

Gc  
942.72019  
R483ri  
1353075

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00730 6183









The Registers of the Parish of Ribchester.

---

---


The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Ribchester

# Lancashire Parish Register Society.

---



## PATRONS :—

The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER  
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL  
The Right Rev. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE

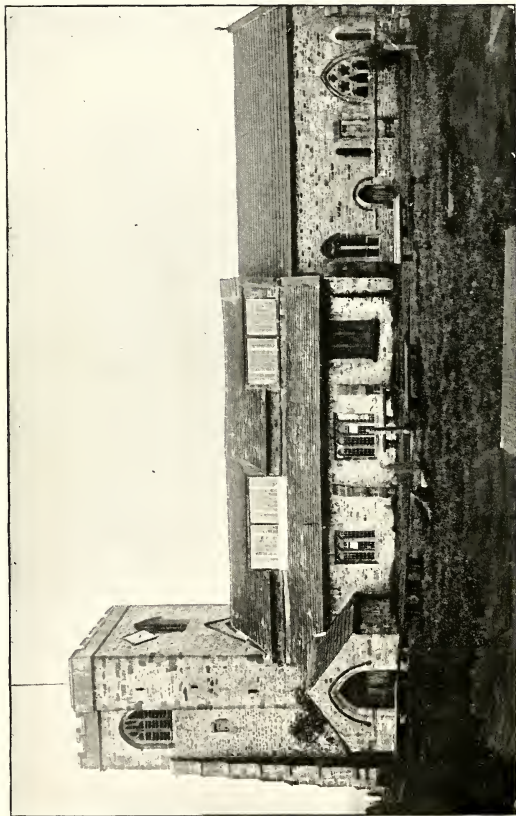
---

---

## COUNCIL :—

Lieut.-Col. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale (*President*)  
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe  
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan (*Hon. Secretary*)  
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.  
Col. PARKEE, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.  
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.  
Rev. Canon STANNING, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.  
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.  
W. ASHETON TONGE, Stanclyffe, Disley.  
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited (*Hon. Treasurer*)





SAINT WILFRED'S, RIBCHESTER

# The Registers

OF THE

## Parish Church of Ribchester

IN THE

County of Lancaster.

Christenings Burials & Weddings

1598 to 1694.

TRANSCRIBED, EDITED, AND INDEXED BY  
J. ARROWSMITH, WIGAN.

*Printed by permission of the Rev. E. Harries, M.A., Vicar of Ribchester.*

v. 26

Wigan :

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY  
BY STROWGER & SON, AT THE CLARENCE PRESS.

1906.





## Preface.

---

**R**IBCHESTER Church, the site and neighbourhood of which are so rich in recently discovered Roman remains, lies on the north bank of the River Ribble, about seven miles north west of Blackburn.

The adjacent ancient Parishes were Chipping, Mitton, Blackburn, and Preston.

The Townships of Ribchester, Hothersall, Dutton, Stydd with Alston, and Dilworth formed the ancient Parish.

1353075

The church certainly existed in 1193, as appears from a grant by Robert de Lacy made about that date, in which he reserves half the church of Ribchester. The Register here printed is the earliest extant, and with the exception of the first two or three leaves is quite legible. It has been recently bound in vellum under the auspices of our Society, and contains 132 leaves of parchment, measuring  $13\frac{1}{2}$  inches by 5 inches.

By the courtesy of Mr. Satterthwaite, the Episcopal Transcripts at Lancaster have been compared with the original Register. To the Rev. E. Harries, the Vicar of Ribchester, our sincere thanks are due for the great kindness he has manifested towards our undertaking.



## Table of Contents.

---

	PAGES
PREFACE - - - - -	v.
CHRISTENINGS - - - - -	1—73
BURIALS - - - - -	74—141
WEDDINGS - - - - -	142—164
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES - - - - -	165—176
INDEXES—CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES -	177—215
PLACE NAMES - - - - -	216—221
TRADES, &C.- - - - -	222—224
ERRATA - - - - -	225



# The Registers of Ribchester,

IN THE  
County of Lancaster.

## CHRISTENINGS.

1598

fo. 1 Elizabeth Whytikere d. of Daniel [?] Whytikere Mylere [?] ... ..	12	December
Margery Sharples the d. of Thomas Sharples ... ..	15	"
Thomas Seede s. of John Seede of Dillworth	19	"
Wythm Ratclyffe ye s. of Wythm Ratclyffe of Dilworth ... ..	26	"
Ellin Cottam the d. of Thomas Cottam of Dilworth Talere ... ..	27	"
Elizebeth Dewhurste ye d. of John Dewhurste of Ribchester Smeth ...	30	"
Edwarde Eccles out of Blackborne pishe ...	31	"
Ellis & Jenete Grenwoode ye children of Thomas Grenwoode of Hothersall twendles ... ..	1	January
John Rods the s. of James Rods miller ...	5	"
Robt [or] Ryč Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall ... ..	22	"
Withm Cottom ye s. of Lauranc Cottom of Edmunds Cottom ... ..		
Grace Whaley ... ..	30	"
Edward .....		February
..... Robt .....	9	"
Thomas Typpinge s. of Thomas Typpinge of Alston... ..	16	"
Myles Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste Taliere... ..	22	"
Thomas Greenwood the s. of John Greenwood of Greenwood House in the Parische of Ribchester ... ..	22	Marche
Robt Eccles s. of Lawrance Eccles house of fell tope in Dilworthe ...		
Edwarde Huthersall the s. of John Huthersall of Alston lene ... ..	21	"
..... Abote ... ..		Aprill
..... Hothersall ... ..		"
Ellen Wylsone & Ellen Idsforthe ...		

## 1599

<i>fo.</i> 4	..... Sclatere ye d. of John Sclatere of Alston... ..	4	Aprill
	Ellin Wellesey ye d. of Robt Wellesey of Alston ... ..	8	"
	Thomas Eccles born ye 9 in Calverte House by Jenkensones ... ..	9	"
	Ryç Pykekeringe ye s. of John Py: ...	15	"
	John Lyghteowlers ... ..	30	Maye
	Grace Horne the d. of Wythm Horne ...	3	June
	Frances Osboldestone the s. of Mr. Osboldestone of Osboldestone ...	4	"
	Isake Waltone and Hesketh Warbertō ...	20	"
	Ryç Holte the s. of Thomas Holte ...	24	"
	Constans pkenson whose father ys of Gousnarge pische ... ..		Juelye
	James Radelton borne in Fletstret lone ...	6	"
	Robt Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne base...	10	"
	Jenete Mersere alias Shotelworth bast: of Roggere Shoteleworth ... ..	15	"
	Wythm Doulfine the s. of Johne Dolfine ...	22	Aguste
	Ryç Bylsborowe the s. of Thomas Bylsborowe ... ..	4	October
	Marye Elston and Elline Jenkenson both of the pische of Blakeborne ... ..	12	"
	Thomas Hehurst the s. of Henrye Hehurst...	14	"

## 1598 [?]

<i>fo.</i> 57	Ryç Walmisley the s. of Ryç Walmisley of Shouleye of the pish of Blackbourne gent: ... ..	26	August
<i>fo.</i> 5	John Lucas alias Cottam bastarde ...	19	Nouember
	John Osbadestone the s. of Edwarde Osbadestone of Balderstone Esquiere	24	"
	John Hayrst s. of Edmund Hairst of Rybchester pische was cristned the 22 <sup>nd</sup> of September 1602		

## 1600

	Robt Boultone the s. of Lanslete Boultone of the pische of Blacbourne...	9	Aprill
	John Smaleye the s. of Robt Smaleye of Dutton in the pish of Stede ... ..	25	Maye
	Edmund Hairst s. of Edward Hairst of Rybchester pische ... ..		"

	Thomas Walmisleye alias Ducworthe bastarde of Roggere Ducworthe of Balderstone ... ..	19	June
	Sara Crosse ... ..	20	Juelye
	James Aleñson alis Seede bastarde ... ..	27	"
	Alis Chamlete alias Ashe bastard ... ..	2	Agust
	George Ensworth of the pishe of Blackborne	3	"
	John Ribchestr the s. of John Ribchest <sup>e</sup> ... ..	4	"
fo. 7	Thomas Sowthworth the s. of John Sowthworth of Samsburye Esquiere ...	11	"
	John Seed the s. of Hughe Seede of the shoule [?] ... ..	22	"
	Thomas Seed the s. of the said Hughe on the 11 daye of November in the xl <sup>th</sup> yere of her maits · Reign Anno Donj 1598		
	Elline Dewhurste the d. of John Dewhurste Smeth ... ..	2	September
	Ane Tomlenson the d. of Robt Tomlensō of Alston ... ..	7	"
	Thomas Entewysle of the pishe of blackebourne ... ..	"	"
	Henry Norcrosse ... ..	21	"
	Thomas Wylson ... ..	12	Octobere

## 1601

	Margarete Cottam the d. of John Cottam...	19	Januarye
	Wythm Cartere ... ..	22	February
fo. 8	Henry Eccles the s. of Ryç Eccles ... ..	26	"
	Mary Ratclyfe the d. of Edwarde Ratclyfe bochere ... ..	2	Marche
	John Cundlife of Samlesberye alias findsfarthe [or] hindsforthe ... ..	5	"
	An Ratclyfe the d. of Wythm Ratclyfe Write ... ..	22	"
	George Roggerson ... ..	24	"
	Nicolas Sannderson ... ..	26	"
	Henry Sherborne the s. of John Sherborne gent: farmer ... ..	3	Aprill
	Ryç Horne of Alstone ... ..	26	Maye
	Elizebeth hesmenhaughe of blackbourne pishe ... ..	7	June
	Eliz: bradleye the d. of Robt bradleye ... ..	9	"
	Katheren Crawdere ... ..	15	"
	Galfride Abote the s. of John Abote... ..	5	Juelye

Thomas Eccles the s. of Edwarde Eccles of the Intackes ... ..	15	Juelye
Thomas Sterssikere of the pishe of gousnarghe	20	„
Thomas Walkere of longerige chapell ...	15	Aguste
Wyłm Typpinge of the pishe of blacborn...	23	„
Katheren & Jenete ffarecloughe ... ..	16	Septembere
Mathewe Boulton of the pishe of blackb:...	24	„

## 1602

<i>fo.</i> 10 James Seede ye s. of John Seed of fell tope in Anno 1600 ... ..	4	Maye
Gylberte Eccles ... ..	4	Octobere
Christofere Helme the s. of John Helme of Dilworthe ... ..	15	„
Wyłm lyghtolers ... ..	4	Decembere
Thomas bylsborowe of Atoughe [?] ...	10	„
Alexandere osbaldestone the seconde s. of Edwarde Osboldestone of balderston Esquiere ... ..	31	„
<i>fo.</i> 12 Thomas Rods the s. of James Rods Millere	15	ffbruary
Ryč Sclatere the s. of Ryč Sclatere Showmaker ... ..	28	„
..... Hothersall ye s. of Ryč Hothersall		
Ane Hesmenhaughe the d. of Ryč Hesmenh:	1	Marche
Margarete Seede the alias supposed d. of Edwarde Seede bastarde ... ..	3	„
lawrance Norcrosse ... ..	7	„
Margarete Cartere the d. of Wyll: Cartere ...	9	„
John Haryson alias hobbelworth bastard	16	„
Axexander [ <i>sic</i> ] fareste of the pishe of blackebourne & Eliz: Grenewoode the d. of Thomas Grenewoode ... ..	19	„
John Dewhurste the s. of Ro <sup>ft</sup> Dewhuhurste...	30	„
Jenete Dewhurste the d. of Thomas Dewhurste of the Whyte care... ..	„	„
Henry Hothersall the s. of Ryč Hothersall...	4	Aprill
John Newsome the s. of Henry News: ...	30	„
Thomas Wane the s. of Wyłm Wane ...	28	Maye
George Norcrosse ... ..	30	„
Eliz: Rods the d. of Thomas Rods... ..	4	Juely
John Taskere bastarde ... ..	18	Aguste
..... the d. of John Hindel of the pishe of blacbourne ... ..	27	„



## 1603

fo. 15	Wythm Lyfseye ye s. of George Lyfseye	...	28	ffebuarie
	James Norcrosse	... ..	16	Aguste
	Margarite Eccles ye d. of John Eccles	...	24	Septembere

## 1604

	Katheren Sherborne the d. of Roggere			
	Sherborne	... ..	5	Januarij
fo. 16	Grace Hehurste of the morehey house	...	22	Juely
	Eliz: the d. of Robt Conclyfe of Samsberye	...	24	"
	Josyas Walten & Eliz: Wateson the d. of			
	Edmund Watson	... ..	12	Aguste
	Eliz: fylden the d. of barnarde fylden	...	1	Octobere
	Edwarde hale of the pishe of Mytton	...	2	"
fo. 17	[Blank]			

## 1609

fo. 19	..... Seede the d. of John Seed			
	of se: ... ..	...	31	Juelye
	Margerye Egge the d. of John Egge...	...	2	Augste
	Ryč Cottame the s. of Thomas Cottame of			
	the Highe House	... ..	7	"

## 1611

	John Cromelholme of Seede [sic] pishe &			
	Eliz: Horne the d. of Thomas Horne	...	3	Februarye
	Isabell Bylsborowe	... ..	4	"
	Ane Norcrosse the d. of John Norc:	...	10	"
	Ryč Tounlay & Grace Dewhurste Mr			
	Dewhurste doughtere	... ..	12	"
	Jenete Cowell the d. of Wythm Cowell of			
	Dutton	... ..	16	"
	Robt Elstone of the pishe of Blackebourne	...	1	Marche
	Elizeth Cattere of the Loerebote...	...	3	"
	Ane Reade the d. of George Reade...	...	6	"
	Elizeth Thornelye of Dudedell	... ..	12	"
	George Helme of Dillworthe	... ..	13	"
	Ryč Watson the s. of Edmunde Wateson...	...	24	"
	Henry Idisforth the s. of John Idisforth	...	29	"
fo. 22	Margarete Grenhiles	... ..	21	Juelye

## 1612

fo. 19	John Barlowe s. of John Barlowe in Dutton		10	January
	Thomas Duddell the s. of Wythm Duddell			
	of Alston	... ..	13	June

fo. 57 Alis Osbaldeston the d. of Mr Osbaldeston  
of Sonderlende in the pishe of  
blackbourne ... .. 27 Juelye

## 1614

fo. 57 Edwarde Osboldeston the s. of Mr John  
Osboldeston of Sonderlond in the pishe  
of Blackebourne ... .. 30 Marche  
Richard Parkinson the Reggester of this  
Parish of Ribchester 1699

fo. 22 Roger Albine the s. of John Albin in Alston 9 Aprill  
Ryč Sowrbuts of the pishe of Gousnarghe... 24 September  
Ryč Houghtone the s. of Ryč Houghtone... 29 "  
Elizebeth the d. of Ryč Cowell of the Towne 5 Octobere

*A large portion of this page is blank and 3 inches cut out of the leaf.*

fo. 130 Annes Sowerbuts d. of Arthur Sowerbuts in  
ribchester ... .. 4 September  
Annes the d. of Ather Sourbuts ... .. " "  
Aeles the d. of Rich: Horne ... .. 11 "  
Janet & Grace Neusome twinles ... .. 24 "  
*see* { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas bleakley ... .. 6 October  
*below* { Edward the s. of George Hayhurste ... .. 9 "  
Raufe the s. of Raufe Cleaton ... .. 16 "  
Jane the d. of Marsden ... .. 1 November  
Thomas Eccles s. of Beniamine Eccles ... .. 17 "  
Roger Jacson of y<sup>e</sup> pishe of blackburne ... .. 22 "  
John Cottom s. of James Cottom ... .. 27 "  
Augustine Shearburne y<sup>e</sup> s. of Mr Richard  
Shearburne ... .. 28 "  
*see* { Elizabeth the d. of Thomas Bleakley ... .. 2 October  
*above* { Edward the s. of George Hayhurst... .. 9 "  
fo. 131 Roger Ward s. of John Warde gent: ... .. 5 December  
Thomas Tounley s. of Richard townley  
gent: ... .. 21 "  
Thomas Shearburne s. of Rič Sheirburne  
gent: ... .. 5 Januarie  
James livesley s. of Rič livesley of  
balderstonn ... .. 19 "  
Sobestiane Mitchell s. of Robart Mitchell... .. 22 "  
Richard Morres s. of Adam Morres... .. 25 "  
James Birie the s. of John birrie ... .. 4 februarie  
William & Anne Alstone twinleyes... .. 9 "  
Elizabeth Barlowe d. of John barlowe of  
Dutton ... .. 16 "  
George Birley s. of John Birley ... .. 18 "

## 1615

Robert & William Greene s. of Tho: greene ... ..	22	februarie
Henerie Hayhurste ... ..	3	Marche
Eline Seede ba: ... ..	9	"
James Whitticar s. of James whitticare butchr ... ..	11	"
Eliz: Ecles s. of George Ecles... ..	12	"
Eales Slater d. of John Slater Butcher ... ..	4	Aprill
Roger Albine s. of John Albine ... ..	9	"

## 1616

<i>fo.</i> 22 <sup>a</sup> Isabell Fyshe of Dinkeleye in ye pishe of Blackborne ... ..	20	Octobere
<i>fo.</i> 131 Isabell Grenehills the d. of Ryč Grenehills... ..	22	"

## 1620

<i>fo.</i> 39 Dorothe Twogood d. of Tho: Twogood in Dillworth ... ..	16	Aprill
Ellizabeth Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood in ribchester ... ..	22	"
James Cottam s. of Thomas Cottam de highhouse ... ..	23	"
Mary Haihurst d. of John Haihurst bastard Edmond Watson s. of Edmond Watson in ye township of ribchestr... ..	2	May
Grace Seed d. of Rič Seed in the township of ribchester ... ..	3	June
Anne Morresse d. of Adam Morresse in ribchester ... ..	11	"
Robt Dolphin s. of George Dolphin in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Richard Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester ... ..	18	"
John Baron s. of Edmond Baron in Dutton Janne Helme d. of Christopher Hellme in Hothersall ... ..	25	"
William Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth ... ..	"	"
Henry ffillden s. of Bernard ffillden in Dutton ... ..	29	"
Margret Marsar d. of Thomas Marsar in Allston ... ..	2	July
Raynold Gleadall s. of Raynold Gleadall in Allston ... ..	16	"
	17	"

Elizabeth Hothersall d. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersal ... ..	30	July
Grace Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth	"	"
Luci Lanctrie d. of Nycolas Lanctrie in Ribchester ... ..	7	August
Thomas Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	3	September
Alice Burton d. of John burton in ye township of ribchester ... ..	17	"
Jenat Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Janne Mychell d. of Robt Mychell de boatt	21	"
Thomas Whiticar s. of James Whiticar waller ... ..	1	October
Elizabeth Clayton d. of Isacke Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	13	"
Ellizabeth Willson d. of Henry Willson in Dillworth ... ..	15	"
Edward Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	20	"
Anne Newsham d. of Thomas Newsham ...	24	"
Richard Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	27	"
Ellizabeth Danyell d. of Robt Danyell in Allston ... ..	29	"
Anne Bayne d. of Henry Bayne in Allston...	"	"
Margret Cottam d. of Robt Cottum in ye township of Ribchester... ..	"	"
p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke att & of Ribchester Church		
<i>fo.</i> 40 Janne Allbin d. of Robte Allbin in Allston...	3	Nouember
John Ludge s. of Richard Ludge de ffanney	"	"
Ellizabeth Sharpls d. of Lenoard Sharpls tailer	7	"
Ellizabeth Collinson d. of Robt Collinson in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	8	"
Thomas Carter s. of John Carter in Hothersall ... ..	12	"
Mary Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall ...	12	"
Kathren Ribchester d. of Robt Ribchester bastard ... ..	13	"
Anges Caluert d. of Edmond Caluert in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	17	"
John Ward s. of John Ward in the township of Ribchester ... ..	28	"
Anne Radcliffe d. of Henry Radcliffe in Allston ... ..	10	December

Thomas Livesey s. of George Livesey in Dillworth ... ..	11	December
Thomas Bushell s. of Robt Bushell in Dutton ... ..	22	"
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	26	"
John Walmsley s. of Thomas Walmsley de frances greene ... ..	14	Januari
Mary Ruding d. of Thomas Ruding in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Anne Carter d. of Willm Carter in Ribchester	22	"
John Eues s. of Thomas Eues in the township of Ribchester... ..	28	"
Ellis Hesmondhough s. of John Hesmondhough in the pise of Blackeburn ... ..	31	"
Ellizabeth Carter d. of Edward Carter in ribchester ... ..	4	ffebuari
Mary Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in ye township of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Willim Rushton s. of Willim Rushton in Dutton ... ..	"	"
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of Jo: Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	11	"
Edward Allston s. of James Allston in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Mathew Crombhoolme s. of Richard Crombhollme in the pise of Steed ...	18	"
Anne Barlow d. of Jo: barlow in Dutton ...	"	"
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Henry Cutler in Alston ... ..	20	"
John Singleton s. of John Singleton in Dillworth ... ..	25	"
Anne Smaley d. of Robt Smaley coup ...	13	March
Ellin Houghton d. of Mr Edward Houghton bastard ... ..	14	"
Robt Sharples s. of John Sharples in Allston	19	"
Edmond Eccles s. of Benjamin Eccles in Allston ... ..	21	"

p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

## 1621

fo. 23 Anne Cottum d. of Richard Cottum in  
Dilworth ... .. 22 March

Richard Sharpls s. of Willim Sharpls in Hothersall ... ..	8	April
Mary Marsden d. of John Marsden in this township... ..	"	"
Mary Ecles d. of Willim Ecles bastard ...	"	"
Thomas Jacson s. of James Jacson in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
John Baley s. of John Baley in Dutton bastard	"	"
Edward Tilsley s. of Thomas Tilsley bastard ... ..	"	"
Janne Radcliffe d. of Willim Radcliffe in Dillworth bastard ... ..	9	"
Kathren Haihurst d. of Edward Haihurst bastard ... ..	13	"
Janne Tomson d. of Willim Tomson ffisher in Dutton ... ..	15	"
Kathren Greenwood d. of Willim Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	"	"
Andrew Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley vicarivm[sic]att and of Ribchester Church	"	"
James Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	29	"
Margret Lingard d. of John Lingard in Ribchester ... ..	6	May
Anne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	8	"
Henry Ashe s. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton bastard ... ..	15	"
Robte Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester ... ..	27	"
Willim Harrison s. of Thomas Harrison in Allston ... ..	8	June
Grace Seed d. of Thomas Seed Shoemaker...	10	"
Thomas Livesey s. of Frances Livesey in Ribchester ... ..	17	"
John Morresse s. of Nicolas Morresse in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Allice Smaley d. of John Smaley Coup ...	"	"
Mary Hesmondhaugh d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribchester ...	2	July
John Robinson s. of Robte Robinson in Ribchester ... ..	8	"
Edward Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester de ward green ... ..	15	"
Mary Gabutt d. of William Gabutt in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	28	"

	Ann Sowerbutts d. of Jo: Sowerbutts in Alston ... ..	9 August
	Robte Threlfall s. of Willim Threlfall in Hothersall ... ..	12 "
	p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	
fo. 24	Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de ouer boat ... ..	19 August
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst poll powl ... ..	" "
	Margret Greenhills d. of James Greenhills...	22 "
	John Dolphin s. of John Dolphin de green mar layn ... ..	26 "
	Ellizabeth Benson d. of John Benson in the pische of Steed ... ..	28 "
	Grace Ecles d. of Willim Ecles in Dillworth	30 "
	James Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilwo: ... ..	4 September
	Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Heugh Cottom fisher ... ..	10 "
	Beniamin Crooke s. of Willim Crooke in Ribchester ... ..	26 "
	Edward Berrie s. of John Berrie de Hackingcrosse ... ..	30 "
	Ric: Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	" "
	John Seed s. of Higgan Seed in Hothersall...	1 October
	Raphe Graistock s. of Henry Graistock in Dilwor ... ..	7 "
	Ellizabeth Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples...	11 "
	Ellizabeth Styell d. of Edward Styell ...	13 "
	James Roddes s. of John Roddes in Ribchester ... ..	12 Nouember
	George Amvne s. of Robte Amvne in the pische of Blackburne ... ..	16 "
	Allice Sharples d. of James Sharples in Ribchester ... ..	20 "
	Henry Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood bastard ... ..	" "
	Margret Eastwood d. of Thomas Eastwood	25 "
	Robte Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	4 December
	Anne Coup d. of Henry Coup in ye pische of blackburne ... ..	6 "
	John Allbin s. of Robte Allbin in Allston...	22 "
	Jonathan Haihurst s. of Ric: Haihurst in Ribchester ... ..	23 "

## 1622

	Lucie Whaley d. of James Whaley in Ribchester ... ..	8	Jenuarij
	Richard Salsbory s. of Robte Salsbory in dillworth ... ..	"	"
	Robte Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston ... ..	17	"
	John Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pish of Mitton ... ..	"	"
fo. 25	Anne Helme d. of Christopher Helme ...	5	February
	Ellizabeth Smaley d. of Tho: Smaley b: ...	8	"
	frances ffishwicke d. of John ffishwicke in Allston ... ..	10	"
	Edmond Calvert s. of John Calvert in the pish of blackeburne ... ..	17	"
	William Harrison s. of Ric: Harrison in the township of Allston ... ..	"	"
	Edmond Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst de Houghe ... ..	24	"
	James Longton s. of John Longton Milner...	"	"
	Alice Norcrosse d. of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	3	March
	Lucie Cowell d. of Willim Cowell in Dutton	5	"
	Ellizabeth ffielden d. of George ffielden from Adam Greenwood in Hothersall ...	6	"
	Richard Richardson s. of Ric: Richardson in the pish of Mitton ... ..	21	"
	Thomas ffishwicke s. of John ffishwick flaxman ... ..	28	April
	Anne Danyell d. of Ric: Danyell in Allston...	5	May
	Jenat Kenion d. of Robte Kenion in ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Thomas Heaton s. of George Heaton de green mar lan ... ..	9	"
	William Mutton s. of Willim Mutton in Hothersall ... ..	"	"
	Richard Haihurst s. of Willim Haihurst in Dutton ... ..	12	"
	Heughe Seed s. of Henry Seed webstar ...	19	"
	Anne Norcrosse d. of Ric: Norcrosse in ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Robte Seed s. of Heughe Seed de Whitifall...	26	"
	Richard Barron s. of Edmond Barron ...	"	"
	Ellizabeth Houlden d. of John Houlden in the Township of Ribchester webstar...	"	"



	Ellizabeth Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom gen: ...	7	June
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke att & of Ribchester Church		
fo. 26	Ellin pkinson d. of Ric: pkinson Carpinter...	15	"
	Ellizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley ffrences green ... ..	18	"
	Anne Seed d. of Edward Seed in dillwor: ...	15	July
	John Davie s. of Richard Davie in Dillworth	19	"
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst de lower boat ... ..	24	"
	John Kathren & Issabl ffilden the children of John ffilden bastards ... ..	"	"
	Lawrence Tingdell s. of Ric: Tingdell in Dutton ... ..	11	August
	Annes Cottom d. of Robte Cottom... ..	19	"
	Anne Toppin d. of Henry Toppin in Dutton	1	September
	Anne Richardson d. of Robart Richardson in the township of Allston ... ..	19	"
	Lawrence Harbour s. of John Harbour ...	24	"
	Margret Dobson d. of Anthoni Dobson in Ribchester ... ..	29	"
	Jenat Greenhills d. of John Greenhills in Dutton ... ..	6	October
	Janne Sharples d. of Lenoard Sharples ...	"	"
	William Wallmsley s. of Willim Wallmsley bast: ... ..	7	"
	Grace Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts ...	11	"
	Janne Norcrosse d. of James Norcrosse in Dillworth ... ..	28	"
	Henry Claton s. of Isacke Claton in the pise of blackeborne ... ..	3	November
	Anne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in the township of Alston ... ..	19	"
	Anne Dewhurst d. of Willim Dewhurst in the pise of blackborne... ..	20	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 27	James Berie s. of John Berie de Hackingcrosse ... ..	4	December
	Anne Whaley d. of James Whaley in rib: ...	15	"
	Robte Cottom s. of John Cottom milner ...	22	"
	Lucie Sharples d. of James Sharples wri: ...	"	"
	Edmond Watson s. of Henry Watson in Dutton... ..	29	"

## 1 6 2 3

John Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall ... ..	6	Jenuarij
Elline Tiping d. of John Tiping in the pishe of blackeborne ... ..	20	„
Lawrence Caweson s. of Jo: Cawson bastard	31	„
Mary Setle d. of RoÛte Setle taylor... ..	2	ffebruarij
Ellizabeth Greenhills d. of James Greenhills de frances green ... ..	10	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in Ribchester bastard ... ..	12	„
Anne Dewhurst d. of John Dewhurst in Ribchester ... ..	16	„
Margret Carrier d. of Willim Carrier in Dutton ... ..	23	„
Janne Greenhills d. of Richard Greenhills...	27	„
Ellizabeth Dolphin d. of John Dolphin in Ribchester ... ..	14	March
Thomas Eccles s. of Willim Eccles... ..	16	„
Anne Wallmsley d. of Thomas Wallmsley de frances green ... ..	23	„
John Horne s. of Richard Horne in ribch:...	25	„
Christopher & Anne Mychell the children of RoÛte Mychell being Twins ... ..	9	Aprill
William Ribchester s. of Willim Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	20	„
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	4	May
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
<i>fo. 28</i> Mary Carter d. of John Carter in Hothersal	15	May
Anne Singleton d. of John Singleton in Dillworth ... ..	10	July
Thomas Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton in Ribchester ... ..	17	„
John Morresse s. of Adam Morresse in Ribchester ... ..	3	August
Nycholas Lanctrie s. of Nycholas Lanctrie in ribc: ... ..	5	„
Grace Greenwood d. of William Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	17	„
Allice Readd d. of George Readd in ribc: ...	5	September
Janne Rackecliffe d. of John Rackecliffe in the Townshippe of Ribchester... ..	„	„
William Haihurst s. of Henry Haihurst de Watter Sydde ... ..	28	„

Roger Gregson s. of John Gregson in the pise of Mitton ... ..	7	October
Richard Hothersall s. of John Hothersall in Hothersall gentleman ... ..	..	..

## 1624

Jenate Wallmsley d. of Ric: Wallmsley gentleman in the pise of blackburne...	22	ffbruary
William Allbin s. of Rothe Allbin ... ..	28	..
John Gregson s. of Jo: Gregson in Allston...	13	March
Rodae Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley vicker of Ribchester Churche... ..	14	..
Richard Hesmondhugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pise of blackeburne ... ..	17	..
Janne Hothersall d. of John Hothersall in the Townshippe of Ribchester ... ..	2	Aprill
Janne Sharples d. of Jeffrey Sharples ... ..	18	..
Grace Pemarton d. of John Pematon ... ..	..	..
Janne Hill d. of Rothe Hill in Dillworth ... ..	25	..
Annes Livesey d. of ffrances Livesey ... ..	6	May

by me Arthur Sowerbutt Clarke

29 Thomas Stursicar s. of Richard Stursicar in Alston ... ..	14	..
Mary Calvert d. of John Calvert in the pise of blackeburn ... ..	21	..
Tytuse Haihurst s. of Richard Haihurst in Ribchester ... ..	..	..
William Blacklach s. of William Blacklach bastard ... ..	20	June
Grace Hellme d. of Christopher Hellme in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	22	July
Edward Houghton s. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gentlman ... ..	1	August
Anne Bayne d. of John Bayne in Allston ... ..	11	..
John Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	19	September
John Aspinall s. of William Aspinall in the pise of blackburne ... ..	2	October
Robt Loodge s. of Richard Loodge in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	5	Novuember
Ellizabeth Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester ... ..	14	..
John Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester	..	..

Anne & Mary Huggell the children of  
 Thomas Huggell in Allston ... .. 28 Nouember  
 Grace Carter d. of Edward Carter in  
 Ribchester ... .. " "

### 1 6 2 5

John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in  
 Hothersall ... .. 30 January  
 Henry Cromblhollme s. of Richard  
 Cromblhollme gentlman ... .. 6 february  
*fo. 30* Mary Broughell d. of Edward Broughell  
 from burgreen tinkler ... .. 9 "  
 John Parkinson s. of Richard Parkinson  
 karpinter ... .. 18 "  
 William Aspinall s. of Lawrence Aspinall  
 basterd ... .. 25 "  
 Bradley Eastwood s. of Thomas Eastwood  
 in Ribchester ... .. 24 March  
 Mary Seed d. of Edward Seed in Dillworth... 27 "  
 Margret Gregson d. of Edward Gregson in the  
 pische of Mitton ... .. 28 "  
 Robte Whaley s. of James Whaley in  
 Ribchester ... .. 3 April  
 Janne Paicoke d. of John Paicoke in the  
 pische of blackborne ... .. 6 "  
 Grace Seed d. of Heughe Seed Sclater ... 10 "  
 Janne Barlow d. of John Barlow in Dutton 15 "  
 Mary Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston 18 "  
 Henry Higganson s. of John Higgason ba:... 21 "  
 Allice Read d. of John Read in Hothersall... 24 "  
 Roose Barron d. of Edmond barron in the  
 townshipp of Ribchester ... .. " "  
 Margret Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in  
 Ribchester ... .. 1 May  
 William Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood  
 in Hothersall ... .. " "  
 Ellizabeth Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst  
 de lower boote ... .. " "  
 Janne Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in the  
 townshipp of Ribchester ... .. 8 "  
 by me Arthur Sowerbutts  
*fo. 31* Ellizabeth pkinson d. of Robte pkinson  
 blackesmith in Allston ... .. " "  
 Robte Birley s. of Robte Birley de frances  
 green ... .. 5 June

Elizabeth Leeming d. of John Leeming in Dillworth bastard	...	...	...	10	June
Elizabeth Birley d. of Robte Birley de ouer boat	...	...	...	24	"
Raphe Morresse s. of Nycolas Morresse in Ribchester	...	...	...	"	"
Elizabeth Ashe d. of Ellis Ashe in the pise of Mitton	...	...	...	26	"
Richard Hothersall s. of Edward Hothersall in Hothersall	...	...	...	3	July
John Cottam s. of John Cottam in Dillworth milner	...	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester	...	...	...	5	"
Kathren Willson d. of Henry Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	10	"
Ellis Hesmondhaugh s. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	17	"
Kathren Rushton d. of William Rushton bastard	...	...	...	30	"
Richard Aspden s. of John Aspden in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	7	August
Sabeshon	...	...	...	19	"
Robte Michell s. of Robte Michell de boat by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	...	...	...	23	"
10. 32 Thomas Lyvsey s. of frances Lyvesey	...	...	...	4	September
Richard Lingard s. of John Lingard in ri <sup>st</sup> r	...	...	...	"	"
John Bancke s. of John Bancke borne at Snaep house in the pise of Mitton	...	...	...	"	"
Elizabeth Hesmondhaugh d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pise of blackburne	...	...	...	"	"
William Willson s. of John Willson in the townshipp of Ribchester	...	...	...	12	"
Annes Threlfall d. of William Threlfall in Hothersall	...	...	...	18	"
Robte Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall	...	...	...	23	"
Mary Gorney d. of Robte Gorney in Dillworth	...	...	...	"	"
Thomas Allston s. of George Allston in the pise of Chipping	...	...	...	2	October
Allice Sharpls d. of Lenoard Sharpls tailor	...	...	...	"	"

Thomas Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in the townshipp of Ribchester ...	2	October
John Eccles s. of William Eccles in the pise of Chipping ... ..	"	"
Georg Seed s. of Higgan Seed ... ..	9	"
Ellis Berie s. of John Berie in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	23	"
Lanneslet Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the pise of blackeborn... ..	1	November
Jannet Setle d. of Robte Setle in Dutton...	13	"
Issabell Read d. of Richard Read in the pise of Mitton ... ..	17	"
by mee Arthur Sowerbutts		
<i>fo.</i> 33 Jannet Whiticar d. of James Whiticar in the townsheep of Ribchester ... ..	27	"
Edward Allston s. of Thomas Allston in Dutton ... ..	30	"
William Houlker s. of John Houlker in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	4	December
Andrew Seed s. of John Seed in Dillworth...	"	"
Thomas Blackelaiche s. of William Blackelaiche ... ..	18	"

## 1 6 2 6

Ellizabeth Eyngam d. of John Eyngam bastard ... ..	8	January
Lucie Cowell d. of Richard Cowell in Ribchester ... ..	15	"
John Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	22	"
Ellizabeth Ribchester d. of Robte Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
John Aummane s. of Robte Aummane in the pise of blackburn ... ..	24	"
Margret Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst of the ouere booot ... ..	26	"
Janne Seed d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green	29	"
John ffishwicke s. of John ffishwicke basterd	3	february
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
<i>fo.</i> 34 Kathren Watson d. of Henry Watson in Dutton ... ..	10	"
Anne Houlden d. of John Houlden in Ribchester ... ..	26	"
John Wallmisley s. of Richard Wallmisley gen: in the pise of blackeborne ... ..	28	"

Alice Bayne d. of John Bayne in Allston ...	5	March
John Croke s. of Geore [ <i>sic</i> ] Croke in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Janne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston ... ..	8	"
Thomas Sharples s. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchr ... ..	12	"
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	23	"
Betridge Boulton d. of Robte boulton in the pische of Blackborne basterd ... ..	12	April
John Racliffe s. of Robte Racliffe ba: ... ..	11	"
Kathren Houghton d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom gent: ... ..	11	"
Robte Goodshey s. of William Goodshey in the pische of Steed ... ..	1	May
Alice Sallame d. of Thomas Sallame in ye pische of Blackborne ... ..	6	"
Christophor Norcrosse s. of Chro: Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	21	"
Margret Richardson d. of Robert Richardson in Allston ... ..	"	"
Roger Cromblhollme s. of Ric: Cromblhollme in ye pische of Steed gen:... ..	12	June
Elizabeth Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in this town ... ..	18	"
John Wallmisley s. of Withm Wallmisley basterd ... ..	21	"
35 Henry Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham in the townshipp of ribchestr ... ..	25	"
Elline Seed d. of Heughe Seed de Willifall...	"	"
James Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurst de ouer booatt ... ..	29	"
Mary Dewhurst d. of Robte Dewhurst in the pische of Mitton gen: ... ..	8	July
John Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse in this towne ... ..	23	"
Richard Blaickburn s. of Thomas Blaickburne in ye pische of blackborne ... ..	13	August
Lawrence Marcer s. of Thomas Marcer in Allston ... ..	"	"
Jenat Wood d. of Thomas Wood in Dillworth ... ..	3	September
John Birley s. of Robte birley de ffrances green ... ..	"	"

	Raphe Wallmisley s. of William Wallmisley basterd ... ..	29	September
	James Smaley s. of Robte Smaley Couper...	1	October
	William Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst pil powe... .. by me Arthur Sowerbutts	8	"
<i>fo. 36</i>	Ellizabeth Hothersall d. of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Hall ...	10	"
	John Green s. of Richard Green in the pishe of Blackborne ... ..	29	"
	Anne Ribchester d. of Richard Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	5	November
	John Leyuer s. of Richard Leyuer in Dilworth ... ..	"	"
	Issabell Radcliffe the d. of William Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	8	"
	Annes Leyuesey d. of George Leyuesey ...	12	"
	Robte Hackinge s. of Thomas Hackinge in the pishe of Chippin ... ..	27	"
	Ellizabeth fillden d. of John fillden de pythorne ... ..	7	December
	William Boulton s. of Lawrence Boulton ...	10	"
	Janne Carter d. of Edward Carter de ffaney ... ..	17	"

### 1 6 2 7

	Henry Haihurst s. of John Haihrst in Dutton gen: ... ..	7	Januarie
	Ellizabeth Hindley d. of Christophr Hindley Vear of this Churche ... ..	14	"
	James Horn s. of Ric: Horne ... ..	28	"
	Janett Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Allston basterd ... ..	8	ffebruarie
	Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Robte Cottom in this townshipp ... .. by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	18	"
<i>fo. 37</i>	Kathren Hewgell d. of Thomas Hewgell from Allston Halle ... ..	"	"
	Anne Carter d. of John Carter in this town	"	"
	John Hellme s. of Christopher Hellme ...	4	March
	Thomas Greenwood s. of Thomas Greenwood basterd ... ..	"	"
	Robte Cunliffe s. of William Cunliffe from Longridge Chappell ... ..	9	"
	William Callvert s. of John Callvert in the pishe of blackborne ... ..	10	"



John fishwicke s. of John fishwicke in Allston ... ..	17	..
Elline Rackcliffe d. of John Rackcliffe ...	24	..
Elizabeth Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater in Allston ... ..	25	..
John Aynsworth s. of James Aynsworth in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	26	..
Mary Abbott d. of John Abbott in Hothersall	1	Aprill
John Norcrosse s. of Ric: Norcrosse in this town ... ..	..	..
John & Anne Tomson the children of William Tomson Traveler ... ..	..	..
Roger Greene ye s. of Withm Greene in Allston ... ..	5	..
Janne Carrier d. of William Carriere ...	8	..
William Ribchester s. of William Ribchester in this town ... ..	15	..
James Rooddes s. of John Rooddes milner...	..	..
Janne Graistocke d. of Henry Graistocke...	..	..
John Cottom s. of Ellis Cottom ... ..	22	..
George Kamell s. of John Kamell Traveler...	29	..
Elline Baine d. of John Baine in Allston ... by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	6	May
38 Janet Haihurst d. of Richard Haihurst from blackburn pise basterd... ..	10	..
Grace Rushton d. of Willim Rushton ...	20	..
Grace Haihurst d. of Ric: Haihurst in Duton	25	..
Alice Willson d. of Henry Willson... ..	31	..
Richard Carter s. of William Carter... ..	3	June
Robte Goodshey s. of Gilbert Goodshey ...	8	..
John Willson s. of John Willson ... ..	16	..
Elline Hindley d. of George Hindley ...	19	..
Elline Sowerbutts d. of John Sowerbutts in Allston ... ..	29	..
Allice Racliffe d. of Robte Racliffe in Dutton .. ..	1	July
John Houlden s. of John Houlden in this town ... ..	9	..
Cisley Tippinge d. of Robte Tipping in the pise of blackeborne ... ..	12	..
Isabell Goodshey d. of Ric: Goodshey ...	1	August
John Seed s. of Edward Seed in Dillwor ...	21	..
John Hesmondhaugh s. of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pise of Blackborne ... ..	26	..

Robte Cromblholm s. of Richard Cromblhollme in ye pise of Steed gen:	1	September
Richard Threlfall s. of Witm Threlfall in Hothersa: ... ..	3	"
Anne Jackeson d. of Bryan Jackson in the pise of Blackborne ... ..	11	"
Allice Shaye d. of Richard Shaye in Hothersall ... ..	18	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 41 William & John Wood the children of Ellis Wood in the pise of Blackborne ...	19	"
Richard Greenwood s. of Adam Greenwood	23	"
Ellizabeth Allston d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton ... ..	7	October
Grace Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in this town ... ..	"	"
Anne Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pise of Blackborne ... ..	26	"
Thomas Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison butcher ... ..	9	Nouember
Thomas Birley s. of John Birley in the pise of blackborne ... ..	13	"
Anne Eccles d. of Beniamine Eccles in Allston ... ..	18	"
William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood Coup ... ..	25	"
Margaret Kellie d. of Robte Kellie bastard...	9	December
Ellizabeth Berie d. of John Berie ... ..	12	"
Thomas Hille s. of Robte Hille in Dillworth	16	"
John Norcrosse s. of Witm Norcrosse in Allston ... ..	"	"

## 1 6 2 8

John Newsham s. of John Newsham basterd	4	Januarie
John Greenwood s. of John Greenwood traueler ... ..	6	"
Lucie Sharples d. Lenoard Sharples talor...	20	"
Ellizabeth Cottom d. of Ric: Cottom of Nolles	"	"
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse in Dillworth ... ..	21	"
Edmond Haihurst s. of John Haihurst in Claton neare Ribchester ... ..	27	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		

42	Thomas Greene s. of Ric: Greene in ye pishe of blac: ... ..	2	February
	John Hesmondhaugh s. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackborne ... ..	3	"
	John Gurney s. of Wittm Gurney in Dillworth ... ..	"	"
	Mary Haihurst d. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer Robte Ierland s. of William Ierland in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	10	"
	Janne Marcer d. of Thomas Marcer in Allston ... ..	17	"
	Arthur Cowell s. of Ric: Cowell talore ...	24	"
	Jonathan Seed s. of Thomas Seed de Seed green ... ..	"	"
	John Barron s. of Edmond Barron ... ..	9	March
	Lawrence Whaley s. of Lawrence Whaley	"	"
	Elline Charnley d. of Thomas Charnley in Dillworth ... ..	14	"
	Richard Dobson s. of Richard Dobson in the pishe of Mitton ... ..	"	"
	frances Lanctrie s. of Nicolas Lanctrie ...	30	"
	A child of a daughter of Robte Goodshe in the pishe of Steed bastard ... ..	20	Aprill
	Rowland Houghton s. of Edward Houghton in the pishe of Steed ... ..	27	"
	Annes Poorter d. of Henry Poorter basterd	"	"
	Richard Sherlicare s. of John Sherlicar in the pishe of Mitton basterd ... ..	8	May
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
43	Thomas Greenwood s. of Robte Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	22	"
	John Higganson the s. of John Higganson of Knowle greene ... ..	3	June
	Alice Barlowe the d. of John Barlowe in Dutton ... ..	15	"
	Margret Parkinson the d. of Edmond pkinson from the Copthurste basterd	18	"
	Thomas Norcrosse s. of Christopher Norcrosse batr ... ..	19	"
	Syprian Pratt the d. of John Pratte traveler	22	"
	Alice Houlker the d. of John houlker in Salsbery in ye pish of blackeborne ...	8	July
	Thomas Sowrebutts s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton ... ..	13	"

	Elline Wood d. of Tho: Wood in Dillworth...	25	July
	Marye Dewhurst the d. of James Dewhurst of ye lower booatte ... ..	"	"
	Anne Conliffe ye d. of William Conliffe from Longridge Chappell ... ..	27	"
	Grace Warde d. of Roger Ward ... ..	10	August
	William Boulton s. of Robte Boulton de bur greene in ye pishe of Blackeborne	"	"
	Thomas Liuesey s. of ffrances Liuesey ...	22	"
	John Newsham s. of Thomas Newsham ...	24	"
	Ellene Ribchester ye d. of William Ribchester in this town ... ..	2	September
	Jannatt ye d. of William Dewhurst in the pish of blackborne ... ..	22	"
	Janne ye d. of Ric: Haihurst in this town ...	5	October
fo. 44	Mary the d. of William Blackelach in Hothersall ... ..	12	"
	Thomas ye s. of Thomas Heaton basterd...	"	"
	Lawrence the s. of William Cottam Shoomakr ... ..	17	"
	Edward the s. of Thomas Blackeborne ...	26	"
	Anne Haihurst d. of John haihurst de watersyde in dutton ... ..	30	"
	Kathren Sowrebutts d. of John Sowrebutts in Allston ... ..	21	November
	Dorathy Seed ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth ... ..	22	"
	Allixsander ye s. of James Aynsworth in the pishe of Blakeborne ... ..	23	"
	Ellizabeth Boulton the d. of Thomas Boulton in this town ... ..	24	"
	William Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Allston ... ..	"	"
	Margret haihurst the d. of henry haihurst in Dillworth webster ... ..	26	"
	Ellizabeth Boulton d. of Lawrence Boulton in this towne ... ..	"	"
	Robte ye s. of John ffylde in ye pishe of blackeborne bastard ... ..	30	"
	Sislie Sharples d. of Jeffray Sharples in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Thomas hothersall s. of Edward hothersall in hothersall ... ..	14	December
	William the s. of William Green in Allston ... ..	21	"

Grace Wallmisley d. of Henry Wallmisley  
in Ellston in ye pish of preston ba: ... 21 December  
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishē  
Clarke of Ribchester

fo. 45 Thomas ffaireclough s. of Robte ffaireclough  
b: ... .. 26 ,,  
Elizabeth Crooke d. of George Crooke in  
Ribchester ... .. ,, ,,

## 1629

Edward Roodes s. of John Roodes milner... 18 January  
Richard Greenwood s. of John Greenwood  
in . . . . . 25 ,,  
Mary the d. of James Sharpes in ribchest:... ,, ,,  
Anne ye d. of William vinsonne traueler ... 26 ,,  
Edward Cottam s. of heugh Cottam  
plasterare ... .. 30 ,,  
Thomas Cottam s. of Lawrence Cottam in  
Dillworth ... .. ,, ,,  
James ye s. of Robte Dewhurst de mitton  
pishē ... .. 6 februarie  
William Boulton s. of Robte Boultonn in the  
pishē of Blackeborne ... .. 12 ,,  
Richard Tomlinson s. of Lawrence  
Tomlinson ... .. 5 March  
Robte Seed s. of Edward Seed de looftshawe 15 ,,  
John Seed s. of heughe Seed Sclater... .. ,, ,,  
Elizabeth hindley d. of John hindley alias  
Rydinge bastard ... .. 19 ,,  
John fletcher s. of Henry fletcher... .. 29 ,,  
Jannat the d. of Ellice Ashe in Dutton ... 30 ,,  
Elizabeth the d. of William Radcliffe in  
Dilworth ... .. 2 April  
Richard paicocke s. of John paicocke ... 10 ,,  
Alicke Ierland d. of William Ierland in the  
pishē of Blackborne ... .. 12 ,,  
Isabell Hackeinge d. of Thomas hackeing  
in Dillworth ... .. 19 ,,  
Elline the d. of Richard Ribchester webster 3 May  
James Norcrosse s. of Richard Norcrosse... 10 ,,  
Thomas Billsborow s. of Richard Billsborow  
in Allston ... .. 11 ,,  
by me Arthur Sowrebutts pishē  
Clarke of ribchester

fo. 46	Annes the d. of William Norcrosse in Alstone ... ..	9	June
	Ellizabeth Heuggell d. of Thoms Heuggell in Allston ... ..	30	"
	William the s. of John Baine in Allston ...		July
	Eme the d. of John Rooddes basterd ...	10	"
	Robte Maeson s. of Henry Maeson in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	12	"
	John haihurst s. of John haihurst in Clayton neare Dutton ... ..	23	"
	John Cowell s. of Richard Cowell in ribchester ... ..	16	August
	Isabell Berye d. of John Berye ... ..	7	September
	Henry Newsham s. of John Newsham ...	20	"
	Janne Haihurst d. of Henry Haihurst mason	"	"
	Mary Willson d. of Henry willson in ye townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	27	"
	Anne the d. of Richard Cutler webster ...	4	October
	Mary Dolphin d. of William Dolphin in ribchester ... ..	18	"
	Janne the d. of Thomas Read ... ..	22	"
	Richard ye s. of Ric: Leyuer in Dillworth...	30	"
	John ye s. of William Ribchester webster...	3	November
	Margret Parker d. of Robte Parker bastard	13	"
	Anne Wallmisley d. of William Wallmisley in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
	* . . . . . Sowrebutts ... ..		
fo. 47	Mary Jackson d. of Thomas Jackson in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	15	"
	Margret Whaley d. of Lawrence Whaley in Ribchester ... ..	22	"
	William Seed s. of Edward Seed waller ...	8	December
	John the s. of Lenoard Sharples talior ...	13	"
	Richard Ward s. of Roger Ward ... ..	14	"
	Robte Romeston s. of George Romston traueler ... ..	23	"
	Allice the d. of William Gorney ... ..	27	"

## 1630

	Margret the d. of John hartley bastard ...	7	January
	William the s. of Gilbert Gregson in the pishe of Preston bastard ... ..	22	"

\* *Corner of parchment torn.*

Alice Boulton d. of Thomas Boulton in Ribchester ... ..	24	January
Elline the d. of Thomas Allston in Dutton...	25	"
Edward Carter s. of John Carter in Ribchester ... ..	31	"
Brichat Cottam d. of William Cottam Shomaker ... ..	"	"
Abigall Seed the d. of Thomas Seed de Seed green ... ..	7	february
John Birley s. of John Birley in Ribchester	15	"
Arthur Hillton s. of Edward hilton in brindle bastard ... ..	16	"
Peeter parke s. of Osboldeston Parke in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	28	"
Christophor Willasie s. of John Willasie in Allston ... ..	5	March
by me Arthur Sowrebutts		
fo. 48 Anne Hindley d. of Christopher Hindley Vicker of Ribchester ... ..	7	"
Grace Cottam d. of Ellize Cottom ... ..	12	"
Henry Willson s. of John Willson webr ... ..	14	"
Kathren Horne d. of Ric: Horne ... ..	"	"
Elline the d. of John Hille traueler... ..	16	"
Elline Greenwood d. of Thomas Greenwood shoemaker ... ..	24	"
Richard fishwicke d. of Thomas fishwicke basterd ... ..	25	"
Henry Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst Siuer ... ..	28	"
Elline Houlker d. of John Houlker de Salsborye in ye pishe of Blackeborne...	"	"
Adam Ellison s. of Thomas Ellison in Alston ... ..	30	"
James Aynsworth s. of Richard Aynsworth in the pishe of blackeborne ... ..	6	April
Jannet Suddell d. of Roger Suddell... ..	11	"
James Loond s. of Adam Loond ... ..	"	"
Margret Hindley d. of George Hindley ... ..	18	"
Thomas Haihurst s. of Thomas Haihurst basterd ... ..	21	"
William Norcrosse s. of Thomas Norcrosse webster ... ..	2	May
Janne Sclater d. of Thomas Sclater butcher	"	"
John Houlden s. of John Houlden webster ... ..	"	"

Anne Tattersall d. of Samuell Tattersall in ye pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	16	May
Robte Racliffe s. of John Racliffe ... ..	17	"
William & John Clayton the children of John Clayton twines basterds... ..	23	"
Robte Haihurst s. of Edmond Haihurst basterd ... ..	8	June

by me Arthur Sowrebutts

<i>fo.</i> 49 Alice Salume d. of Thomas Salume in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	9	"
Parsavell Ribchester s. of Robte Ribchester	20	"
Thomas Porter s. of Henry Porter in Dillworth ... ..	2	July
Robte Watson s. of Henry Watson... ..	4	"
Thomas Seed s. of higgane Seed ... ..	"	"
Margret Blacklech d. of Hewane Blackelech in Hothersall ... ..	13	"
Edward Radcliffe s. of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	15	"
John Allbine s. of Robte Allbine in Alston... ..	26	"
John Wood s. of Thomas Wood ... ..	8	August
Janne Greaves d. of John Greaves in ye pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	15	"
Robte Goodshey s. of Richard Goodshey... ..	29	"
Janne Threlfall d. of William Threlfall in Hothersall ... ..	"	"
Richard Townley s. of Henry Townley in Dutton gen: ... ..	30	"
Mary Greenwood d. of Adame Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	5	September
Anne Houghton d. of Edward Houghton in ye pishe of Steed gen: ... ..	19	"
Margret Dewhurst d. of James Dewhurst de firnces green ... ..	"	"
Janne Cottam d. of Lawrence Cottam de high howse in Dillworth ... ..	3	October
by me Arthur Sowrebutts		
<i>fo.</i> 50 Elline Crosfield d. of Richard Crosfield from bought ... ..	18	October
Ellizabeth Greenwood d. of John Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	19	"
Syth Greene d. of William Greene in Allston ... ..	"	"
Janet Liusey d. of George Liusey ... ..	"	"



James Boulton s. of Adam Boulton in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	24	October
Ellizabeth Cutler d. of Richard Cutler in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Ellizabeth Wallton d. of Withm Wallton in Dillworth ... ..	30	"
Allice Norcrosse d. of Richard Norcrosse ...	7	November
William Duckworth s. of Henry Duckworth	24	"
Edward Eccles s. of Thomas Eccles in Hothersall ... ..	28	"
Christophor Hellme s. of Christophor Hellme in Dillworth ... ..	"	"
Thomas Gregson s. of Edmond Gregson in ye pise of Blackeborne ... ..	2	December
Katheran Bolton d. of Lawrance Bolton ...	26	"
Georg hairst s. of henry hairst of Dillworth	"	"

## 1631

Betrich rodes d. of John Rodes milner ...	2	January
John Norcrose s. of Thomas Norcrose bastard ... ..	26	"
Jane Greenwood d. of John Greenwood of Alston ... ..	30	"
James Dewhurst s. of Robert Dewhurst pish Mitton ... ..	4	February
Ane hesmondhagh d. of Ric: hesmondhaighe of the pise of Chippinge ... ..	13	"
fo. 51 Thomas Newham s. of Thomas Newham...	27	"
Elizabeth Seed d. of Withm Seed bastard ...	"	"
Withm Dukes s. of Robert Dukes bastard ...	"	"
Mary Osbaldeston d. of Tho: Osbaldeston bastard ... ..	28	"
Alice othersall d. of henry othersall of othersall ... ..	6	March
James Greenwood s. of John Greenwood ...	"	"
James hanson s. of Josephe hanson... ..	"	"
Isabell Bolton d. of Robte Bolton of Burgreen ... ..	13	"
Alice Aspinall d. of Lawrance Aspinall ...	"	"
Mary Ribchester d. of Ric: Ribchester ...	16	"
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Thomas Dewhurste flecher ... ..	20	"
Withm Blackburne s. of Thomas Blackburne of the pise of Blackburne ... ..	"	"

Richard Hayhurst s. of John hayhurst of Water syde ... ..	27	March
Jenett hairste d. of Richard hairste of Dutton ... ..	10	Aprill
Robte hairst d. [ <i>sic</i> ] of John Hairste in Claiton vizt in ye holmes ... ..	"	"
Robte Seed s. of William Seed sclater ...	11	"
John the s. of Robte Danyell basterd ...	12	"
George ye s. of ffrances Liuesey ... ..	17	"
John the s. of William Moulding in Dutton	18	"
Anne the d. of John Lawson in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	24	"
Thomas the s. of John Willson ... ..	8	May
William Carter s. of John Carter in the townshippe of Ribchester ... ..	5	June
by Arthur Sowrebutts		

fo. 52 Lawrence Hadocke s. of Lawrence Hadocke in ye pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	8	"
Richard the s. of Richard Cowell ... ..	12	"
Margret Hardman d. of Thomas Hardman in ye pishe of Gousnerghe ... ..	20	"
Margret Huggell d. of Thom: Huggell in Allston ... ..	30	"
Ellizabeth ye d. of Roger Ward ... ..	16	July
Annes the d. of William Ierland in ye pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	7	August
John ye s. of John Paicocke... ..	18	September
John the s. of Tobyes Roodes in the pishe of Chippinge ... ..	25	"
Anne ye d. of John Higganson ... ..	"	"
Janett ye d. of Jeffrey Sharples ... ..	7	October
Janne ye d. of John Hesmondhaugh ...	30	Nouember
Margrie ye d. of Withim Mouldinge... ..	"	"

## 1 6 3 2

Alice ye d. of John Bayne in Allston ...	23	January
Henry the s. of Roger Sudell in Allston ...	25	"
Elline the d. of Ellise Ashe in Dutton ...	29	"
John ye s. of William Ribchester in Ribchester <del>Exi</del> ... ..	"	"
John ye s. of John Newsham in Ribchester	2	February
Thomas ye s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	12	"
Alice ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dilworth ...	19	"
Jannet ye d. of John Waller basterd ...	11	March

fo. 53	Thomas Greenwood s. of John Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	14	March
	Grace ye d. of Adame Lunde ... ..	"	"
	Ellin ye d. of George Eccles in Dillworth ...	26	"
	John ye s. of Richard Norcrosse ...	1	Aprill
	Thomas ye s. of Heughe Seed Sclater ...	8	"
	Robte ye s. of Thomas Roade in Steed pishe	22	"
	Anne ye d. of Within Knowle b: ... ..	11	Maye
	William the s. of William Cotom in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Edmond Gregson in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	1	June
	Ellis the s. of Ellis Cottam ... ..	24	"
	Anne ye d. of Christophor Silcocke... ..	10	"
	Richard ye s. of Robart Barton b: ... ..	"	"
	Hughe ye s. of Thomas Seed de Seed greene	19	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Wood ... ..	"	"
	Janne ye d. of Robte Baley b: ... ..		September
	Gilbert Houghton s. of Edward Houghton...	30	"
	Hughe ye s. of Edward Seed de loft shawe...	"	"
	Henry the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Dewhurst housses ... ..	1	October
	Ellizabeth ye d. of John Willasie ... ..	7	"
	Janne ye d. of Thomas Boulton in ribchester ... ..	8	"
	Annes the d. of John Wallmisley ... ..	18	"
	Lawrence the s. of Robte Cottam ... ..	19	"
	Janett ye d. of Thomas Allston in Dut: ...	18	"
	John Pickering s. of Richard Pickering ...	22	"
	Margrie ye d. of William Mowlding... ..	23	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Lenoard Sharples ... ..	"	"
	George the s. of John Racliffe ... ..	1	November
	Annes ye d. of John Haihurst de holmes ...	"	"
	Robte ye s. of Edward Seed in Dillworth ...	4	"
	Hen: Townley s. of Henry Townley de Dutton gent: ... ..	18	"
	Adame ye s. of Edward Gurney glouer ...		
	John ye s. of Thomas Eccles de intakes ...	27	December
	William ye s. of John Greenwood ... ..	29	"
	John the s. of Thomas Eccles in Hothersall	"	"
	William the s. of John Greenwood... ..	30	"

## 1633

	Ellizabeth ye d. of John Tippinge ... ..	6	January
fo. 54	Thomas Roods s. of John Roodes millner...	"	"

ffrances Roodes s. of James Roodes...	...	20	January
Alice the d. of Ric: Cowell ...	...	27	"
Thomas & Elline Dollphin Children of Richard Dollphin ...	...	28	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Shelicar b:	...	1	ffebraury
John Osboldeston s. of Mr Allixsander Osboldeston de Sunderland ...	...	3	"
Grace the d. of Mr Ric: Haihurst ministr ...	...	"	"
Danyell y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Sclater butcher...	...	"	"
Janne the d. of William Threlfall ...	...	"	"
William & Ellizabeth the Children of John Carter in Ribchester ...	...	"	"
Elline the d. of Henry Hothersall ...	...	10	"
Jannet the d. of William Wallton ...	...	17	"
John the s. of Robte Ribchester ...	...	24	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne ...	...	"	"
John the s. of Henry Duckworth Shomaker	...	"	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John fillden ...	...	3	March
Alice sopped d. of Robte Radcliffe b:	...	"	"
John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	...	17	"
Edward the s. of Roger Seudell ...	...	24	"
Robte y <sup>e</sup> s. of Richard Leiuer ...	...	"	"
John the s. of Robte Dukesbury b:...	...	14	Aprill
Margret the d. of Robt Chiriman ...	...	"	"
Alice y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Cutler ...	...	17	"
Edward the s. of Thomas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne ...	...	28	"
William the s. of Jo: Clayton ...	...	"	"
fo. 55 Thomas the s. of Adam Boulton in pish of Blackburn ...	...	3	May
Margret the d. of Richard Settle b:...	...	"	"
John the s. of Richard Cromblholm in y <sup>e</sup> pish of Steed ...	...	5	"
Janatt y <sup>e</sup> d. of Withim Wallmisley...	...	24	"
John the s. of Thomas Read...	...	26	"
Elline the d. of Richard Norcrosse Shoppkp ...	...	4	June
Anne the d. of John Aspden...	...	6	July
John y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Haihurst in Dutton...	...	21	"
Margret y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Horne ...	...	25	August
Ellizabeth y <sup>e</sup> d. of Adam Greenwood ...	...	1	September
Roger the s. of Bryan Jackson ...	...	"	"
Anne y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Radcliffe b:...	...	6	October
John the s. of Jeffrey Sharples ...	...	11	"

John the s. of Richard Dolphine ... ..	3	November
Richard the s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	"	"
Sislye y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Bancke... ..	10	"
Jannett y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Willacie ... ..	15	"
Anne y <sup>e</sup> d. of William Brettone ... ..	17	"
Grace y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Carter de Asmel howse	18	"
Elline y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Haihurst in Dutton ...	24	"
John y <sup>e</sup> s. of Raphe Nabbe b: ... ..	"	"

## 1634

Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Sherburne in y <sup>e</sup> pishe of Mitton ge: ... ..	29	January
Grace the d. of William Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	11	February
to. 56 Anne the d. of Robte Danyell ... ..	23	"
John y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Trapettes in y <sup>e</sup> pish of Blackburn ... ..	13	March
Anne the d. of John Newsham in Ribchester	16	"
William y <sup>e</sup> s. of John Carter de Asmal howse ... ..	23	"
Robte the s. of Henry Haihurste in Dillworth	"	"
John the s. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	"	"
Grace the d. of Richard Dobsonne b: ... ..	"	"
James the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b:... ..	25	"
William the s. of Richard Ribchester in Allston ... ..	6	Aprill
Ellizabeth the d. of Lawrence Aspinall ... ..	"	"
John the s. of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	13	"
William Vinson s. of William Vinsonne traveller ... ..	"	"
Robte the s. of John Greenhells ... ..	28	"
Richard the s. of Thomas Ellison Chrisnen att gosnaragh as by a Certificat itt did appeare ... ..	30	"
Margrett y <sup>e</sup> d. of Thomas Norcrosse ... ..	4	May
Ellizabeth the d. of John Bayne ... ..	"	"
Edward the s. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	"	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Hackinge ... ..	"	"
Elline y <sup>e</sup> d. of William Norcrosse ... ..	11	"
William the s. of Edward Gurney ... ..	"	"
Robte the s. of Robte Chirimane ... ..	18	"
Elline the d. of Wi <sup>th</sup> im Wallmisley... ..	25	"

	Anne the d. of Ric: Hesmondhaugh in Ribch:	25	May
	Alice the d. of William Moulding in Dutton	1	June
	Grace the d. of Thomas Wood ... ..	4	"
	Thomas the s. of William Tipping de gosnergh pishe ... ..	15	"
fo. 59	John the s. of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton	22	"
	Richard the s. of John Racliffe in Dutton...	"	"
	Grace the d. of Josephe Hanson ... ..	29	"
	Anne the d. of William Cottam in Ribchester ... ..	13	July
	Grace ye d. of Robte Cottam ... ..	"	"
	Kathrine the d. of John Lawson ... ..	20	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Seed de Seed greene ... ..	"	"
	James the s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth	27	"
	John the s. of Thomas Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	3	August
	Lenoard the s. of Lenoard Sharples talore...	10	"
	Anne the d. of Robte Wallmisley ... ..	24	"
	Grace the d. of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	"	"
	Britchet the d. of Richard Moncke b: ...	4	September
	John the s. of John fillden in ye pishe of blackeburn ... ..	21	"
	Richard the s. of psavell Dewhurst... ..	"	"
	Richard the s. of George Livesey ... ..	27	"
	Mary the d. of John Higganson ... ..	19	October
	Kathrine the d. of Jeffrey Sharples... ..	23	"
	Robte the s. of Richard Pickering in Dutton	27	"
	Alice the d. of Lawrence Cottam ... ..	2	November
	William ye s. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	"	"
	Cislye the d. of Adame Lunde ... ..	9	"
	Jannet the d. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	11	"
	Edward the s. of Thomas Osboldeston ... ..	"	"
	Edward the s. of Robte Boulton de buregreen	30	"
	James the s. of John Houllt ... ..	7	December
fo. 60	James the s. of Henry Maisonne ... ..	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst ... ..	14	"

## 1635

	John the s. of Robte Ducksbery ... ..	4	January
	John the s. of Thomas Boulton ... ..	18	"
	Margret the d. of John Bancke ... ..	26	"

Anne the d. of Robte Aumone	...	...	1	February
Margret the d. of James Roodes	...	...	8	"
Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond pkinson	...	...	"	"
Thomas ye s. of Orbille traveler	...	...	"	"
Robte the s. of Thomas Halle	...	...	15	"
Janne the d. of Richard Houlte	...	...	1	March
John the s. of Ellise Danyell...	...	...	4	"
Richard the s. of Henry Hothersall...	...	...	15	"
Thomas the s. of Thomas Wallmisley b:	...	...	"	"
John the s. of John Wallmisley	...	...	5	April
Henry & Alice the Children of Lawrence				
Haihurst bastards	...	...	17	"
Richard the s. of John Greenhells	...	...	26	"
Margret the d. of John Greenwood...	...	...	"	"
Abraham Townley the s. of Henry Townley				
gent:	...	...	3	May
Jeffrey the s. of Richard Cowell	...	...	24	"
Isabell the d. of John Rackliffe	...	...	19	June
Thomas the s. of Thomas Blackburn	...	...	21	"
Robart the s. of William Radcliffe...	...	...	28	"
Mary the d. of Robte Radcliffe in Dillworth				
basterd	...	...	21	July
fo. 6r George Abboot s. of James Abboot woolen				
weauer	...	...	30	"
Annes the d. of George Read	...	...	"	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	1	October
John the s. Robte Watson traveler	...	...	4	"
Thomas the s. of John Paycoke	...	...	11	"
Mary the d. of William Blacklaitch in				
Hothersall	...	...	18	"
Anne the d. of Elline Allston b:	...	...	31	"
Anne the d. of Edward Seed de loftshawe...	...	...	15	November
Margret the d. of Richard Ribchester				
in Allston...	...	...	11	December
Ellizabeth the d. of John Wallmisley b:	...	...	15	"
Edward the s. of Edward Seed maison	...	...	25	"
Anne the d. of Wifim Wallton	...	...	"	"

## 1636

Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Wood...	...	10	January
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Cottum b:	...	24	"
Mary the d. of Edmond Haihurst	...	31	"
William the s. of William Spencer	...	7	February
Richard the s. of Lawrence Cottum in			
Dillworth...	...	21	"

	Elline the d. of Robart Danyell in Allston...	6	March
fo. 62	Elline the d. of John feillden in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Robte Greenwood...	"	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Hacking ... ..	"	"
	Grace ye d. of Richard Cutler ... ..	13	"
	John the s. of William Threllfall ... ..	3	Aprill
	John the s. of Richard Calvert in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	9	"
	Edmond the s. of Thomas Haihurst in ribchester ... ..	10	"
	Thomas the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	17	"
	Katherine the d. of Joseph Hanson...	24	"
	Mary the d. of Edward Houghton ... ..	1	May
	Elline ye d. of Thomas Haihurst siuemaker	5	"
	Alice the d. of John Leeming in Dillworth...	"	"
	Richard the s. of Edward Dykes ... ..	5	June
	Richard the s. of John Roodes milner ... ..	19	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Richard Hoult ... ..	"	"
	Janne the d. of Henry poreter ... ..	21	"
	Jannett the d. of Lawrence Cottam...	24	"
	Edmond s. of John Carter in ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Hugh Seed Sclaytor ... ..	24	July
	John the s. of Henry Hothersall in hothersal	9	August
	Edward ye s. of Osbaldeston Parke...	21	"
	Kathreine the d. of Thomas Reade...	"	"
	Margrett the d. of Edmond Roodes...	"	"
	Anne the d. of James Harrison ... ..	28	"
	Christian the s. of Thomas Eccles ... ..	2	October
	Alice the d. of Thomas Horne in Allston ... ..	"	"
fo. 63	Roger the s. of Roger Blackeburne in the pishe of Blackeburne b: ... ..	25	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood ... ..	30	"
	Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Danyell in Allston ... ..	6	November
	Anne the d. of John Greenhells webster ... ..	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackeburne ... ..	11	"
	Edmond the s. of John Haihurst in Dutton	13	"
	Richard the s. of William Moulding in Dutton ... ..	"	"
	Thomas the s. of Isabell Cutler b: ... ..	"	"
	Elline the d. of William Ribchester webster	20	"
	Cecily the d. of John Haihurst in Clayton...	27	"



Henry the s. of Robte Cottam ... ..	4	December
Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Seed de greene	„	„
Thomas the s. of Thomas Sclater ... ..	11	„
Ellizabeth ye d. of John Eccles ... ..	„	„

## 1637

Thomas the s. of John Hothersall ... ..	3	January
Grace the d. of Lawrence Aspinall ... ..	22	„
Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Cottam in Dilworth ... ..	29	„
Edward ye s. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	„	„
Robte the s. of John Marsden ... ..	„	„
Jannet the d. of John Hoult in Dutton ...	12	February
Ellizabeth the d. of Ellise Dewhurst ba: ...	„	„
Richard the s. of John Newsham ... ..	19	„
Janne ye d. of William Ribchester husbandman ... ..	24	„
Isabell the d. of . . . . . Sudelle ...	5	March
Margrett the d. of John Willasie in Allston...	„	„
Janne the d. of John Yardley in Allston ...	12	„
Margret the d. of Thomas Ellison in Allston	2	Aprill
John the s. of Richard Caluert in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	9	„
<i>fo. 64</i> Alice the d. of William Cottam ... ..	„	„
Cuthbert the s. of Thomas Michell ... ..	„	„
Thomas the s. of Richard Danyell... ..	16	„
Elline the d. of John ffairclough ... ..	„	„
Jannet the d. of William Johnson ... ..	18	May
Isabell the d. of John Greenwood ... ..	20	„
Elline the d. of William Seed Sclater ... ..	27	„
James the s. of Robte Barton ... ..	28	June
Elline the d. of Richard Pickeringe... ..	9	July
William ye s. of William Barton ... ..	„	„
Anne the d. of Ric: Radcliffe in Alston ...	23	„
John ye s. of John Birley ... ..	30	„
Richard the s. of John Carter ... ..	17	September
John ye s. of John Bantton ... ..	16	October
Margrett the d. of Thomas Dewhurst in Clayton ... ..	29	„
Marten the s. of Roger Sudell in Allston ...	12	November
John the s. of Henry Townley in Dutton ...	19	„
Mary the d. of James Sharples in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	10	December
Elline the d. of James Roodes in ribchester	17	„

## 1638

fo. 65	Arthur the s. of Sebston Couper ... ..	22	February
	Kathrine the d. of Robte Chiriman... ..	25	"
	Margrie the d. of William Mouldinge ... ..	8	March
	Richard the s. of Ellise Ashe... ..	8	Aprill
	Anne the d. of Thomas Haihurst ... ..	18	"
	John the s. of Goerge Read... ..	23	May
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cutler ... ..	24	"
	Elline the d. of Olliuer Haihurst ... ..	"	"
	Thomas ye s. of Robte Sowrebutts... ..	11	June
	Richard the s. of John Sherburne in the pise of Mitton ... ..	27	"
	Lawrence the s. of Seath Haidocke... ..	19	August
	John ye s. of Ellise Danyell in Allston ... ..	23	September
	Anne ye d. of Robte Danyell ... ..	21	"
	Heugh the s. of Ric: Ribchester in Allston	2	October
	James ye s. of Edward Cottam in Dillworth Maison ... ..	28	"
	Isabell ye d. of James Dewhurst in Allston... ..	"	"
	Henry the s. of John fairclough ... ..	8	Nouember
	Henry the s. of Robte Dadcliffe [ <i>sic</i> ] b: ... ..	9	"
fo. 66	Isabell ye d. of Richard Haihurst in Dutton	4	December
	Alice ye d. of Edward Houghton de Smithbothom ... ..	6	"
	Elline the d. of John Roods milner... ..	"	"
	Henry the s. of Thomas Wood ... ..	16	"
	Edward the s. of Edmond Haihurst... ..	"	"

## 1639

	Tryphena ye d. of Ric: Cromblhollm in ye pise of Steed ... ..	13	January
	Robte the s. of Henry Mason in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	"	"
	Ellizabeth ye d. of Roger Suddell in Allston ... ..	27	"
	Alice ye d. of Henry fletcher ... ..	1	February
	Edward the s. of Richard Haihurst in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	14	"
	Elline the d. of James bushell ... ..	22	"
	Alice ye d. of John Greues ... ..	27	"
	Isabell ye d. of Thomas Seed in Dillworth... ..	1	March
	Richard Banto s. of John Banton ... ..	6	"
	Elline the d. of Thomas Rudde ... ..	"	"

John the s. of Richard Boulton in Blackeburn pise	...	...	...	2	Aprill
Alice the d. of William Wallton	...	...	...	21	"
Richard the s. of William Radcliffe...	...	...	...	"	"
Katherine the d. of John Hoult in Dutton...	...	...	...	"	"
Elline the d. of John Haihurst in Claton	...	...	...	22	"
Ellizabeth ye d. of psauell Dewhurst	...	...	...	1	May
Richard the s. of John Banton	...	...	...	6	"
Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in Dillworth	...	...	...	19	"
the d. of William Wallton	...	...	...	21	"
William the s. of Ric: Doulphin	...	...	...	22	"
John the s. of William Jackson b:	...	...	...	26	"
Raynhold the s. of Thomas Ellison...	...	...	...	"	"
William the s. of Richard Wallmisley in the pise of Blackeburn	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas the s. of John Duckett in Dutton...	...	...	...	"	"
Alice the d. of Anthony Hothersall	...	...	...	6	June
Elline the d. of Thomas Horne	...	...	...	9	"
John the s. of John Ribchester	...	...	...	17	"
Isabell a poore womons chyld from Richard Harrison in Allston	...	...	...	"	"
Margrett the d. of William Norcrosse in Allston	...	...	...	11	August
Mary the d. of Richard Radcliffe in Alston...	...	...	...	1	September
Richard the s. of Edward Duckworth in the pise of Blackeburne	...	...	...	3	December

## 1640

fo. 67 Anne the d. of John Birley de frances green	...	...	...	1	January
Mary the d. of Richard Poope	...	...	...	12	"
John ye s. of William Vinson trauler	...	...	...	"	"
John & Joan the children of Ric: Haihurst	...	...	...	18	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Ainsworth in the pise of Blackeburne	...	...	...	2	February
Grace the d. of Henry Townley in Dutton...	...	...	...	13	"
Annes the d. of Richard Danyell in Hothersay	...	...	...	17	"
Ellizabeth the d. of John Carter in Dutton...	...	...	...	1	March
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Watson b:	...	...	...	6	"
Jannet ye d. of John Greenhells	...	...	...	22	"
Mawde the d. of Thomas Seed	...	...	...	30	"
Thomas the s. of John Dagger	..	..	..	12	Aprill
Edmond the s. of Thomas Wood	..	..	..	19	"
Margret the d. of frances Emason milner	..	..	..	"	"

	Richard the s. of John Hoult in Dutton	..	3	May
	Elline the d. of William Mouldinge	..	10	..
	Richard the s. of John Banton	..	17	..
	Jannet the d. of Robte Ball from Steed hall		31	..
	Lawrence the s. of Seath Hadocke	..	21	June
	Jannet the d. of James Lingard b:	..	28	..
	John the s. of Ellise Dewhurst b:	..	11	July
	William the s. of Richard Pickering..	..	19	..
	Margret the d. of Richard Calvert in the pische of Blackeburne	.. ..	..	..
fo. 68	Mary the d. of John Ribchester	..	24	..
	William the s. of Henry Haihurst in Dutton		5	September
	John the s. of James Roods	..	..	..
	Jannet the d. of Robte Shawe in ye pische of Blackeb:	.. ..	20	..
	Anne the d. of Richard Ribchester in Allston		1	October
	Margret the d. of Jeremie Seed b:	..	..	..
	Lawrence the s. of Thomas Osballdeston in the pische of Blackburn	.. ..	5	..
	Edmond the s. of Olliuier Haihurst	..	15	Nouember
	Grace the d. of William Seed Sclater	..	20	..
	Grace the d. of John Leeming	..	6	December
	Thomas the s. of John Wallmisley in Hothersall	.. ..	20	..

**1 6 4 3**

Robte Childers s. of James Childers in the  
townshipe of Ribchester .. .. 18 June

**1 6 4 4**

Margret the d. of William Barton in Dutton 23 Nouember

**1 6 4 6**

fo. 69 Mary Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst of  
Ribchester borne .. .. 19 June

**1 6 4 7**

Martha Hayhurst d. of Jonathan Hayhurst  
of Ribchester borne ... .. ,, August

**1 6 4 8**

fo. 68 Jhon Nutter the s. of Ellis Nutter of the  
Water side .. .. 4 March

## 1651

- fo. 69 Joseph Hayhurste s. of Jonathan Hayhurst  
of Ribchester borne .. .. 15 March  
Elisabete Hayhurst d. of Beniamin  
Hayhurst of Ribchester borne .. 14 May
- fo. 70 [blank]

## Birth Dayes 1653

- fo. 169 Richard Kairfoote s. of Richard Kairfoote  
in the townshipe of Ribchester .. 7 October  
Elline the d. of James Hackine in Allston.. 13 ..  
Thomas the s. of James Jackson in the pishe  
of Gosnergh .. .. 16 ..  
John the s. of William Hothersall in  
Hothersall in the pishe of Ribchester.. 18 ..  
Henry the s. of William Haihurst in Rib-  
chester .. .. 19 ..  
George the s. of John Entwisle in the pishe  
of Blackburne .. .. 23 ..  
..... the ..... of John  
Clayton in the pishe of Blackburne .. November  
Annes the d. of Henry Cutler in Dutton .. 3 ..  
William the s. of Richard Carter in  
Ribchester .. .. 27 ..  
Henry the s. of Rowland Bertwisley in the  
pish of Blackburne .. .. 27 ..  
Allise the d. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth .. ..  
Roger the s. of Richard Ward de frances  
green in the townshipe of Ribchester.. .. ..  
Allise the d. of William Sclater in Hothersall 28 ..  
Edmond the s. of John Barlowe in Dutton.. 10 December
- fo. 170 Henery the s. of George Hayhurst of this  
Towne .. .. 2 february  
William the s. of Edward Houghton in the  
pishe of Steed .. .. 21 ..  
Jannet the d. of John Hacking in Dillworth 6 March  
Anne the d. of James Oxley in Allston .. 7 ..  
frances the s. of Richard Emerson in  
Ribchester .. .. 10 ..  
Anne the d. of Robte Boulton in the pishe  
of Blackburn .. .. 20 ..  
Edward the s. of William Pye in the  
townshipe of Ribchester .. .. 22 ..

## 1654

William frankeland the s. of Henry frankeland in Allston .. .. .	29	March
William the s. of Thomas Yaites in Rib- chester .. .. .	15	May
Janne the d. of William Kenione in Dutton	22	"
Anne the d. of Robte Dunderdell in the pische of Chiping .. .. .	2	July
Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	15	"
Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in Osboldeston in the pische of Blackburne	29	"
fo. 171 John the s. of Richard Doulpin in Ribchester .. .. .	12	August
Margrett ye d. of Robte Danyell in Allston	14	"
Edward the s. of Edmund fishwicke in the pische of Gosner .. .. .	4	September
Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	9	"
Raphe the s. of John Duckworth in ye pische of Blackburne .. .. .	5	October
Jannat the d. of Robte Shawe in the pische of Blackburn .. .. .	20	"
Robte the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	1	December
Henry Norcrosse the s. of John Morresse [ <i>sic</i> ] in Ribchester ... .. .	16	January
Jonathan the s. of Thomas Shawe in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	25	"
Janne the d. of Parsauell Ribchester ..	"	"
Lusie the d. of Thomas Townley in Dillworth... .. .	15	February
Mary the d. of Richard Watson in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	23	"
Ellizabeth the d. of Richard Ward greene gen: .. .. .	"	"
Grace the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester .. .. .	22	March

## 1655

Henry the s. of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth .. .. .	22	April
Edward the s. of Robert Seed de Lofte Shawe .. .. .	24	"
John the s. of Richard Dolphine in Ribchester	12	May

172	Edward the s. of Edmond fishwicke in the pische of Gosner .. .. .	12	August
	Janne the d. of Beniamine Haihurst in Hothersall .. .. .	8	October
	Robte the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen	16	„
	Heughe the s. of John Hacking in Dillworth	6	January
	Marie the d. of Witim Ribchester in Dutton	14	„

## 1 6 5 6

	Thomas the s. of Richard Blackburne de faney .. .. .	26	March
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edward Houghton in the pische of Steed .. .. .	28	„
	Anne the d. of Roger Jackson in Hothersall	29	„
	Robte the s. of Thomas Hille in Dillworth..	1	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester .. .. .	9	„
	John the s. of Edmund Haihurst Dutton..	22	„
	Charretie the d. of Thomas Dewhurst ..	23	„
	John the s. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester .. .. .	30	„
	Richard the s. of Henry Cutler in Dutton..	7	May
	Anne the d. of John Waterhouse in the pische of Blackburne .. .. .	13	„
	Robte the s. of John Sourbutts in Dutton ..	6	July
	Tymothy the s. of Henry Adamson in Dutton ... .. .	„	„
	Mary the d. of John Wood in the townshipe of Ribchester .. .. .	27	„
173	Thomas the s. of John Ward in Dutton ..	1	Nouember
	Thomas the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pische of Blackeburne .. .. .	19	„
	Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam in Dillworth .. .. .	20	„
	Edward Rudde the s. of Thomas Rudde in the townshipe of Ribchester .. .. .	21	„
155	Imprimis Margrett the d. of Edmund Naden of Hothersall was baptized by me Witim Ingham .. .. .	23	„
173	William the s. of Richard Greenwood in Hothersall b: .. .. .	26	„
	Edward the s. of George Eastwood in Ribchester .. .. .	19	December

## 1657

Edward the s. of John Dewhurst in ribchtr	23	April
Elizabeth the d. of frances Lanctrie ..	24	"
William the s. of William Carter in Ribchester .. .. .	30	"
..... the d. of Robte Rackcliffe in the Townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	"	"
Alice the d. of Edward Eccles in Hothersall	1	May
Jannet the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	"	"
Janne the d. of William Pye in the townshipe of Ribchester .. .. .	10	"
Jannet the d. of John Seed de Seed greene..	18	"
Janne the d. of Robte Cottam in Dillworth..	24	"
James the s. of Rowland Birtwisley in Osbaldeston in the pishe of Blackburn	6	July
Jeffrey the s. of Richard Emason in Ribchester .. .. .	8	"
Lawrence the s. of John Norcrosse in Dillworth .. .. .	10	"
William the s. of Richard ferneside in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	3	October
Richard the s. of James Cottam in Dutton..	10	"
Grace the d. of Henry graistocke in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	29	"
Elizabeth the d. of Richard Carter in Ribchester .. .. .	5	November
<i>fo. 174</i> John the s. of Edward Roodes .. ..	1	December
Elizabeth the d. of George Racliffe in the pishe of Blackeburne .. .. .	"	"
Elizabeth the d. of Parsawell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester.. ..	"	"

## 1658

Henry the s. of Richard Darwine de frances green .. .. .	30	March
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pishe of blackburn .. ..	15	April
Thomas the s. of Thomas Seed in Hothersall	18	"
Kathrine the d. of Seath Hadocke in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	19	"
Elizabeth the d. of Richard Kenion in Dutton .. .. .	24	"



Marthae the d. of Henry Graistock Cowp ..	26	April
John the s. of Thomas Shawe .. ..	30	„
Anne the d. of Henry Stock .. ..	„	„
Anne the d. of John Haihurst in ribchester ..	8	February
		[sic]
Grace the d. of Robte Adkinson .. ..	5	March
Edmond the s. of Oliuer Haihurst in Ribchester .. ..	24	„
William the s. of Richard Radcliffe in Allston .. ..	2	April
Mary the d. of Richard Cromblholm in the pische of Steed .. ..	3	„
Janne the d. of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester	13	October
Edward Gabutt s. of William gabutt in Dinkley .. ..	24	„
John the s. of William Greenwood in Hothersall .. ..	„	„
John the s. of Richard Waterhouse in the pische of Blackburn .. ..	„	„
Grace the d. of Richard Duckett .. ..	4	December
175 William the s. of Robte Ribchester in Dutton	25	„
Thomas the s. of Henry Norcrosse .. ..	„	„
Thomas the s. of Seath Hadocke .. ..	6	February
Thomas the s. of Thomas Salome in the pish of Blackburne .. ..	„	„
Mylse the s. of William Ribchester in Hothersall .. ..	20	„
Thomas the s. of John Seed de Willifall ..	20	March

## 1659

William the of Parsuell Ribchester in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	25	March
Thomas the s. of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton halle .. ..	„	„
Thomas the s. of Robte Boulton de burgreen in the pische of blackeburn .. ..	1	April
Henry the s. of Henry Newshame in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	12	„
John the s. of James Crauen in the pische of Blackeburn .. ..	18	„
Bridgett the d. of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	2	May
Mary y <sup>e</sup> d. of James Horne of Ribchester ..	18	August
Ellin the d. of Jonathan Seed in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	25	„

Mary the d. of William Haihurst in the township of Ribchester .. ..	1 July
Anne the d. of William Carter in Ribchester	7 August
John the s. of Henry Haihurst from Dutton hall .. .. .	21 ..
Alice the d. of Richard Berrie in the township of Ribchester .. ..	30 ..
Isabell the d. of Henry Newsham in Ribchester .. .. .	4 September
Grace the d. of John Wood in the township of Ribchester .. .. .	" "
Isabell the d. of John Duckett in Dinkley in the pishe of Blackburn .. ..	21 Nouember
<i>fo. 176</i> James the s. of William Green in Ribchester	18 December
Thomas the s. of Richard Emarson in Ribchester .. .. .	18 ..
William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall .. .. .	26 ..
William the s. of Lanclett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne .. .. .	20 January
Janne the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester .. .. .	28 ..
Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton .. .. .	24 february
Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh in the township of Ribchester .. ..	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of John Hesmondhaugh in the pishe of Blackburne .. ..	" "
Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas Greenwood from frances geen [ <i>sic</i> ] .. .. .	10 March

## 1 6 6 0

Anne the d. of Henry Haihurst de well in Dutton ... ..	22 April
Henry the s. of Lawrence Cottam in the township of Ribchester .. ..	15 May
Henry the s. of Richard Watson in the township of Ribchester .. ..	20 ..
Janne the d. of John Sourebuts in the township of Ribchester .. ..	8 July
Henry the s. of Edward Houlte Scholemaster	2 August
Danyell the s. of John Dewhurst in Hothersall	14 ..
Marthae & Mary the children of Richard Ward de ward green gem: .. ..	9 October

	Sarae the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	November
	Janne the d. of William Ortte from Steed hall	25	„
177	Danyell the s. of John Dewhurst in Hothersall	14	October
	Ellizabeth the d. of James Horne in Ribchester .. .. .	4	November
	Saray the d. of Robte gurney in Ribchester	12	„
	grace the d. of Richard Duckett from Seed greene .. .. .	4	December
	Thomas the s. of Richard Emarson in Ribchester .. .. .	„	„
	William the s. of Richard Danyell in Hothersall .. .. .	12	„
	Henry the s. of Thomas Barnes in the pishe of Blackburne .. .. .	17	„
	William the s. of Lanslett Boulton in the pishe of Blackeburne .. .. .	20	January
	Jann the d. of Richard Haihurst thlder in Ribchester .. .. .	28	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of Edmond Caluert in Dutton .. .. .	24	february
	Richard the s. of Ellise Hesmondhaugh ..	„	„
	Ellizabeth the d. of Thomas greenwood de frances greene .. .. .	10	March

## 1661

	Elizab: d. of Thomas greenewood .. ..	10	March
	Ellise the s. of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	30	„
	Richard the s. of William Dillworth .. ..	1	Aprill
	Seath the s. of Seath Hadock in the townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	12	„
	Anne the d. of Rich: Ratcliffe .. ..	12	May
	Alice the d. of Withm Greenwood .. ..	16	June
	John the s. of Benjamin Hayrhurst .. ..	„	„
	Margory the d. of Rob: Bleasdaile .. ..	„	„
	Henry the s. Henry Greystocke .. ..	„	„
	Henry the s. of francis Loncktry .. ..	28	„
178	Alice the d. of John Cottom [or] Cattorns	21	July
	John the s. of John Woodd .. ..	23	„
	Anne Greenwood d. of Thom: Greene of francis greene .. .. .	14	Octo:
	Grace darren d. of Rich: Darren of francis greene .. .. .		

Robert Bowlton s. of Robert Bowlton of the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	30	Novem:
Jennet Greene d. of Wiłm Greene of Ribchester .. .. .	2	Dec:
Wiłm Norcrosse s. of Joh: Norcrosse of Ribch: .. .. .	9	Jan:
Sicily the d. of Wiłm Carter Ribc: .. ..	12	„
Issabell the d. of Rich: fearnside .. ..		
Jane the d. of Rich: Watson of Ribchester..	19	„
Elizab: Hayrhurst the d. of Tho: Hayhurst of the parish of Blackborne .. ..	26	„
Joh: Rawkley s. of Robert Rawkley in this town .. .. .	2	febr:
Rob: Hayrhurst s. of George Hayrhurst in this Town .. .. .	„	„
Rich: Emerson s. of Rich: Emerson of the parish of Stid .. .. .	2	March
Dorathy d. of Joh: Hayrhurst of Ribch: ..	9	„
Rob: Ratcliff s. of Ralph Ratcliffe of ye parish of Blackburn .. .. .	„	„
James Bleasedell s. of Joh: Bleasdell of Alston .. .. .	16	„
Rich: Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton .. .. .	23	„
Grace Bushell d. of John Bushell of Ribchester .. .. .	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed of Ribc <sup>r</sup> ..	29	„

## 1662

Margaret Hesminnough d. of John Hesminough of the parish of Blackborne	3	Apr:
Ellin Parke d. of Wiłm Parke in the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	13	„
Alice Shutleworth d. of Rob: Shutleworth..	20	„
James Yates s. of Tho: Yates of Ribchester	4	May
Catheran Sowerbuts d. of Edmund Souerbuts of the parish of Goosnergh .. ..	12	„
Exp <sup>h</sup> er Norcrosse s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth .. .. .	„	„
Ro: Newsome s. of Henry Newsome of Ribchester .. .. .	1	Jun:
Joh: Seede s. of Joh: Seede Cowper.. ..	„	„
Robert Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Well .. .. .	13	July

	Grace Blackborne d. of Edward Blackborn in the parish of Blackborne .. ..	14 Aug:
179	John the s. of John Newsome of Dilworth ..	14 Sept:
	Jennet the d. of John Rushton of the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	28 "
	Ann the d. of Rich: Salom in the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	" "
	Susan the d. of John Barlow in Dutton ..	" "
	Anne the d. of Laurenc Cottome Junior ..	5 Octob:
	Olliver the s. of Withm Hayhurst of Ribc: ..	" "
	Rich: the s. of Henry Dewhurst of the Vpperboate .. .. .	5 Nov:
	George the s. of George Warde of the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	16 "
	Jane Emersall the d. of Tho: Emersall of Rib: .. .. .	21 "
	Andrew the s. of Rich: Ward of ffrances greene .. .. .	15 Decemb:
	John Greenewoode the s. of Tho: Greenewood of Ribch: .. .. .	" "
	Sicilee the d. of James Horne of Ribch: ..	12 Jan:
	John the s. of Rich: Carter Senior of Ribch:	26 "
	Robert the s. of Edward Ratcliff of Dilworth	9 ffebr:

## 1663

	Lawr: the s. of Tho: Cottome of Dilworth ..	11 May
	James the s. of John Bleasdale of Alston ..	13 July
	Jennet the d. of Robert Bleasdale of Huthersall .. .. .	20 "
	Maude the d. of Jonathan Seede of Ribch: ..	7 Sept:
	Alice the d. of Parsivall Ribchester of Ribch:	14 "
	Anne Rhooedes the d. of Edward Rhooedes ..	15 Novemb:
	John the s. of John Cottome of the Mill ..	22 "
	John the s. of Ellis Hesminhough of Ribch:	29 "
	John the s. of John Hesminhough of the parish of Blackborne .. .. .	6 Decemb:
	James the s. of John Bushell of Ribchester ..	" "
	Anne the d. of John Cottome of Ribch: ..	3 Jan:
	Isaac the s. of Abrahā Whaall of Huthersall	17 "
	Thom: the s. of Tho: Greenalls of Ribch: ..	31 "
	Tho: the s. of Thomas Cottome of Dutton ..	" "
	Athar the s. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchest:	" "
180	Rich: the s. of John Pickeringe of Dutton ..	2 ffebr
	John the s. of John Norcrosse of Ribch: ..	7 "

Withm the s. of John Cowell of Ribch: .. 6 March  
 Anne the d. of Tho: Cowell of Ribch: .. 13 ..

### 1664

Elizab. Horne d. of James Horne of Ribch: 24 Apr:  
 John Higginson s. of Henry Higginson of  
 Ribch: .. .. .. 8 May  
 Withm Ratcliffe s. of Rob: Ratcliffe of  
 Dilworth .. .. .. 22 ..  
 Henry ye s. of Rich: Ward de frances green 29 ..  
 Tho: Seede s. of John Seede of Dilworth .. 5 July  
 Mary Holt d. of Rich: Holt in Dilworth .. 19 ..  
 Jane Cowell d. of Rich: Cowell in Ribch: .. 26 ..  
 ffrancis Emarson s. of Tho: Emerson of  
 Ribch: .. .. .. 7 August  
 Margaret Newsome d. of Henry Newsom .. 28 ..  
 Eliz: Sharples d. of Georg: Sharples of  
 Ribch: .. .. .. 4 Sept:  
 Issabell Roades d. of ffrancis Roades of Rib: 18 ..  
 Joh: Hayhurst s. of John Hayhurst of  
 Ribchest: .. .. .. 25 ..  
 (this is an error) this Jno was Richard the  
 son of Jno Hayhurst Richard Hayhurst  
 & Wm Norcrosse was his Godfathers &c.  
 Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Edward Ratcliffe of  
 Dilworth .. .. .. 16 Octob:  
 John Yeates s. of Tho: Yeates of Ribchester 1 January  
 John Carter s. of Rich: Carter of Ribch: .. 15 ..  
 James Barlow s. of John Barlow of Dutton 5 febr:  
 Rich: Calvert s. of John Calvert of Ribch:.. 12 ..  
 Rich: Cutler s. of Tho: Cutler of Ribch: .. 26 ..  
 Grace Greenwood [*sic*] d. of Thomas  
 Greenwood of this Towne .. .. 5 March  
 Withm Seede s. of Georg Seed of Ribch: .. 12 ..  
 Sherborne Seede s. of Henry Seede of the  
 Seed greene .. .. .. 19 ..

### 1665

fo. 181 Anne Cottome d. Laurence Cottome of  
 Ribch: .. .. .. 2 Apr:  
 Tho: Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the  
 Well .. .. ..  
 Grace Bleasdale d. of Robert Bleasdale of  
 Alston .. .. .. 16 ..

Rich: Cottome s. of Tho: Cottome of Dilworth .. .. .	16	May
Sicley ye d. of James Horne .. ..	12	Jun:
Rich: ye s. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester ..	26	"
Rob: ye s. of Edward Ratcliffe .. ..	9	July
Lawr: ye s. of Tho: Cottome in Dilworth ..	11	Aug:
James ye s. of Joh: Bleasedale in Alston ..	13	Sept:
Jenet ye d. of Rob: Bleasedale in Hothersall	20	"
Magdalene ye d. of Jonathan Seede of Ribchester .. .. .	7	Octob:
Alice ye d. of Parrcivall Ribchester .. ..	14	"
Anne ye d. of Edward Roades of Ribchest:..	15	Nov:
John ye s. of Joh: Cottome of ye Mill .. ..	22	"
John ye s. of Ellis Hesmynough of Ribchester .. .. .	29	"
John ye s. of John Hesmynough of ye parish of Blackborne .. .. .	6	Deceber
James ye s. of John Bushell .. ..	Eod	
Anne ye d. of Joh: Cottome in this Towne..	3	Jan:
Isaack the s. of Abr: Whaall in hundersall ..	17	"
Tho: Greenwood ye s. of Thom: Greenwood of francis Greene .. .. .	31	"
Thom: ye s. of James Cottome in Dilworth ..	Eod	
Atheur ye s. of Roger Dewhurst .. ..	Eod	
Rich: ye s. of John Piking .. ..	2	febr:
Joh: ye s. of John Norcrosse .. ..	7	"
Withm ye s. of John Cowell .. ..	6	March
Anne ye d. of Tho: Cowell .. ..	13	"

## 1666

182 James ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst .. ..	22	April
Tabbitha d. of John Moody of Dutton ? 1666	12	May
Rog: ye s. of Tho: Walsh of hundersall ..	6	"
Issabell ye d. of Joh: Piking .. ..	Eod	
Siclee ye d. of Withm Atkinson .. ..	29	"
Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter Junr .. ..	3	June
Eliz: ye d. of John Cowell .. ..	10	"
Parcivall ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester ..	Eod	
Ellin ye d. of John Bell .. ..	Eod	
Catheren ye d. of James Horne .. ..	24	"
James ye s. of Tho: Emersall .. ..	29	"
Jane ye d. of With Oarde .. ..	1	July
Grace ye d. of Rob: Rawcliffe .. ..	Eod	
Issabell ye d. of Edward Seede .. ..	Eod	

John y <sup>e</sup> s. of James Slaiter .. .. .	Eod
Mary y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edward [ <i>sic</i> ] in Dilworth ..	Eod
Martha y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Horne.. .. .	10 ..
Alice y <sup>e</sup> d. of James Slayer.. .. .	17 Nov:
Margaret y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edward Ratcliffe .. ..	5 Decber
Tho: y <sup>e</sup> s. of Rob: Bleasdale of Alston ..	3 Jan:
Grace y <sup>e</sup> d. of Henry Newsome .. .. .	Eod
Rob: y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thom: Cutler .. .. .	6 ..
Margaret y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edw: Roades .. .. .	3 March
Tho: the s. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	10 ..

## 1667

James y <sup>e</sup> s. of John Singleton .. .. .	31 March
Withm y <sup>e</sup> s. of John Calvert of y <sup>e</sup> parish of Blackborne .. .. .	9 Apr:
Eliz: y <sup>e</sup> d. of Rich: Standley.. .. .	14 ..
Agnes y <sup>e</sup> d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	Eod
A base son of Alice Smaley ats the son of John Dugdill .. .. .	21 ..
Here beginses the Regist: for the next yeere	

Margaret y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edward Ratcliffe.. ..	5 May
Edward Eckles s. of Edw: Eckles .. ..	26 ..
fo. 183 Tho: s. of Henry Seed .. .. .	7 July
Rich: the s. of James Norcrosse .. ..	25 ..
Anne the d. of Henry Higginson in Dilworth	4 Aug:
Abgail y <sup>e</sup> d. of Withm Berry.. .. .	Eod
Anne the d. of John Cottome in Dilworth..	18 ..
Grace y <sup>e</sup> d. of Georg: Sharples .. .. .	25 ..
Geor: y <sup>e</sup> s. of Edmd Hayhurst in Dilworth..	15 Sept:
Roger y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thom: Walch .. .. .	22 ..
Jennet y <sup>e</sup> d. of Tho: Souerbutts .. .. .	6 Octob:
Grac y <sup>e</sup> d. of George Seede .. .. .	Eod
Grace y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Souerbutts .. .. .	19 ..
Hulienena [ <i>or</i> ] Halienena y <sup>e</sup> d. of Tho: Cottom ... .. .	24 ..
Debora the d. of Henry Graystocke.. ..	17 Novemb:
Issabell the d. of John Pickerin .. ..	15 Decemb:
Anne Slatter y <sup>e</sup> d. of Ellis Slatter in Alston	26 Jan:
Edward y <sup>e</sup> s. of Edward Houghton of the parish of Stid .. .. .	2 ffeb:
Joshua y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Horne .. .. .	10 ..
Grace y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Bushell.. .. .	16 ..
Jane y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Slaiter of y <sup>e</sup> Brownehouse... .. .	23 ..



Rich: the s. of Rich: Rydinge of Stid ..	1	March
James ye s. of James Craven of loft hurst ..	8	"
Issabell ye d. of Edward Lund .. ..	"	"
James ye s. of James Hackin .. . . . .	29	"
Rich: the s. of Rob: Barton of Dutton ..	"	"

## 1668

Here do begin ye baptismes for 1668

fo. 184	Elizab: Ratcliffe d. of Rich: Ratcliff of Dutton	14	April
	Agnesse ye d. of Roger Dewhurst de Ribchest: .. ..		
	Margaret the d. of Edward Ratcliffe de Dilworth and .. ..	}	2
	Edward ye s. of Edward Eccles of Hothersall .. ..		
	Tho: s. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth ..	7	July
	Rich: ye s. of James Norcrosse in Dilworth ..	25	"
	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson de Ribchestr	4	August
	Abigall ye d. of Witm Berry de Ribch: ..	"	"
	Anne the d. of Joh: Cottome de Dilworth ..	18	"
	Grace d. of George Sharples de Ribchest: ..	25	"
	George ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst de Dilworth .. ..	15	Sept:
	Roger ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	22	"
	Jennet ye d. of Tho: Souerbuts of Ribchester	6	Octob:
	Rich: ye s. of Oliver Hayhurst of Ribchester	18	"
	Grace ye d. of George Seede de Ribch: ..	6	Novemb:
	Grace ye d. of John Carter of Ribchest: ..	19	"
	Laurence ye s. of Tho: Cottome de Dilworth	24	"
	Debora ye d. of Henry Graystock de Ribc: ..	7	December
	Issabell ye d. of Witm Pikering de Dutton ..	6	Jan:

## 1669

	Edward ye s. of Thom: Blacborne de Billington & .. ..	}	29	March
	Eliz: ye d. of Witm Attkinson de Alston .. ..			
	Anne ye d. of Rich: Carter of Ribchester ..	3	May	
	Elizab: ye d. of John Cowell de Ribchester ..	10	"	
	Percivall ye s. of Percivall Ribchester de Rib: .. ..	"	"	
	Ellin ye d. of Joh: Bell de Dilworth .. ..	10	July	
	Margaret ye d. of Thom: Emersall de Ribch:	29	"	

	John ye s. of John Slater de Hothersall ..	3 August
	Withm the s. of Edward Blackborne de Billington .. .. .	15 ..
	James ye s. of James Slater of Hothersall..	22 ..
fo. 185	Issabell ye d. of John Piking de Dutton..	6 Sept:
	Anne ye d. of Ellis Slater of Hothersall ..	20 ..
	Edward ye s. of Edward Houghton de Stid..	2 Octob:
	Grace ye d. of John Bushell de Ribchester..	19 ..
	Anne ye d. of John Slater de Hothersall } and the d. of Rich: Leeming de Dilworth }	23 Decemb:
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Rydeing de Stid parish .. .. .	11 January
	James ye s. of James Craven de Copthurst..	18 ..
	Eliz: ye daughter Lun de Alston .. ..	27 ..

## 1670

	James ye s. of James Hackin de Alston ..	27 March
	Rich: ye s. of Robert Barton de Dutton ..	4 Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Tho: Walsh de Hothersall ..	15 ..

*[remainder of leaf cut away]*

fo. 186 *[Blank]*

## 1671

fo. 187	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson of Rib: ..	9 Apr:
	Rich: ye s. of Edward Roodes .. ..	23 ..
	Anne ye d. of James Norcrosse .. ..	14 May
	Mary ye d. of James Hyndle of Hothersall..	21 ..
	Rich: ye s. of James Slater .. ..	4 June
	Thom: ye s. of Ellis Slater .. ..	11 ..
	Mary ye d. of Joh: Turner .. ..	15 ..
	Judith ye d. of John Norcross .. ..	2 July
	Rich: ye s. of Rich: Standley.. ..	16 ..
	Abigaile ye d. of Henry Seed .. ..	23 ..
	Anne ye d. of Jonathā Seede .. ..	3 Sept:
	Withm ye s. of Withm Hackin .. ..	17 ..
	Rich: ye s. of Richard Ryding .. ..	8 Octob:
	Richard the s. of Jam: Dewhurst of Ribc:..	15 ..
	Grace ye d. of Joh: Ribchester .. ..	29 ..
	Gennet ye d. of Rob: Read .. ..	1 Nov:
	Grace ye d. of Rob: Seed in Dilworth ..	19 ..

## 1672

	Eliz: ye d. ye d. [ <i>sic</i> ] of John Reade..	5 Jan:
	Anne ye d. of Thom: Blackborne.. ..	26 ..

	Grace ye d. of Edmūd Spenser	.. ..	5	March
	Añe ye d. of Thom: Margenson of Billington		7	Apr:
	Grace Roodes ye d. of Edward Roodes	.. ..	23	„
o. 188	Thomas ye s. of Thom: Iveson	.. ..	15	May
	Alice ye d. of Rich: Pikering	.. ..	6	Jun:
	Thom: ye s. of Joh: Pikering	.. ..	17	July
	Mary the d. of Wiłm Hackin	.. ..	29	„
	Ellin ye d. of Rich: Stanley..	.. ..	14	Aug:
	Eliz: Banton ye d. of Rich: Banton..	.. ..	29	„
	Roger s. of James Lun	.. ..	12	Sept:
	Alice Pye d. of James Pye	.. ..	12	Octob:
	Alice ye d. of James Dewhurst	.. ..	4	Novem:
	Ann ye d. of Tho: Greenwood	.. ..	23	„
	Wiłm s. of Edward Ratcliffe	.. ..	28	Decemb:
	Anne ye d. Jonathan Stevenson	.. ..	27	Jan:
	Williā s. of Williā Lawe de Alston	... ..	„	„

## 1673

	Rich: Dewhurst ye s. of Rich: Dewhurst	.. ..	31	March
	Jeffrey ye s. of Rich: Cowell	.. ..	10	Apr:
	Eliz: ye d. of Tho: Walch	.. ..	13	„
	This far is given into into [ <i>sic</i> ] ye hands of ye Comissary for ye yeere 1673			
	Anne ye d. of Henry Higginson	.. ..	27	Ap:
	James ye s. of Joh: Bushell	.. ..	11	May
	Mary ye d. of Edward Roodes of Dilworth..		8	June
	Anne ye d. of Henry Hayhurst of Dutton..		10	Aug:
	Mary ye d. of Edmūd Spenser of Stid	.. ..	17	„
	Mary ye d. of Richard Souerbutts of Dutton		5	Octob:
	Anne ye d. of John Norcross of Ribc:	.. ..	9	Novemb:
o. 197	Margret ye d. of Wiłm Dewhurst of Ribc:		18	„
	John ye s. of Roger Dewhurst	... ..	30	Decemb:
	Tho: ye s. of Parcivall Ribchester	... ..	5	ffebr:
	Joh: ye s. of Oliv: Banton	... ..	22	„

## 1674

	Joh: ye s. of Jonathan Stephenson	} 26	Apr:
	and Mary ye d. of Peter Roodes		
	Alice ye d. of Thomas [ <i>rest of page cut away</i> ]		

## 1676

o. 189	John ye s. of Edward Seede in Ribch:	.. ..	2	Apr:
	Tho: ye s. of Wiłm Stanley	.. ..	16	„

Rich: ye s. of Edmūd Spenser .. ..	7	May
Mary ye d. of Tho: Withgill ...	11	June
Eliz: ye d. of Edward Roodes in Dilworth..	25	„
Eliz: ye d. of John Seed in Hothersall ..	13	Aug:
Ellin ye d. of James Seed in Dilworth ..	3	Sept:
Mary ye d. of Wiłm Almon.. ..	29	„
Issabell ye d. of James Lund.. ..	5	Nov:
Rich: ye s. of Joh: Cottome in Ribch: ..	17	Decemb:
Nicholas ye s. of Jonathan Stevenson ..	10	„
Wiłm ye s. of Joh: Turner .. ..	11	febr:

## 1677

Elizabeth ye d. of George Sharples.. ..	8	Apr:
Thomas ye s. of John Charnock .. ..	15	„
William ye s. of Robert Gurney .. ..	12	June
James ye s. of John Seede .. ..	„	„
Grace ye d. of Rich: Carter .. ..	12	July
Wiłm ye s. Joh: Dollphin & } Jane ye d. of John Cottome .. }	22	„
fo. 190 Anne ye d. of John Seed de Seed greene ..	15	„
William ye s. of John Dolphin & } Elizabeth ye d. of John Cottam in this } Townshippe .. ..	22	„
Anne the d. of Roger Dewhurst of this towne ... ..	27	„
Myles ye s. of John Dewhurst .. ..	5	August
Henry the s. of John Ribchester of Duddall	19	„

## Arthur Dewhurst Booke

Thomas Barton ye s. of Henery in ye parish of Stid .. ..	20	Septem:
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood in Dutton	28	„
Mary ye d. of Thomas Barret in Ribches: ..	9	October
Elis ye d. of John Pye in Rib: .. ..	14	„
Marthe ye d. of Richard Pickerin in Dutton	21	„
Siath ye s. of Laurence Hedock in Ribches:	„	„
Elin ye d. of Richard Watson in Ribches:..	„	„
Rechell ye d. of John Seter .. ..	28	„
Jane ye d. of Thomas Genkinson basterd ..	27	November
Wiłim Potter ye s. of Thomas Potter in Huthersall .. ..	„	„
Elizabeth Garner ye d. of Thomas Garner in Dutton .. ..	16	December

	Thomas Pickerin ye s. Richerd Pickerin in Dutton .. .. .	2 March
o. 191	Elisabeth ye d. of Robert Ash in Dutton in ye parish of Stid .. .. .	3 "
	Thomas Pickerin ye s. of William Pickerin in ye parish of Stid .. .. .	1 february

## 1678

	A child of Robert Ash in ye parish of Stid named Elizabeth Ash Mrs Felgate is her godmother .. .. .	3 March
	A child of John Hesmonah in ye parish of Blackborne .. .. .	28 "
	Edward ye s. of Robert Garner of Ribchester Henery Barton the s. of Thomas Barton in ye parish of Stid .. .. .	21 Aprill 2 June
	Coubborne Cottom ye s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth .. .. .	7 July
	James the s. of James Walsh of Rib: ..	1 September
	Jane Roakle ye d. of George Roakle of Ribchester .. .. .	" "
	Aliese ye d. of Edward Walsmley [ <i>sic</i> ] of Ribchester .. .. .	6 October
	Josias Peele the s. of William Peele in Ribchester .. .. .	20 "
	Eliz: ye d. of John Ward of Dilworth ..	30 Nov:
	Mary ye d. of Edward Ash in ye parish of Stid .. .. .	11 "
	John ye s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester ..	8 December
	Jane Holt ye d. of James Holt in ye parish of Stid .. .. .	" "
o. 192	Mary ye d. of John Turner in Ribchester ..	" "

## 1679

	Elizabeth Den ye d. of Arborrow Den ..	14 Aprill
	Ellen ye d. of Roger Dewhurst of Ribchester	27 "
	Hitherto is ye Regester returnd att ye Bishops vication Holden and Kept ye 18 <sup>th</sup> day of May	
	Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne .. .. .	28 May
	Abigall ye d. of Edmond Watson in Ribchester ith Stonygate loane ..	June

John March ye s. of John March of Hothersall .. .. .	19 July
Henery ye s. of Laurence Hadock .. ..	24 "
Elizabeth Dewhurst ye d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton .. .. .	21 "
Agnus ye d. of James Lund of Alston ..	" "
Anne ye d. of Thomas Green of Dinckley ..	7 Decr
Richard Pemberton s. of Richard Pemberton of ye parish de Blackb: .. ..	8 february
Grace ye d. of Henery Hayhurst basterd ..	10 "
Henery ye s. of Henery ffartlouch of Ribchester .. .. .	22 "
Jenet ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester .. .. .	21 March

## 1680

Anne ye d. of Richard Carter of ye Parsonage .. .. .	28 March
Henery ye s. of John Hucherwood .. ..	4 Aprill
Mary ye d. of Thomas Walmsley of Ribchester .. .. .	11 "
Richard ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	18 "

Hitherto is ye Register returnd att ye  
Bishops vication holden and  
kept ye 29<sup>th</sup> of Aprill .. ..

<i>fo.</i> 193 Alice ye d. of John Ribchester of ye parish of Stid .. .. .	9 May
John ye s. of Richard Pinder of Ribchester ..	" "
Robert ye s. of Edward Seed of Dillworth ..	23 "
Elizabeth ye d. of Andrew Sharpe of Ribchester .. .. .	10 June
Alice ye d. of Thomas Emerson Miller of Ribchester .. .. .	17 "
Marie ye d. of Richard Stanle of Dutton ..	" "
James ye s. of Richard Liming of Dillworth	18 July
Elizabeth ye d. of George Roackle of Ribchester .. .. .	18 August
Henery ye s. of Thomas Newsom of this towne .. .. .	Sept:
Ann Greastock d. of George Greastock of ye townshipe of Ribchester .. ..	10 October
..... ye s. of James Dewhurst of this towne .. .. .	" "

Lenard ye s. of <sup>d</sup> John Seed of Ribchester ...	10	October
Ann ye d. of Richard Carter of Asmale hovse ... ..	21	Novembr
Henery ye s. of John Dewhurst of Showley	28	„
Ellen Barton ye d. of Henry Barton ...	„	„
Ellise the s. of John Hesminoch of ye parrish of Blacburne ye Eldder ...	9	January
Mary ye d. of Grace* a Newsham ... ..	23	„
Anne ye d. of Henery Ducket of Dutton ...	30	„
William ye s. of Robert Wattson ... ..	3	February
George ye s. of Tho: Hothersall of Hother: Esqre ... ..	8	„
John ye s. of John Tomson of ye parrish of Blackburne ... ..	27	„

\*“Sourbutts” [*struck through*]

## 1681

194 Ellin ye d. of James Colliyard of this towne	13	March
Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	20	„

Hitherto is ye Regester Return<sup>d</sup> att ye Bishops  
vicitation holden and kept vpon the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
Aprill 1681

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribches: ...	23	Aprill
Grace ye d. of Ellice Hayhurst of this towne	„	„
Leticie Omon of ye parish of Blackburne ...	21	May
Mary ye d. of Andrew Sharpe ... ..	29	„
Mary and Marthay ye d. of John Bashell of this towne ... ..	5	June
Jenet ye d. of James Carfoot of ye parish of Blackburne ... ..	12	„
Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne...	26	„
Catherine ye d. of John Colliard of ye parish of Black: ... ..	„	„
Thomas ye s. of Henery Seed ye younger ...	4	July
Mary the d. of George Harrison of Alstone...	„	„
Jenet ye d. of Edmund Watson of Ribchester	17	„
Richard ye s. of Abraham Townley of Dutton Gentleman ... ..	24	August
Jenet ye d. of James Hoult of ye parish of Stid ... ..		October
Anne ye d. of John Hayhurst of the Howmse in ye parish of Blackborne ... ..		„

Thus far belongeth to Mr John March of Elston

fo. 195 Mr Ogden begins	
Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of this. . . . .	20 November
James ye s. of James . . . . . of Ribchester	7 Decr
With ye s. of Henery . . . . . of ye Stid Hall . . . . .	14 "
John ye s. of Edward Seed of ye loft Shawe within this townshipe . . . . .	1 January
Mary ye d. of Thomas Whalmsley of this townshipe . . . . .	" "
Mary ye d. of William Carter of Ribcr . . .	8 "
Alice ye d. of William Rattclife of Ribchester	5 february
Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	" "
Ellice ye s. of Henery Ribchester of Stid parish . . . . .	12 "
Mary ye d. of John Dewhurst of Ribchester	" "
Thomas ye s. of Edward Roades of Ribchester	19 "
Thomas Cuttler ye s. of Thomas Cuttler of this towne . . . . .	" "
Mary ye d. of Edward Blackborne of Sailsbury in ye parish of Blacborne . . .	" "
Rachell ye d. of James Slater of Alston . . .	" "
Thomas ye s. of Henery Barnes of ye parish of Blackborne . . . . .	3 [March]

## 1682

fo. 196 Richard ye s. of [S]herburne Crumble- [ho]lme of Smith Bottom . . . . .	
William ye s. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	30 Aprill
Sarah ye d. of George Stursacar [Hadock in E.T.] . . . . .	7 May

Thus far is ye Regester returned into ye Bisshops  
Vicitation holden and kept ye 20<sup>th</sup> of May in  
yeare of our Lord God 1682

Arthur Dewhurst Clearke

Hugh ye s. of Hugh Parker of Rib- chester . . . . .	18 June
Richard ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	2 July
Elline ye d. of William Craven of Sailsbury...	1 October
John ye s. of George Greastock of ye Townshipe of Ribc: . . . . .	8 "
Clayton ye s. of William Dewhurst in Ribchester . . . . .	13 "



Robert ye s. of William Pickering of Dutton	26	Novemb:
Elisabeth ye d. of John Duckett of Dutton...	24	Decr
Grace ye d. of Henery Ducckett of Dutton...	28	"
William ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall .. .. .	31	"
198 [Blank]		
113 Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Newsam... ..	28	January
John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	4	febru:
Jane ye d. of William Norcrosse ... ..	11	"
John ye s. of George Racklife of Rib- chester... ..	"	"
Laurence ye s. of Henery Cottom of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Lawrance ye s. of Robart Cottam was Cristned att Whitchurch in Shropshire .	9	April 1682
Alice ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	4	March
Mary ye d. of John Seed of Hothersall ...	18	"
Cisely ye d. of Laurence Hadock of this townshipe ... ..	"	"

### 1683

John the s. of Richard Simpson of the parish of Stid ... ..	1	April
Jane ye d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth	"	"
Jane the d. of William Allmon of Sailsbury...	"	"
Thomas s. of Rich: Carter Asmal hous Ribch: Township... ..	8	"
Hugh ye s. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	"	"

Thus far taken out

James ye s. of George Hadock of Ribchester Townshipe ... ..	15	"
Easter ye d. of James Pye of Ribchester Townshipe ... ..	"	"
Jane ye d. of Henery Whalley of ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	22	"
Richard ye s. of Edmund Hayhurst... ..	1	May
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester Townshipe ... ..	6	"

	Anne ye d. of Richard Wilkinson of Hothersall ... ..	6 May
	Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ..	20 „
fo. 114	Sarah ye d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton ...	24 June
	Richard ye s. of James Cairfoot in Clayton of ye parish of Black: ... ..	8 July
	John ye s. of William Greenhalls of this townshipe ... ..	„ „
	Grace ye d. of George Sharples of this towne pawper ... ..	29 „
	Anne ye d. of Richard Pinder of this town...	30 „
	Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Pinder of this towne ... ..	„ „
	Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ...	Augt
	Anne ye d. of Richard Wallton of Alston Christned at Longridge... ..	12 „
	Alice ye d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton...	14 „
	*George ye s. of Ellis Hayhurst of this towne begotten of the body of Gorner wife Ellis Hayhursts Common whore ..	21 „
	Bartholemew ye s. of James Seed of ye townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	„ „
	Agnus ye d. of Robart Ashe of Dutton ...	9 Sept <sup>r</sup>
	William ye s. of Richard Lindell in ye parrish of Blackborne ... ..	22 „
	Elisabeth ye d. of William Norcross of Ribchester ... ..	25 „
taken out	John ye s. of Richard Ryley of Ribchester towne ... ..	„ „
	John ye s. of John ffernsyde of Dutton ...	7 Octobr
	Edward ye s. of Sherburne Crambleholme of Smithbottom Christned at Stid ...	2 „
	Richard ye s. of Robart Blackborne in ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	4 Novemb <sup>r</sup>
	Thomas ye s. of Thomas Greenwood the Elder in Ribchester ... ..	18 „
fo. 115	John ye s. of John Oasten of Ribches: ...	2 „
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stid Halle ... ..	10 Janua:
	Thomas ye s. of John Devy ... ..	20 „

*\*In margin opposite this entry " by G. Ogden "*

Elisabeth ye d. of William Ratclife of Hothersall ... ..	27	Janua:
Thomas ye s. of John ffoster of Ribchester...	"	"
William ye s. of James Threllfal of Hothersall ... ..	"	"
Ann ye d. of Ellis Hesminhalgh of Hothersall	17	ffebr:
Mary ye d. of Thomas Blackborne of Stide parish ... ..	14	"
Catherine ye d. of Thomas Cuttler of Ribchester ... ..	24	"
John ye s. of William Whalley in ye parrish of Blackborne ... ..	9	March
John ye s. of Richard Parkinson of Alston...	16	"
Richard ye s. of John Greenwood of Hothersall ... ..	"	"
Mary ye d. of Robart Willkinson of Hothersall ... ..	17	"
William ye s. of Mrtr Richard Kippax Curatt de Ribchester ... ..	12	ffebruary
John ye s. of John Duckett of Dutton ...	27	March

## 1684

Abraham s. of William Peele of Ribchester...	30	March
Elisabeth ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribch:		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton Liveing at a hovse near Bridgeend ...		
Richard ye s. of John Billington of Dillworth Clandestine ... ..		
116 Xtinings since ye curate took upon him to receive ye surplice fees		
Thomas ye s. of Richard Slater of Alston Chure at Chapell ... ..		
Henery ye s. of John Wallmsley of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..		
Miles ye s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton after prayers ... ..		
Richard ye s. of Agnus Seed alias Thomas Wattson of ye Townshipe of Ribchester	4	May
John ye s. of Richard Couper of Dillworth...	"	"
William ye s. of James Collyard of Ribchester tow: ... ..	8	"
Ann ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester ...	11	"
Elline the d. of George Stursacar of Dillworth	18	"

John ye s. of John Hayhurst in ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	1 June
John ye s. of John Horne ... ..	„ „
Ann ye d. of James Sharples of Hothersall...	8 „
Ann ye d. of Edward Seed de Loftshow ...	27 Aug:
Elisabeth ye d. of Edward Seed of Dillworth	4 Sept:
Anne ye d. of Andrew Slater of Dinkley in ye parri: of Blackborne ... ..	5 Octobr
Richard Carefoote ye s. of James Carfoote of ye parish of Blackb: ... ..	19 „
John ye s. of John Higginson of Ribchtr ...	27 Sept <sup>r</sup>
Ann the d. of Arthur Dewhurst of Ribchester	1 Decemb:
Jinnet ye d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	4 Januar
<i>fo. 117</i> the 1 <sup>st</sup> of Novembr With Norcrosse s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester this yeare aforesaid is aged 22 yeares	
Dorathy ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth...	4 Januar
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall	16 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of Clayton...	„ „
Henery ye s. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	24 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth	30 „
Jinnett ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide	3 ffebr:
Thorstan ye s. of James Whalsh of Ribchester	„ „
Henery ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	11 „
Elisabeth ye d. of John ffeilden of ye parish of Black: ... ..	17 „
Deboray ye d. of Richard Slater of Hothersall ... ..	„ „
Elisabeth ye d. of Thomas Craven of Dinkley in Blackborne ... ..	24 „
Ann ye d. of Oumferay Townley of Dillworth	1 March
dorathy ye d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester ... ..	8 „

## 1685

<i>fo. 118</i> Edmund ye s. of Hugh Parker of Ribchester	12 Aprill
Elisabeth & Ann daughters of Henery Sharples of Hother: ... ..	23 „
Mark ye s. of Edward Bramell of Blackborne parrish ... ..	„ „
Thomas Dewhurst s. of Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton ... ..	8 June
John ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester ... ..	28 „

Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston cum Hother: ... ..	28	June
Scisly ye d. of John Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blac: ... ..	26	July
John ye s. of Ric: Wallton of Alston ...	2	Aug
William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne ... ..	9	"
John the s. of George Rawcklife of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Thomas the s. of John Roberts of Stide parish ... ..	23	"
Ric: ye s. of George Haydock of Ribchester	"	"
Henery ye s. of George Greastock of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Busshell of Alston	29	"
..... ye s. of John Daile of this townshippe ... ..	8	Sept:
James ye s. of John Norcrosse of this townshippe ... ..	14	"
Christian ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	8	Novemb
William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...	13	Decemb:
Richard Watson of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
0. 119 John ye s. of John Ribchester of Dillworth	20	"
Elisabeth d. of Henry Cottam of Hothersall	10	Janua:
Jane ye d. of John Devy of Dillworth ...	"	"
Agnus ye d. of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	"	"
Mary ye d. of James Threlfall of Hothersall	17	"
Jennit ye d. of Henery Duckett of Dutton...	"	"
..... ye s. of Robert Parkinson...	7	ffebr:
Mary d. of Richard Duckworth of Ribchester	"	"
John ye s. of Richard Horne of Ribchester...	23	March

## 1686

Anne ye d. of John Duckett ... ..	28	Mar:
Robert ye s. of John ffoster of Dillworth...	4	Aprill
Elisabeth ye d. of John Dodes of this towne ... ..	3	May
John ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchest:...	15	"
Isabell ye d. of Thomas Waring of Dillworth	16	"
..... ye s. of Robert Cottam ... ..	13	June
Robert ye s. of John Dolphin of Ribchester	27	"
Grace ye d. of Henery Kellett of Dillworth	"	"
Henery ye s. of Henery Ribchester ...	"	"

Catherine y <sup>e</sup> d. of Thomas Margison in y <sup>e</sup> parish of Blackborne ... ..	27	June
John y <sup>e</sup> s. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide parish ... ..	30	"
fo. 120 Robert y <sup>e</sup> s. of William Ratcliffe of Hothersall ... ..	"	"
Thomas the s. of Elisabeth Wilkinson alias Tho: Colvert ... ..	11	August
Adam y <sup>e</sup> s. of John Greenwood of this towne	19	Septemb:
Elline y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Newsham of Alston ...	26	"
Elline y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dewhurst hovseis ... ..	1	Januar:
Anne the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	"	"
Elisabeth the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	"	"
James Colliard one child ... ..	27	February
William the s. of James Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ..	30	"
Mary y <sup>e</sup> d. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth		"
Elisabeth y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edward Greene of Hothersall ... ..	13	March
Susan the d. of John Hacking of Stide ...	"	"

## 1687

A child of John Dewhurst de buckley ...	12	June
Ellice y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Mary y <sup>e</sup> d. of William Carter of this town ...	"	"
Jinnett y <sup>e</sup> d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester ... ..	17	"
Ellen y <sup>e</sup> d. of William Pinder ... ..	"	"
A child of Thomas Blackborne of Stid ...	"	"
Edward y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	3	August
A child of Richard Wallton of Alston ...	14	"
2 Children of Robert Swarbrick of Alston...	21	"
James y <sup>e</sup> s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	"	"
Henery y <sup>e</sup> s. of Lawrence Cuttler of Ribchester ... ..		Octob:
A child of Abraham Graystocks of Ribchester ... ..		Novemb:
Richard y <sup>e</sup> s. of John . . . . of Ribchester		"
Margrett y <sup>e</sup> d. of Edmund Watson... ..		Decemb:
Margrett y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Hacking ... ..		"
Margrett the d. of Mr Townley ... ..	27	"

121	Richard s. of James Greenalls	...	...	Januar
	John ye s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester	...	...	febr:
	Marthey ye d. of Richard Horn of Ribchester	...	...	
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston...	...	...	
	Mr [sic] . . . . . of Mr Hothersall	...	...	
	. . . . . ye d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh	...	...	
	of Hothersall	...	...	
	. . . . . of John Duckett of Dutton	...	...	March
	Richard ye s. of Henery fferside of Clayton	10	..	
	Robert ye s. of John ffertclough of Dutton...	18	..	
	Elisabeth ye d. of Isack Hayhurst of			
	Ribchester	25	..	

## 1688

	Ellen ye d. of John Hacking of Ribchester...	1	Apr:
	Robert ye s. of George Ratcliffe of Alston	8	..
	Elisabeth ye d. of John Hayhurst of Dutton	..	..
122	Richard s. of Thomas Whalmsley	3	June
	George ye s. of George Rawcklife	17	..
	Susan the d. of Robert Dolphin of Rib:	19	Augt
	A child of Richard Wattson of Stonygate		
	Lane	..	..
	A child of young Livesays of Alston...	..	..
	John ye s. of Thomas Read of Dutton	2	Sept <sup>r</sup>
	Jane the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	..	..
	Anne & Catherine daughters of Richard		
	Hayhurst of Dutton	18	Jun:
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston...	24	..
	A child of George Haydock of Ribchester...	25	July
	Thomas the s. of William Ort Dutton	28	Octob:
	Joseph s. of Hen: Hayhurst Rib:	..	..
	William the s. of John Greenwood of		
	Ribchester	11	Novemb:
	Lanslett the s. of Thomas Bolton	..	..
	Ribchester	..	..
	Jane the d. of John Hacking of Stid...	13	..
	Elisabeth the d. of John Preston of		
	Dillworth	30	..
	Charles the s. of Richard Wilkinson of		
	Hothersall	3	Octob:
	Elline the d. of George Graystock of		
	Ribchester	23	Decemb:
	A child of William Greenalls	29	..

Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton ... ..	Januar:
Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	6 „
Thomas the s. of Henery Ribchester of Dutton ... ..	3 ffebruar:
Elisabeth the d. of Richard Dewhurst of D: de Dewh: ... ..	„ „
William the s. of Tho: Wareing of Dillworth	10 March
fo 123 James the s. of John Sourbuts of Ribchester	„ „
Janne the d. of John Dodes of Ribchester [Thomas Henry Duckworth <i>in E.T.</i> ]...	„ „

## 1689

Samuell the s. of Lawrence Cottam Dillworth	28 Apr:
Suseane the d. of Richard Cottam of Dutton	21 July
Anne the d. of John Greenalls Ribchester...	20 Augt
Elisabeth the d. of John ffernside Ribchester	„ „
Anne the d. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe...	27 „
Richard the s. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester ... ..	22 Septemb:
Jinnett the d. of Richard Dewhurst Smith...	„ „
Alice the d. of John Hacking of Dillworth...	29 „
Anne the d. of Thomas Pye of Ribchester...	17 Novemb:
Jane the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton	1 Decemb:
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall ... ..	12 Jan:
Grace the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester ... ..	19 „
William the s. of John Cuttler of Ribchester	30 „
..... the ..... of Edward Ireland of Alston ... ..	„ „
Mary the d. of Thomas Wattson of Ribchester ... ..	2 ffeb:
Anne the d. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	5 March
Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston...	10 „
Anne the d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester ... ..	16 „

## [1690]

fo. 124 James the s. of Briddghad Dodes of Ribchester ... ..	5 Aprill
Hugh the s. of Robert Seede de Willifaile...	12 „



Thomas the s. of William Garner of Alston...	20	April
John the s. of Richard Horne ... ..	27	"
John the s. of James Sharples ... ..	"	"
Robert the s. of Catherine Cherryman (basterd) ... ..	"	"
Richard the s. of John Horne ... ..	4	May
Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	18	"
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston...	25	"
Jane the d. of John Livesay of Alston ...	"	"
Elisabeth the d. of Richard Corner of Ribchester ... ..	9	June
Jane the d. of James Barlow of Dutton ...	"	"
Margrett the d. of Mr William fiegatte Curat: ... ..	2	July
James the s. of John Sourbutts of Ribchester	21	"
Robert the s. of Edmund Calvert of Stid parish ... ..	27	"
John the s. of Henery Cottham ... ..	"	"
Elisabeth the d. Ellise Hesminhalgh of Hothersall ... ..	7	Septemb:
James the s. of Thomas Cottam of Dutton	28	"
John y <sup>e</sup> s. of Thomas Seed of Dillworth ...		
John the s. of John Greenwood of Ribchester	10	Novemb:
A child of Abraham Graystock Ribch: ...	28	"
Robert the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester ... ..	1	Decemb:
Jane the d. of John Roberts of Stid ...	21	"
Alice the d. of John Smayley ... ..	1	Januar:
Anne the d. of Robert Hacking of Alston ...	4	"
o. 125 Edward the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Dewhurst house ... ..	11	"
Hugh the s. of David Horne ... ..	18	"
Alice the d. of James Greenalls of Dutton...	"	"
Alice the d. of Henery Sharples ... ..	8	ffebr:
George the s. of John Charnocke ... ..	26	"
John the s. of Richard Cottam Slater ...	1	March
Robert the s. of Thomas Gorner of Ribc:...	22	"

## 1691

Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ..	2	Aprill
William the s. of John Berry of Ribche: ...	5	"
John the s. of John Seed of Ribchest: ...	"	"
Thomas the s. of Edward Seed Dillworth...	6	"

James the s. of Henery Hayhurst ... ..	10	May
Alice the d. of Robert Swarbrikes ... ..		June
Susanna the d. of Aran Baker ... ..	13	Septembr
Steven the s. of James Threlfall Hother: ...	4	Octobr
Margrett the d. of John Kendall ... ..	"	"
Thomas the s. of John fferlclovgh ... ..	"	"
Margrett the d. of John Hacking ... ..	11	"
Richard the s. of Robert Dolphin ... ..	22	May
Jane the d. of George Haydock ... ..	24	"
A child of George Norcrosse papist... ..		June
A child of Robert Hayhurst Osbaldeston ...	2	July
John the s. of John ffernside... ..	4	Augt
John the s. of John Hacking junior... ..	16	"
Richard the s. of John Dodes Ribch: ... ..	11	Novemb:
Jane the d. of Joseph Bramell ... ..	29	"
Richard the s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	6	Decembr
A child of William Norcrosse of Alston ...	"	"
Ellice the s. of Robert Daniell Alston ...	13	"
John the s. of James Barelw Dutton ... ..	27	"
Richard the s. of Christopher Dodes of Ribchester ... ..	16	Janur
Henery ye s. of Richard Bolton de burr greene in Osbaldeston ... ..	30	"
A child of Richard Duckworth ... ..	7	ffebr
Elisabeth the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
<i>fo. 126</i> Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst Dutton	9	"
George the s. of Thomas Livesay Alston ...	14	"
Margeret the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ... ..	21	"
Anne the d. of Mr William Gregson Curt ...	26	"
Anne the d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester	16	March
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Margeret the d. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester ... ..	20	"
John the s. of Roger Dewhurst Dillw: ... ..	"	"
Thomas the s. of Richard Dewhurst... ..	27	"

## 1692

Anne the d. of Richard Cottam ... ..	15	Aprill
Thomas the s. of James Carter ... ..	"	"
Abbigell the d. of George Rawkcliffe of Ribchester ... ..	29	May

E.T.]	John . . . . of James Walsh of Ribchester	19	June
	Alice the d. of John Greenalls of Ribchester	"	"
	Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	10	July
	Charrety y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard . . . . .	27	"
	Henery the s. of Richard Billington... ..	24	August
	Edmund the s. of Henery Ribchest:...	11	Sept <sup>r</sup>
	James the s. of Thomas Cottam ... ..	"	"
	Richard the s. of Thomas Wattson... ..	6	Novembr
	Jinnett the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston...	20	"
	Henery the s. of Bridgehat Dodes alias Henery Parkinson of Ribchest: ...	24	"
	Anne the d. of James Sharples ... ..	11	Decemb:
	Elisabeth the d. of George Norcrosse of Ribchester ... ..	14	Janur
	Susaney the d. of John Greenwood of Ribchester ... ..	29	"
	Elisabeth the d. of George Ratcliffe of Alston ... ..	5	febr
. 127	Elisabeth the d. of Thomas Dewhurst ... ..	"	"
	James the s. of John Horne ... ..	12	March
	Grace the d. of Ellice Hesminhalgh of Hothersall ... ..	"	"

## 1693

	Aran the s. of Aran Baker ... ..	23	Apr <sup>r</sup>
	Sarah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
	Issabell the d. of John Preston ... ..	30	"
	William the s. of John Ashton ... ..	14	May
	Thus farr taken out into y <sup>e</sup> Bishoppes Court		
	Anne the d. of John Seed de Seed greene ...	18	June
	James the s. of Richard Dewhurst de Lowerboat ... ..	"	"
	Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester ..... the ..... of Edmund Calvert of Stide parrish ... ..	25	"
	Thomas the s. of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston ... ..	9	July
	Richard the s. of William Greenalls of Ribchester ... ..	3	Septembr
	..... of Thomas Sharples of Osbaldeston	10	"
	Anne the d. of Elizabeth Emmott of Dutton basterd ... ..	13	"
		8	Octobr

Alice the d. of Christopher Porter of Alston	15	Octobr
. . . . . the d. of John Duckett of Dutton	22	"
John the s. of Margrett Banton of Dutton basterd ... ..	5	Novembr
Margrett the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester ... ..	5	"
John ye s. of Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester senior ... ..	12	"
Thomas ye s. of George Rawcliffe of Ribchester ... ..	26	"
Grace ye d. of John Roberts of Dutton ...	"	"
*A child of John Kings of Dutton ... ..	1	January
Richard the s. of John Carter of Ribchester	7	"
fo. 128 John the s. of John Livesay of Alston ...	27	"
Alice the d. of Robert Seed Dillworth ...	"	"
Steven the s. of Richard Cottam ... ..	4	ffebry
Eward [ <i>sic</i> ] the s. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Robert the s. of James Barelow of Dutton...	4	March
Grace ye d. of Thomas Carter of Ribchester	"	"

## 1694

Lucie the d. of Robert Dolphin of Ribchester	25	"
Cicily ye d. of Thomas Reade of Dutton ...	15	Aprill
William s. of Jon <sup>n</sup> Hacking de Dutt: ... ..	"	"
Henery ye s. of John Cuttler of Stide ... ..	13	May
Elling ye d. of Thomas Wattson ... ..	"	"
Grace the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall ... ..	3	June
Richard ye s. of Edward Seed de Loftshowe . . . . . ye d. of Richard Greenwood of Hothersall ... ..	10	"
Jane ye d. of John Devys of Ribchester ...	11	"
†Richard s. of Richard Carter of Ribchester...	1	July
Jane the d. of James Walch of this towne...	2	Augt
John the s. of John Newsham ... ..	16	"
Thomas the s. of Richard Cottam Dutton...	23	"
Elisabeth the d. of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ... ..	30	Sept <sup>r</sup>
Richard ye s. of Thomas Newsham of Ribchester xtued in ye hovse ... ..	7	Octobr

*\*This entry repeated in original.*

*†This name is struck through in the original.*

	John the s. of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	... ..	11	Novembr
	William ye s. of John Charnacke of Ribchester	... ..	9	Decembr
	Thomas the s. of William Hoodson	... ..	25	„
199	Elling the d. of John Seed junior of Ribchester	... ..	24	January
	John the s. of Richard Norcrosse of Ribchester	... ..	17	ffeb <sup>r</sup>
	Margrett the d. of Samuell Slater of Hothersall	... ..	19	„
	Elisabeth the d. of John Smayley of Dutton	... ..	10	March
	Joshua the s. of John Horne of Ribchester...	... ..	17	„

## 1695

	*Jon s. of Jon Dods de Ribchester	... ..	22	July
	Richard ye s. of Richard junior [ <i>sic</i> ] Carter of Ribchester Cooper	... ..	2	Aug <sup>st</sup>

Here endeth all ye Christenings & Births contained in y<sup>s</sup> Booke

Memorandum that in ye year 1682 I George Ogden Vicar of Ribchester built ye Vicarage hous there at my own charg Except three pounds odd shillings were contributed towards the same, by some well affected persons. Upon this account Mr Abraham Townley of Dutton gave Twenty Shillings.

But since I have writ thus far I have found it out for a certain truth y<sup>t</sup> ye said Inhabitants of Dutton have for several years together both to ye King & Poor over-rated me in many Pounds before I discoverd it, I have therefore no reason to thank them for ye above said kindness.

Aug: ye 2<sup>d</sup> 1701

57 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following*

Richard Parkinson the reggester of this Parish of Ribchestr 1699

\**This is an interlineation. It however appears on fo. 200 of the original and is the only entry on that folio.*

## BURIALS.

### 1598

fo. 3	Margaret Newsom a chylde ... ..	...	13	December
	Elline Alston y <sup>e</sup> wyfe of Hughe Alston	...	15	"
	Hughe Bouthe or Bouthoe pypere...	...	27	"
	Robt Wellesey a lame man ... ..	...	29	"

### 1599

Margarete y <sup>e</sup> wyfe of James Jacsō ... ..	...	31	Januarye
Margarete Horne & Thomas Eccles	...	9	"
..... the wyfe of Ry <sup>c</sup> Sclatere...	...	12	Februarye
Eliz: the wyfe of John Welsō ... ..	...	22	"
the layte wyfe of John Threlfall ... ..	...	6	Marche
Jaine Graystocke ... ..	...	16	"
Edmunde Reade & Raphe Rattclyfe	...	17	Aprill
Robt Seede of Grenmeyre lane ... ..	...	"	"

[No Entries Maye]

Thomas Dewhurste of Upper Hylkere	...	June	
Ryc: Hehurste the s. of Ryc: Hehurste	...	6	"
Anne Tornere Seamestere ... ..	...	28	"
John Grenwode y <sup>t</sup> was kylte in the marlepete... ..	...	22	Juelye
..... Cottō of the myre ... ..	...	14	November
The olde layte wyfe of Ellis Dudell...	...	17	"
John Typping of Alstō ... ..	...	1	December

### 1600

fo. 6	the wife of Robt hothersall ... ..	...	8	Aprill
	John hothersall of Alston lane ... ..	...	23	June
	Ryc: Cotton a yonge man ... ..	...	30	Aguste
	The layte wyffe of Ryc: hesmonhaughe	...	4	februarye
	The layte wyffe of Wythm Walmisleye	...	21	March
	The layte wyfe of Robt hill ... ..	...	29	"

## 1601

	A chylde of James helmes ... ..	24	Aprill
	A chylde of Johñs Grenewoode of . . . . nes	25	"
fo. 9	Marye the wyfe of Edmunde Woode ...	3	Maye
	Henry Wylkenson of Alsto: ... ..	10	"
	Elline Threlfall Cripell ... ..	5	June
	The layte wyfe of Mr Thomas Osbaldestone	14	"
	The wyfe of Ryc: Hackinge out of Dilworthe	15	Juelye
	Thomas Walkere ... ..	9	Aguste
	The seconde wyfe of James Jacsone... ..	12	November
	A childe of George Eccles ... ..	2	Decembere
	A nothere chylde of the said George Eccles	4	"
	John the s. of John hothersall of Alston lane deceased ... ..	29	January
	Eliz: Talbote of Ribchester ... ..	10	februarye
	The layte wyfe of Robt Hehurste wedowe	7	Marche
	Frances Cartere ye s. of Ryc: Cartere ...	15	"
	Arthure Kershere [or] Kersheye ... ..	21	"

## 1602

o. 13	The layte wyfe of Christofere Seede wedow	4	Aprill
	Galfried Abote ... ..	11	"
	Alexandere Dicanson ... ..	25	Maye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton gent: ... ..	27	June
	The wyfe of John Comalache ... ..		Juelye
	The wyfe of Mr Henry Tounleye of Dutton ... ..	25	"
	John Sarete alias Harison ... ..	22	Aguste
	*The chylde of John Wood flaxmā ... ..		November
	Thomas Holte out of Dutton ... ..	11	Decembere
	James Holte the father of the foresaid Thomas ... ..	26	"

## 1603

	Margarete the wyfe of John Rods of Ribchester ... ..	1	Marche
--	---	---	--------

## 1608

o. 20	John Bonke from Osbostonn and the laytte wyff of John Tomlinson ... ..	6	Aprill
	Athore Cowpar ... ..	8	"

*\*This entry struck through.*

Robert Hothersall	...	...	...	...	10	April
The late wyff of Williā Ecclesse	...	...	...	...	12	„
John Dewhourste Smythe	...	...	...	...	3	May
Ric: Ribchester	...	...	...	...	12	„
A chylde of Henry Newsomes	...	...	...	...	14	„
George Walltonn	...	...	...	...	24	„
Jenett Hearste	...	.....	...	...	25	June

## 1609

Thomas Grenwode oute of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	21	June
The layte wyfe of Ryc: Norcrosse	...	...	...	...	22	„
Ellis Dudell of Alston	...	...	...	...	10	Aguste
Elline the laste wyfe of John Omerod vid:...	...	...	...	...	16	Februarye
The wyfe of John Cottome of flete stret lene buchere	...	...	...	...	20	June

## Anno Dñi 1616

fo. 18	1	The wife of Thomas Typpin of Austin	...	...	...	...
	2	Mary Sherburne of Ribchester the d. of Richard Sherburne	...	...	...	...
	3	Elizebeth Carter the d. of Edward Carter of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	4	The wife of Thomas Harrison of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	5	Richard Seed the s. of Robert Seed of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	6	Edward Ratcliffe of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	7	John Mone of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	8	Barnard Dewhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
	9	Thomas Sowtherd of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
10		Richard Hesminough of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		The wife of John Abbott of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		William Aulbin of Austin	...	...	...	...
		John Seed of Ribchester	...	...	...	...
		John Aulbin of Austin	...	...	...	...

## Anno Dñi 1617

Robert Barlowe of Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of Nicholas Langtree of Ribches:...	...	...	...
A child of John Seed of Ribchester...	...	...	...
Roñte Smalley in Ribchester	...	...	...
James Dewehurst in Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of James Nor+ in Allston	...	...	...
Teh [ <i>sic</i> ] wife of psabell Ribchester	...	...	...
The wife of Roñte Doulphin...	...	...	...



fo. 82	Robart Burley de frances green	...	...	2	June
	the wyffe of Nyccolas Lanctre	...	...	8	„
	John Seed de Seed green	...	...	26	„
	A child of John Burtton in Hothersall	...	...	30	„
	John Allbin in Allston	...	...	4	July
	A child of Jo: Seed in Dillworth	...	...	20	„
	Robart Smalley baliffe	...	...	13	August
	James Dewhurst Slatter	...	...	14	„
	The wyffe of Thomas Seelle de grinmer lan:			9	September
	A child of John Cottom in Dillworth	...	...	24	„
	William Allbin in Allston	...	...	28	„
	Thomas Dewhurst s. of John Dewhurst Smith	...	...	29	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrosse	...	...	3	October
	the wyfe of psavell Ribchester	...	...	16	„
	William Allbin in Allston	...	...	20	„
	George Lyvsey from Dutton Hall	...	...	1	November
	the wyfe of Robart Dolphin in Ribchester...			2	„
	the wyfe of John Haihurst y <sup>e</sup> elder in Ribchester	...	...	26	„
	John Sclater Butcher	...	...	13	Desember

## 1618

fo. 83	The wyfe of Richard Cuttler	...	...	4	Januarie
	George Cottom in Dillworth	...	...	8	„
	Thomas Allston in Allston	...	...	23	„
	Thomas Harrison de fiannay	...	...	26	„
	The wyfe of Henry Greenhills	...	...	2	ffebruari
	A child of John Norcrosse in Allston	...	...	4	„
	Thomas Mychell	...	...	6	„
	the wyfe of Thomas Wanne	...	...	10	„
	James Hauksett in Ribchester	...	...	18	„
	A child of Christophe Norcrosse	...	...	20	„
	A child of Thomas Turnley...	...	...	23	„
	A child of Witlim Read	...	...	24	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston	...	...	27	„
	A child of Robart Allbin in Allston	...	...	7	March
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	9	„
	A child of James Whitticar in the township of Ribchester	...	...	12	„
	Rallffe Barton mylner	...	...	15	„
	James Graystocke in Ribchester	...	...	22	„
	Robart Jacson in Ribchester webstar	...	...	27	„

	The wyfe of George Eastwood in Ribchester	9	April
	a child of James Dewhurst de lower boatt...	10	"
	Janne Dewhurst from Dewhurst Howeses...	4	May
	Ellis Houghton y <sup>e</sup> d. of Mr George Houghton	7	"
	Anne Jacson in Ribchester ... ..	25	"
	Ellizabeth Houghton y <sup>e</sup> d. of Mr George Houghton ... ..	31	"
	Edward Harrison de fanay ... ..	2	June
	Roger Oysherwood ... ..	4	"
	the wyfe of Ric: Sclater butchar ... ..	7	June
fo. 84	A child of James Graystock in Ribchester...	12	"
	A child of Ric: Cuttler in Allston ... ..	20	"
	A child of Richard Sclater buttcher ... ..	"	"
	A child of Robart Richardson in Allston ... ..	22	"
	A child of Thomas Horne in Ribchester ... ..	17	July
	A child of John Seed in grinmarlanne ... ..	2	August
	Mr Richard Townley Gentleman in Dutton	13	September
	Ellizabeth Haytle de greemarlan ... ..	14	"
	John Dewhurst de Dinkelefeld ... ..	16	"
	A child of Thomas Sclater in Allston ... ..	29	"
	A child of Mr Richard Townley in Dutton...	2	October
	A child of Nycolas Paslowe in Dillworth ... ..	11	"
	Richard Rodds milnar ... ..	30	"
	The wyfe of Richard Hothersall Taylor ... ..	13	Nouember
	Roſte Seed de green myerlan ... ..	24	"
	Frances Haihurst de Carlinghurst ... ..	29	"
	Mary Hothersall y <sup>e</sup> d. of Ric: Hothesall ... ..	1	December
fo. 81	A child of Henrie Newsham in Dutton ... ..	2	December
	John Comalatch de Green myer lanne ... ..	12	"
	George Sanderson in y <sup>e</sup> pish of Chippin ... ..	16	"
	A child of Henry Newsham in Dutton ... ..		
	Ann Harrison in Allston ... ..	17	"
	The wife of Thomas mychell in ribchester...	28	"

## 1619

fo. 84	*Lawrance Cottam de High howse ... ..	17	Jenuari
	*John Edsforth in Ribchester ... ..	21	"
	*Roger Ward s. of John Ward in Ribchester	28	"
	*William Tomlinson in Allston ... ..	29	"
	Mr John Dewhurst de boyes house ... ..	15	March
	the wyfe of Edmond Wood ... ..	17	"

*\*These four entries appear also on fo. 81 of the original.*

	John Haihurst de water side	...	...	3	May
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth	...	...	8	August
	The wife of Lawrance Cottam in Dillw:	...	...	30	"
	p me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke				
o. 85	Robte Walmsley in Hothersall	...	...	2	September
	A child of Henry Willson in Dillworth	...	...	14	October
	The wife of William Horne in Allston	...	...	9	November
	A child of James Jackson in Ribchester	...	...	25	"
	The wife of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	26	"
	the wife of Willim Boulton de greenmarlan	...	...	29	"
	A child of William Carter	...	...	6	December
	the wife of Edward Houghton de Smythbothom	...	...	12	"

## 1620

	Thomas Jackson s. of James Jackson	...	...	9	Jenuarij
	A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall gen:	...	...	18	"
	A child of John Smaley Coup	...	...	19	"
	the wife of Witim Kichen in Dillworth	...	...	23	"
	Robte Dobson from frances green	...	...	24	"
	John Roddes in Ribchester	...	...	29	"
	A child of Richard Roddes milner	...	...	1	February
	the wife of William Hacking	...	...	11	"
	2 children of Ric: pkinson being twins	...	...	18	"
	A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd	...	...	29	"
	A child of James Allston Joyner	...	...	1	March
	John Dewhurst s. of Mr Witim Dewhurst...	...	...	8	"
	Elline Carter d. of Ric: Carter y <sup>e</sup> elder	...	...	13	"
	Robart Bushell s. of Robte Bushell in Dutton	...	...	23	"
	A child of James Hoult in Dutton basterd...	...	...	2	Aprill
	the wife of Richard Threllfall in Hothersall	...	...	3	"
	Anne Sowerbutts d. of Arthur Sowerbutts	...	...	6	"
	William Harbour s. of John Harbour	...	...	13	"
	The wife of Leonard Wallmsley	...	...	14	"
	A child of Thomas Twogood Lymar...	...	...	16	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke				
o. 86	Nycolus Sanderson in Allston	...	...	17	"
	John feelden s. of John feelden in Dutton...	...	...	27	"
	The wife of Edward Haihurst in Ribchester	...	...	21	May
	A child of Thomas Seed de Seed green	...	...	3	June
	2 children of John Haihurst bastards	...	...	10	"
	Margret Dobson from frances green	...	...	15	"
	Janne Baley in Dutton	...	...	25	"

A child of John Carter the yonger ...	...	27	June
The wife of Thomas Jenkinson ...	...	29	"
the wife of Richard Jackson in Ribchester		12	August
the wife of William Bayne in Allston	...	23	"
A child of Roger Tomlinson in Allston	...	3	September
Allice Wallmsley de frances green...	...	2	October
A child of James Norcrosse in Dillwor:	...	24	"
John Tomlinson in Allston ...	...	25	"
John Smaley Coup ...	...	29	"
John Sharples a fylding ...	...	"	"
A child of Edward Eastwood bastard	...	30	"
The wife of John Dobson in Dillworth	...	19	November
The wife of Richard Sclater butcher	...	21	"
Jenatt Hellme in Dillworth ...	...	19	December
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	26	"
A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston	...	27	"

## 1621

Thomas Sharples Candy in Ribchester	...	11	January
John Symson in Allston ...	...	31	"
The wife of William Cowell in Dutton	...	15	February
Thomas Cottom de highe house ...	...	17	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo.</i> 87 A child of Henry Bayne in Allston	...	17	February
Anges Seed in the Township of Ribchester...	...	4	March
William Sanderson in Allston ...	...	5	"
A child of John Greenwood in Hothersall...	...	7	"
A child of John Cottom in Dillworth	...	9	"
A child of Thomas Smaler bastard	...	15	April
A child of Richard pkinson wright	...	19	"
A child of Roſte Sanderson from Ric: Cowell		1	May
2 children of Nycolas Boulton from Sallsbory Hall ...	...	11	"
A child of Ric: Crosse from Tho: Sowerbutts		12	"
the wife of Ric: Ribchester in y <sup>e</sup> township of Ribcheſt <sup>r</sup> ...	...	17	"
William Haihurst in Ribchester ...	...	26	"
John Pickering in Dutton ...	...	"	"
Thomas Eccles s. of Jo: Eccles in Dillworth		30	"
George Dolphin in Ribchester ...	...	1	June
Mr Edward Houghton de Smythbothom...		21	"
Mr William Dewhurst de boyes house ...		6	July
A child of William Radcliff in Dillworth basterd ...	...	10	"
A child of Richard Hesmondhaugh fadd...		11	"

A child of John Eccles in Dillworth	...	6	October
A child of Mr Thomas Hothersall in the pische of Blackeburne	... ..	8	"
A child of James Sharples wright	... ..	17	"
The wife of John Edsforth in Ribchester...		1	November
Margret Wallmsley from Tho: Baley	... ..	23	"

## 1622

The wife of Thomas Eccles Corvisar...	...	4	Jenuarij
A child of Richard Riding in Dillworth	... ..	7	"
A child of Henry Graistocke Coup	... ..	13	"
Andrew Radcliffe in Dillworth	... ..	15	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke			
fo. 88 John Dolphin in Dillworth	... ..	20	"
A child of James Whaley in Ribchester	... ..	24	"
the wife of James Dolphin in Dillworth	... ..	27	"
A child of Thomas Ellison in Allston	... ..	"	"
A child of John Berie de Hackeing Crosse...		"	"
A child of Richard Dewhurst in the pish of blac:	... ..	1	february
A child of John Roddes in this town...	... ..	2	"
A child of Robte Ribchester bastard	... ..	11	"
A child of Richard Horne in this town	... ..	12	"
The wife of John Dolphin in Dillwo:	... ..	27	"
The wife of Arthur Boyes	... ..	28	"
A child of Thomas Greenwood bastard	... ..	3	March
A child of George Dolphin	... ..	6	"
Henry Cottom millner	... ..	7	"
Thomas Barker from Sr John Tallbot	... ..	"	"
James Cottom in Dillworth	... ..	9	"
A child of Witim Eccles in Dillworth	... ..	21	"
The wife of Lawrance Boulton	... ..	12	April
A child of Thomas Twogood lymar...	... ..	"	"
A child of Lawrance Boulton	... ..	15	"
A child of Stephen Cottom	... ..	16	"
James Jackson in Ribchester	... ..	3	May
The wife of Richard Sherburne	... ..	"	"
The wife of John Simson in Allston...	... ..	4	"
A child of Heughe Seed Sclatar	... ..	30	"
John Danyell in Hothersall...	... ..	1	June
Grace Threllfull in Ribchester	... ..	3	"
The wife of Witim Mutton in Dillworth	... ..	22	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke			

fo. 89	A child of George Heaton de greenmarlane...	2	August
	The wife of Thomas Ellison in Allston ...	10	"
	A child of Edmond Barrow ...	14	September
	John Nycolson in Dillworth ...	18	"
	John Wilkinson poore John ...	8	October
	Richard Lightholars webster ...	9	"
	A child of John Roddes in Ribchester ...	13	"
	Ro <sup>b</sup> te Smaley Coup ...	14	"
	John Greenwood Coup ...	20	"
	A child of Richard Harrison in Alston ...	27	"
	A child of John Hothersall wollin draper ...	6	Nouember
	Henry Clarke ...	8	"
	Thomas Seed Corviser ...	11	"
	Richard Ribchester thlder ...	14	"
	Stephen Cottom ...	17	"
	The wife of Richard Byrley...	27	"
	A child of John Cottom numd hand ...	"	"
	A child of Nicolas Boulton in the pishe of Blackeborne ...	28	"
	John Dobson in Dillworth ...	15	December
	John Seed Sclater ...	23	"
	Anne Newsham in the township of rib:	25	"
	John Sherburne in Dutton ...	28	"
	A child of Richard Norcrosse ...	29	"
	Elline Haihurst de Hughe ...	30	"
	Ellizabeth Cottom in y <sup>e</sup> township of rib:...	"	"

### 1623

	John Cottom nvmd hands ...	2	Jenuarij
	A child of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Bushell in Dutton...	3	"
	Anne Haihurst de Hughe ...	10	"
	James Dewhurst in Dutton ...	12	"
	two children of Ro <sup>b</sup> te ffarcrough in the township of Allston ...	"	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clerke		
fo. 90	The wife of Thomas Cutler in Allston ...	12	"
	John Hacking in ballderston ...	"	"
	The wife of James Dewhurst ffletcher ...	14	"
	Margret Ellison in Hothersall ...	15	"
	A child of Stephen Cottom ...	16	"
	A child of George bright sclater ...	19	"
	A child of Edmund Barrow ...	20	"
	The wife of Thomas Rudding ...	23	"
	two children of Ro <sup>b</sup> te pkinson in Allston bastards ...	25	"

A child of James Wilkinson bastard...	...	5	february
John Roddes in Ribchester	... ..	9	"
George Bright Sclater	... ..	"	"
Margret Dolphin from ward green	... ..	15	"
A child of John Seed Smith bastard	... ..	16	"
A child of Anthony Dobson in ribchester	... ..	17	"
A child of John Smaley Coup	... ..	27	"
The wife of Robart Ashe in Dutton...	... ..	28	"
A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	... ..	1	March
The wife of Robte Harrison	... ..	"	"
A child of William Dolphin bastard	... ..	2	"
The wife of Willim Crooke Coup	... ..	9	"
A child of Thomas Seed Corviser	... ..	12	"
A child of John Cottom Milner	... ..	14	"
A child of Thomas Hailhurst in balderston	... ..	21	"
A child of John Smaley Coup	... ..	"	"
The wife of James Ribchester	... ..	25	"
A child of Henry Cowell bastard	... ..	27	"
Upon the first & third & fourth of this moneth was three Children of John Baley that was bastards	... ..		Aprill
A child of Richard Cowell in Ribchester	... ..	4	"
George Eastwood baliffe	... ..	9	"
Margret Marsden in Allston...	... ..	10	"
Roger Allbin in Allston	... ..	11	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke			
91 John Hothersall Tailor	... ..	14	Aprill
The wife of James fishwicke	... ..	"	"
William Hackeing de Hacking Crosse	... ..	15	"
Richard Heye travaler	... ..	16	"
A child of George Boulton in Allston	... ..	18	"
Anges Jarvice in ye Township of Ribchester	... ..	20	"
William Seed de looft shawe	... ..	"	"
The wif: of Thomas Whitar Maisson	... ..	21	"
James Greenhells in ye township of ribchester	... ..	24	"
William Mutton in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
A child of Robte Allbin in Allston	... ..	26	"
William Allbin in Allston	... ..	27	"
A child of John Dewhurst in Ribchester	... ..	29	"
A poore wentch from John Roodds in ribchester	... ..	30	"
A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
The wife of William Ribchester in Ribchester	... ..	1	May
The wife of John Seed de Well	... ..	"	"
A child of Thomas Smaley basterd...	... ..	"	"

A child of Henry Haihurst bastard...	...	1	May
A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	..	..
A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton	...	3	..
Britchet Cowell de bughte	... ..	4	..
A child of James Sharples in Ribchester	...	..	..
William Rudley in Allston	... ..	6	..
A child of Richard Norcrosse in ribchester...		8	..
John bragger that was suspected to been killed	... ..	10	..
A child of George Bright Sclater	... ..	12	..
George Graistocke in Ribchester	... ..	13	..
Richard Carter in Ribchester	... ..	15	..
The wife of John Haihurst de Houghe	...	18	..
A child of John Nicholson travaler...	...	21	..
there was a man & a woman from Houghell fall		25 & 27	
Janet ffairclough in Allstone laine	... ..	5	June
Henry Haihurst de watter sydd	... ..	7	..

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

<i>fo. 92</i>	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	10	..
	Anne Hellme in Hothersall	... ..	11	..
	A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston	...	14	..
	Barnard ffeelden in Dutton	... ..	16	..
	Edward Hoult in Dutton	... ..	19	..
	A child of John Dolphin in Ribchester	...	20	..
	Andrew Hindley s. of Christopher Hindley Vicar of Ribchester	... ..	25	..
	William Marser in Ribchester	... ..	26	..
	Robte Ashe de Clowe bancke	... ..	1	July
	Bridget Houghton in Allston	...	7	..
	The wife of Robte Smaley Coup	... ..	15	..
	The wife of John Dewhurst de Dinkele feeld howse	... ..	20	..
	Lawrence Haihurst de houghe	... ..	22	..
	A child of William Mutton in Hothersall	...	29	..
	Anne Houghton de Smithbothon	... ..	31	..
	Robte Hankeinson milner from Osboldeston Hall in ye pise of blackburne	... ..	10	August
	A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	11	..
	Richard Ryding in Dillworth	... ..	12	..
	Henry Norcrosse Vicar de Ribchester	...	14	..
	The wife of Thomas Sowerbutts	... ..	..	..
	The wife of John Sharples in Allston	...	15	..
	Edmond Watson in Dutton...	... ..	..	..
	William Dolphin de frances green	... ..	19	..



Richard Sclater in Ribchester Corviser ...	22	August
James Hoult in Dutton ... ..	..	..
Thomas Bylsborowe from James Norcrosse	23	..
The wife of Thomas Sharples in ribchester...	24	..
A child of William Ribchester in the the [sic] Townshippe of Ribchester ... ..	25	..

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 93 The wife of George Bright in Ribchester .	26	..
Richard Bylsborowe in Allston ... ..	29	..
Elline Tomlinson in Allston... ..	31	..
The wife of Thomas Dewhurst thinke on...	..	..
The wife of Edward Houghton de Smith- bothon ... ..	..	..
A child of Nycholas Morresse in ribchester	..	..
Thomas wallmsley de frances green ...	2	September
RoÛte Dewhurst in Allston gentlemane ...	3	..
psavell Hellme ... ..	4	..
The wife of Roger vsherwood ... ..	6	..
The wife of John Read in Hothersall ...	9	..
A child of William Rudley in Allston ...	10	..
William Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	13	..
John Hacking in Hothersall ... ..	..	..
A child of John Rackcliffe de Avise yeat...	15	..
the sonne of John Richardson packeman...	17	..
Marier ye Sharples in Ribchester ... ..	20	..
Ellis Ashe de Dewhurst Howsese ... ..	21	..
The wife of John Rackcliffe de ffaney ...	22	..
The wife of RoÛte Danyell in Allston ...	23	..
Jenat Seed in the townshipp of ribchester	25	..
A child of Lenoard Sharples tailor... ..	27	..
the wife of John Smaley Coup ... ..	28	..
RoÛte ffairclough in Allston layne ...	29	..
Thomas Sowerbutts in Dutton ... ..	..	..
The wife of Ric: Ribchester in Ribchester .	30	..
Elline Cottam in Dillworth ... ..	2	October
the wife of Richard Graystock in ribchester	6	..
The wife of John Seed de greenmarlayne...	7	..
Thomas Haihurst de Houghe ... ..	..	..
A child of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester...	8	..
A child of James Jackson in Ribchester ...	10	..
A wentche of Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	..	..

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 94	John Dewhurst in Ribchester	...	...	11	October
	A child of Richard Sclater butcher...	...	...	12	"
	Grace Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blackeburn	...	...	"	"
	The wife of John Gregson de Cherie yeat...	...	...	13	"
	The wife of Thomas Talbotte in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	The wife of Henry Edsforth tailor...	...	...	14	"
	The wife of John Wallmsley in Allston	...	...	19	"
	Richard Wadde in Allston	...	...	20	"
	A child of George Haihurst in Ribchester...	...	...	"	"
	Margret deyne in Dutton	...	...	23	"
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	"	"
	William Norcrosse in Ribchester	...	...	24	"
	John Mutton in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Rōbte Seed de well	...	...	"	"
	A child of James Whaley in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	Thomas Talbott in Ribchester	...	...	25	"
	A child of Heugh Cottom in Ribchester	...	...	26	"
	A child of William Crooke Coup	...	...	28	"
	A child of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton	...	...	"	"
	William Baine in Allston	...	...	29	"
	A child of Edward Seed in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Lenoard Wallmsley in Ribchester	...	...	31	"
	Anthony Dobson in Ribchester	...	...	2	November
	Alice Dolphin de ward green	...	...	4	"
	A child of the afoore said Alice Dolphin	...	...	"	"
	A child of Stephen Cottom	...	...	5	"
	The wife of James Jackson in ribchester...	...	...	6	"
	A child of John Bright in Ribchester	...	...	7	"
	A child of Mychell Ribchester	...	...	8	"
	The wife of Rōbte Walton in Ribchester...	...	...	9	"
	Anne Graystocke de layne heade	...	...	10	"
	A child of John Lingard in Ribchester	...	...	12	"
	A child of frances Livesey	...	...	14	"
	A child of Cristopher Norcrosse	...	...	15	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

fo. 95	A child of Ovmphrey Wood in Hothersall Sadler	...	...	17	"
	A child of Henry Marser in Ribchester	...	...	18	"
	John Bright in Ribchester	...	...	19	"
	A child of Stephen Cotton	...	...	"	"
	Izabell Smaley in Ribchester	...	...	"	"
	A child of Heugh Cotton ficher	...	...	20	"
	The wife of James Haucsette in Ribchester	...	...	21	"

Henry Seed webster ... ..	24	November
A child of Samuyell Tattersall de bootte...	„	„
Mychell Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	„	„
The wife of Stephen Cotton ... ..	25	„
William Dewhurst webster in Ribchester...	27	„
A child of George Readd in Ribchester ...	28	„
The wife of Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke ...	5	December

## 1624

The daughter of Henry Greenhells webster	4	Jenuarij
The wife of Edward Hoult in Dutton ...	10	„
The wife of Robte Scoole ... ..	12	„
The wife of William Barton in Dutton ...	14	„
Edmond Haihurst de moore heye howse ...	„	„
The wife of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	15	„
A child of James Cottom in Dillworth ...	17	„
A child of William Rushton Millner ...	20	„
A child of James Allston Joyner ... ..	21	„
The wife of Roger Walche in Hothersall ...	22	„
Margret Readd in Ribchester ... ..	24	„
A child of John Danyell in Hothersall ...	28	„
A child of Christopher Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	31	„
A child . . . . .	2	februarij
A child of James Whiticar maysson ...	„	„
The wife of John Greenwood in Hothersall.	„	„
William Edsforth in Ribchester ... ..	4	„
Robte Seed de Willifall ... ..	5	„
A child of Richard Ribchester webster ...	7	„
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
to. 96 Izabell Hacking in the Townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	8	„
A child of Mr John Hothersall de Hothersall gentm: ... ..	9	„
The daughter of Ovmphre Wood Saddler...	„	„
Thomas fairclough in Allston laine. ...	10	„
The wife of Thomas Richardson in Allston	14	„
The wife of John Willson webster ... ..	20	„
The wife of Richard Watson Carpinter ...	25	„
The wife of Richard Clarke ... ..	26	„
The wife of Heughe Seed de Chesbancke...	27	„
The wife of William Ribchester in The Townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	3	Marche
The wife wife [ <i>sic</i> ] of Henry Greenhells ...	„	„
Thomas Stursicar from Dutton hall ...	5	„

The wife of John Kellie blacksmith. ...	6	Marche
The wife of Heugh preezae in Dillworth ...	7	„
A child of Nycholas braddell ...	9	„
A child of John Greenwood webster ...	„	„
Alice Comalach ... ..	15	„
A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	17	„
The wife of Thomas Seed Corviser... ..	19	„
Edward Allston that was drowned... ..	20	„
A child of Thomas Twogood in Allston ...	„	„
The wife of John Hollinrack in Dutton ...	26	„
The wife of William Carter in Dutton ...	27	„
The wife of Lyonall Aspinall in this Town... ..	1	Aprill
William Tiping de longridge Chappell ...	5	„
The wife of Thomas Norcrosse ... ..	21	„
The wife of Robte Byrley Maultman ...	24	„
A child of William Ribchester webstr ...	„	„
The wife of Thomas Wilkinson in allston ...	7	May
Richard Danyell in Allston ... ..	12	„
The wife of Barnerd ffeelden in Dutton ...	21	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo. 97</i> George the s. of Henry Seed webster ...	1	June
The wife of Robte Seed de Willifall ...	11	„
Richard Ashe Smith ... ..	5	July
William Wanne in Dillworth ... ..	9	„
Robte Eccles in Dillworth ... ..	29	„
A child of Anthony Hothersall basterd ...	20	August
A child of John Berrie de hacing Crosse ...	4	September
A child of Henry Seed webster ... ..	15	„
A child of William Sharples tailor... ..	28	„
Thomas Whiticar Maison ... ..	24	October
The wife of John Shawe ... ..	2	„

## 1625

A child of Richard Sclater butcher... ..	24	January
Thomas Rooddes in Dillworth tailior ...	7	february
A child of James Dewhurst pilpoole ...	8	„
A child of Adam Knowle miller ... ..	12	„
the wife of Henry Sarian in the pish of blackburne ... ..	18	„
A child of John Bright in Ribchester ...	26	„
Edward Cottom in Dillworth bastard ...	6	March
Richard Sclater buttchar ... ..	20	„
A child of William Ribchester in the town- shipp of Ribchester ... ..	21	„

	Ellice Duddell in the pish of blackburne ...	23	March
	The wife of William Ribchester in the township of Ribchester ... ..	24	„
	Thomas Cottom in the Townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	26	„
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 98	A poore travaler whose Coller was blacke...	30	„
	A yong youth weh was a travaler ... ..	2	Aprill
	William Eccles in Dillworth the yonger ...	7	„
	two children of Nycolas Boulton ... ..	16	„
	Thomas Eueys in Ribchester milner ...	30	June
	Nycolas Winkeley in Dutton ... ..	4	July
	The wife of James Lunde in Allston ...	10	„
	A childe of John Singleton in Dillworth ...	11	„
	A child of heughe Seed de wilifall ...	1	August
	A child of Robte ffishwicke in hothersall ...	31	„
	A child of John Hothersall in the townshipp of Ribchester ... ..	6	September
	Allice Threllfall in Allston the yonger ...	16	„
	Robte Radcliffe s. of Wiltm Radcliffe writer in Dillworth ... ..	23	„
	James Whiticar maison ... ..	„	„
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Allston ...	17	October
	A child of Robte Byrley of ffraces green ...	31	„
	Thomas Duddell in Allston ... ..	6	November
	James Haihurst in Ribchester ... ..	4	December

## 1626

	A child of William Carter in Dutton ...	20	January
	The wife of Richard Hesmondhaugh ...	„	„
	Edward Haihurst in the pishe of Chippine.	24	„
	A child of John Eyngam basterd ... ..	25	„
	By me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
fo. 99	The wife of Robte Byrley of the ouere boat	30	„
	Thomas Osbaldeston gentleman ... ..	14	february
	A child of Richard Horne in Ribchester ...	18	„
	A child of William Bispham in Allston ...	21	„
	A poore man fourth of Allston weh was borne one a barrowe ... ..	26	„
	A poore man fourth of Dillworth ... ..	5	March
	A child of William Rushton milner ... ..	„	„
	the wife of Richard Carter in Ribchester ...	18	„
	A child of John Bayne in Allston ... ..	21	„
	A child of William Tomsson ffisher... ..	26	„

A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	29	March
A child of Thomas Marcer that was dround	5	Aprill
Margret Simsone ... ..	13	„
A child of Withim Ribchester webster ...	29	May
George Dewhurst in this towne ... ..	6	June
A child of William Carrier ... ..	11	„
The wife of Henry Norcrosse ... ..	14	„
A child of Benjamin Eccles in Allston ...	22	„
A child of Edmond Haihurst in ribchestr ...	27	July
A child of William Goodshey in Steed pishe	12	August
Two children of Richard Dewhurst in the pishe of blackborne that was drowned	15	„
A child of John Singleton in Dillworth that was drowned ... ..	16	„
A child of John Houlden webster ... ..	24	„
A child of Heuan kellet from ye bought by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke	16	October

<i>fo.</i> 100 A child of Robte Smaley Coup ... ..	21	„
Mrtris Mary Hothersall the wife of Mr John Hothersall of Hothersall Halle ... ..	23	„
John Norcrosse in Allston ... ..	27	„
Grace Dolphin in this town ... ..	18	November
A child of John Higganson ... ..	13	December
The wife of Henry Nycolson walr ... ..	28	„

## 1 6 2 7

The wife of Robte Birley of frances green	18	Januarie
A child of Richard Cromblhollme in the pishe of Steed gen: ... ..	29	„
Heughe Seed of loftshawe ... ..	11	ffebruari
A child of John Haihurst in this towne ...	„	„
John Eccles in Dillworth Deaffe ... ..	12	„
John Atkinson blackesmith ... ..	1	March
Henry Dewhurst Murthered ... ..	28	„
Arthur Gurnar pyper ... ..	9	Aprill
A child of Robte Sowerbutts in Dutton ...	15	„
A child of Higgan Seed Sclater ... ..	25	„
William Cottom in Allston ... ..	14	May
Richard Bilsbrowe in Hothersall ... ..	19	„
A child of John Gregson in Allston... ..	11	June
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		

<i>fo.</i> 101 John Linoxe fourth of Chippine ... ..	17	July
A poore womans child ... ..	20	„
Thomas Twogood playsterer ... ..	23	„

Mrts Tilsley from Dewhurst in the pishe of Blackeborne ... ..	14	August
A child of Richard Crombleholme in the pishe of Steede ... ..	15	"
George Wallmisley s. of Henry Wallmisley foorth of y <sup>e</sup> pishe of blackborne ...	3	September
George Hellme from Williame Cottom in Allston ... ..	25	"
A child of Robte Boulton de burgreene ...	2	October
A child of Roger Suddell in Allston. ...	23	"
The wife of Thomas Southartt ... ..	28	"
Myles Turner in Allston ... ..	18	November
The wife of Richard Billsborowe in Hother- sall ... ..	20	"
A child of Thomas Greenwood Showmaker	22	"
The wife of Edward Allston in Dutton ...	9	December
A child of Richard Cromblholme gen: ...	11	"
A child of Thomas ffaircloughe ... ..	"	"
Elline Willasie & her child ... ..	22	"
A child of John Sharples in Allston. ...	24	"
A child of John Wallmisley in this town ...	27	"
The wife of Thomas ffishwicke ... ..	"	"

## 1628

A poore traveler from John birley his howse	4	Januarie
A child of John Newsham basterd ... ..	9	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke		
102 Thomas Walshe in Hothersall ... ..	16	"
Robte Willasie in Allston ... ..	20	"
John Tipinge in Osboldeston ... ..	"	"
The wife of Thomas Boulton in this town...	30	"
John Wallmisley de ffrances green... ..	17	ffebuary
A child of John Greenwood... ..	29	"
The wife of Oumphre Wood Saddler ...	2	March
John Smith in Ribchester ... ..	18	"
A poore mane from Raphe Radcliff in Dill- worth ... ..	3	Aprill
Elline Whiticar in y <sup>e</sup> township of ribchester	7	"
the son of Ric: Greenhells ... ..	12	"
A child of Thomas Eccles in dillworth ...	21	"
A child of Richard Norcrosse in dillworth...	23	"
A child of William Ierland talior ... ..	6	May
A child of William Greene in Allston ...	21	"

A child of William Allston from Ric: Allston ... ..	26	May
A child of Alice Goodshey bastard...	27	"
Grace Dewhurst de whyticarr ... ..	27	June
James Norcrosse s. of George Norcrosse ...	5	July
A child of James darcie Colliar ... ..	20	"
A child of Henry Radcliffe in Dillworth ...	22	August
The wife of Richard Hothersall in Hothersall	25	"
Mrs Anne Haihurst in Dutton ... ..	2	October
Richard Allston in Allston ... ..	30	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts

fo. 103 William Greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	10	November
A child of Robte Sowrebutts in Dutton ...	12	"
A child of William Ribchester in ribchester	10	December
Robte Hesmondhaugh in y <sup>e</sup> pish of blacke- borne ... ..	18	"
A child of Henry Porter ba: ... ..	25	"
A child of William Cottam Shoemaker ...	28	"
A child of William Blacklaych ... ..	31	"
A child of Mr John Osbaldeston in Rib- chester ... ..	"	"

## 1629

A child of John Willson webster ... ..	19	January
Mr Cuthbert Osbaldeston ... ..	1	February
Henry Haihurst masone ... ..	14	"
the wife of Robte Tomlinson in Allston ...	19	"
the wife of John Pemarton webh hanged herselfe ... ..	21	"
A child of Roger Ward ... ..	22	"
A child of Robte Racliffe att y <sup>e</sup> steed ...	24	"
Ric: Carter that was murthred ... ..	27	"
John Eccles in Dillworth deafe ... ..	5	March
A child of John Abboott in Allston... ..	7	"
Grace the d. of James Dewhurst de Lower booatt ... ..	21	"
Elline Wallker de Longridge Chappell ...	27	"
the wyfe of Kynd Hewe pedder ... ..	17	Aprill
A chyld of Richard Hesmondhaugh in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	9	May
A child of George Read in Ribchester ...	11	"

by me Arthur Sowerbutts



0. 104	A child of Nicolas Morresse webster	...	3	June
	A child of Richard Ribchester web:	...	7	"
	The wife of John Dewhurst de browne howse	...	10	"
	A child of John Houlden webster	...	18	"
	Elline Tipin from Mr George Houghton howse	... ..	23	"
	A child of John Greenwood in alston	...	25	"
	John Eccles in Dillworth	...	7	July
	Janne Cowell in Allston	...	16	"
	A child of Henry Porter	...	23	"
	A child of Richard Bilsborow in alston	...	10	August
	John Seed Smith	...	9	September
	William Radcliffe wryter	...	20	"
	A child of Thomas Eccles in Hother:	...	26	"
	A child of Richard Cutler in Ribchestr	...	3	October
	A poore traualer from the bought	...	17	"
	The wyfe of John Dolphin from Henry Morresse	... ..	18	"
	James Norcrosse in Dillworth	...	25	"
	A child of Robte Sowerbutts Shoemaker	...	1	December
	Margret Morresse	...	2	"
	A poore woman from Raph Radcliffs	...	13	"
	the wife of Thomas Dewhurst fletcher	...	15	"
	Seath Spawdd pyper	...	19	"

## 1630

	A child of Bryan Jackeson in the pishe of Blackeborne	... ..	23	January
	John Ribchester in Ribchester	...	13	February
	by me Arthur Sowrebutts			
0. 105	The wife of Richard Harrison in Allston	...	15	"
	*Dorothy the wyfe of Mr William Dewhurst	...	16	"
	A child of Josephe Hanson in Ribchester...	...	12	March
	A poore man comonly called Little Richard	...	21	"
	Adame Morresse	...	15	August
	the wyfe of Edward Hothersall	...	29	"
	A chyld of Robte Hesmondhaughe	...	4	September
	A chyld of Richard Cromblhollme	...	21	"
	Ro'te ffishwicke	...	30	"
	John Eccles	...	"	"
	A chyld of Robte Greene	...	30	November
	A chyld of John Sharples	...	"	"
	A chyld of John Higganson	...	13	December

*\*An interlineation in a diferent hand.*

## 1631

Roſte Willaſie in Allſton	...	...	...	25	January
Thomas Eaſtwood	...	...	...	28	February
Thomas Wallker	...	...	...	30	„
A chyld of John Eccles	...	...	...	26	March
A chyld of Roſte Sowerbutts Shumaker	...	...	...	5	July
*the wyfe of Anthony Hothersall	...	...	...	6	„
A chyld of Roſte Shay in ye piſhe of Blacke- borne	...	...	...	22	September
Margret Radcliffe d. of Wiſhim Radcliffe	...	...	...	21	November

## 1632

the wyfe of Elliſe Danyell in Allſton	...	...	...	28	February
fo. 106 A chyld of John Aynſworth in ye piſhe of blackebor...	...	...	...	29	„
A chyld of John Rodes milner	...	...	...	2	March
A chyld of Richard Heſmondhaughe	...	...	...	4	„
Alice Combleholme	...	...	...	„	„
the wyfe of Edward Seed de ffaney...	...	...	...	13	„
William Byrley de ffraunceſe greene	...	...	...	„	„
A chyld of Roſte Ducksbury	...	...	...	21	„
the wyfe of Roſte Radcliffe in Dillworth	...	...	...	24	„
the wyfe of George Lyveſey in Ribcheſter...	...	...	...	„	„
A chyld of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	...	...	...	27	„
Elline ye d. of George Eccles in Dill:	...	...	...	28	„
A chyld of Thomas Greenwood	...	...	...	2	Aprill
James Reade thrower	...	...	...	7	„
A chyld of William Knowles baſterd	...	...	...	10	„
A chyld of Roſte Greenwood	...	...	...	9	August
Richard Haihurſt thlder	...	...	...	17	September
Richard Eccles in Dillworth	...	...	...	21	„
A chyld of Thomas Seed in Dillworth	...	...	...	24	„

## 1633

A chyld of Roſte Sowerbutts Shumaker	...	...	...	7	January
Alice Singleton in ye piſhe of Mitton	...	...	...	17	„
A chyld of Richard Dolphin b:	...	...	...	12	February
A chyld of John Carter in Ribcheſter	...	...	...	21	„
A chyld of John Carter in Ribcheſter	...	...	...	23	„
A chyld of Edward Gurney Glover	...	...	...	27	„

*\*Interlined in a different hand.*

107	A chyld of John Tippinge ... ..	1	March
	A chyld of John Hesmondhaugh in ye pishe of blacker ... ..	2	„
	George Reade throwre ... ..	3	„
	the wyfe of James Norcrosse ... ..	6	„
	A chyld of Richard Newsham ... ..	10	„
	A chyld of John Byrley in Ribchester ... ..	12	„
	A chyld of William Mouldinge ... ..	14	„
	A chyld of Richard Norcrosse Shoumaker ... ..	16	„
	the wyfe of John Knowles milner... ..	22	„
	A chyld of John Sherlicar ... ..	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Doulphine ... ..	29	„
	Thomas Eastwood ... ..	11	Aprill
	the wyfe of William Doulphine ... ..	16	„
	John Rackclife great John ... ..	18	„
	Ellizabeth Kitchan ... ..	„	„
	the daughter of Nychollasse Morresse ... ..	19	„
	the wyfe of John Pickering in Dutton ... ..	29	„
	Thomas Walker ... ..	10	May
	A chyld of John Eccles in Dillworth ... ..	23	„
	the wyfe of Martonne Bowth ... ..	9	June
	the wyfe of Myles Turner in Allston ... ..	4	July
	A chyld of William Wallmisley ... ..	18	„
	the wyfe of Edmond Watson ... ..	23	„
	A chyld of Richard Goodshey ... ..	24	„
	A chyld of Robte Radcliffe b: ... ..	16	August
	A chyld of Robte Duckesbery b: ... ..	27	„
108	Anne Ierlain Ribchester ... ..	27	September
	A chyld of Jeffrey Sharples ... ..	28	October
	A chyld of Richard Doulphin ... ..	18	November
	A poore traveller from Robte Greenwood... ..	19	„
	Margret Atkinson a poore womane... ..	24	„
	Kathrene the wyfe of Robte Gabbatte ... ..	2	December
	A chyld of Thomas Eastwood ... ..	5	„

## 1634

	Robte Talbootte ... ..	27	January
	the wyfe of James Whiticare ... ..	28	„
	the wyfe of Robte Talboott ... ..	8	ffebruari
	A chyld of William Ribchester ... ..	11	„
	Britchet Wallmisley ... ..	19	„
	A chyld of Edward Gurney glouer... ..	„	„
	the wyfe of James Allston ... ..	25	„

	Richard Clarke	...	...	18 <sup>r</sup>	March
	A chyld of John Cutler shoppkeeper	...	...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Wallmisley	...	...	"	"
	Ellise Danyell in Allston	...	...	25	"
	A chyld of Edward Ashe in Dutton...	...	...	"	"
	A chyld of John Newsham	...	...	12	April
	George Eccles in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Isabell Romsbothome	...	...	15	"
	the wyfe of John Doulphin	...	...	"	"
fo. 109	John Kenionne in Dutton	...	...	21	"
	the wyfe of Thomas Eastwood	...	...	24	"
	John Jackson	...	...	5	May
	the wyfe of John Bayne in Allston...	...	...	"	"
	Richard Watsonne	...	...	8	"
	A chyld of Ellise Dewhurst b:	...	...	10	"
	the wyfe of Thomas ffairclough	...	...	7	June
	Elline Greenhells de ffrances green	...	...	10	"
	A wench from Henry Jarvice	...	...	"	"
	William Simonne	...	...	14	"
	Marton Bowth	...	...	18	"
	the son of John Tipinge	...	...	21	"
	A chyld of George Reade thrower...	...	...	27	July
	the wyfe of Richard Greene	...	...	7	August
	A chyld of William Vinsonne traueler	...	...	8	"
	the son of Raynold Gleadalle	...	...	21	"
	A chyld of Robte Settle in Dutton...	...	...	21	September
	the wyfe of Henry Haihurst de morhey	...	...	2	November
	Anne Hoghton in Allston	...	...	1	December

## 1635

	the wyfe of Richard Goodshey	...	...	2	January
	A chyld of Henry Haihurst in Dillworth	...	...	"	"
	Richard Greenhells & his wyfe	...	...	20	"
	Dianey Sagger in Allston	...	...	26	"
	A chyld of Heugh Seed de Whillifall	...	...	9	ffbruary
fo. 110	the wyfe of John Read in Hothersall	...	...	10	"
	Robte Wallmisley de ffrances greene	...	...	12	"
	Edward Haihurst de Moorehey	...	...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Hesmondhaugh fa:	...	...	28	"
	Allice Racliffe de greenmerlayn	...	...	"	"
	the wyfe of Christoph <sup>9</sup> Hellme	...	...	5	March
	A chyld of Thomas Hacking in Dillworth...	...	...	7	"
	the wyfe of James Childers	...	...	9	"
	Henry Nicollson waller	...	...	10	"

A chyld of Thomas Horrne in Allston	...	14	March
A chyld of John ffyellden in ye pishe of blackeburne	... ..	17	"
A chyld of Thomas Horne in Allston	...	19	"
A chyld of William Ribchester	... ..	26	"
A chyld of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Cottam	... ..	4	Aprill

III [blank]

### 1650

112 Parceuell Ribchester in the township of  
Ribchester ... ..

4 June

### 1652

Beniamin Eccles in Allston	... ..	2	August
Janne the wife of Mr John Osboldeston in Ribchester	... ..	22	October

### 1653

201 The wyfe of Thomas Newsham in the townshipe of Ribchester	... ..	5	October
the daughter of Richard Berie in the townshipe of Ribchester	... ..	13	"
the wyfe of Higgon Seed	... ..	16	"
A chyld of Thomas Seed in Hothersall	... ..	29	"
John Barlowe in Dutton	... ..	"	"
the wyfe of James Dewhurst in Dutton	... ..	30	"
the wyfe of Richar: Cearfoote	... ..	1	November
A chyld of Richard Dolphin in Ribchester.	...	24	"
the wife of William Cowell in Dutton	... ..	1	February
Raphe Radcliffe in Dillworth	... ..	26	"
the daughter of Richard Goodshey in the pishe of Steed	... ..	"	"
the son of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Radcliffe in Dillworth	... ..	4	March

### 1654

Anne the d. of Mr William Dewhurst of Dewhurst in the pishe of blackburne...	...	20	May
A chyld of John Walmisley in the pishe of Gosnere	... ..	19	June
the wyfe of Thomas Sharples in Ribchester	...	15	July
Henry frankland in Allston...	... ..	16	"
A chyld of a daughter of Thomas Horne in Allston	... ..	"	"

<i>fo.</i> 202	A chyld of John Dewhurst in Allston ...	6	August
	A daughter of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Sowrebutts in Dutton	5	"
	A chyld of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Seed yonger in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	17	"
	Robert Eccles in Dillworth ... ..	30	"
	the daughter of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Willasie in Allston...	6	"
	the wife of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Hackin ... ..	8	"
	the daughter of John Gregson in Allston ...	22	"
	the wyfe of Richard Haihurst in Ribchester	25	January
	A chyld of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth...	"	"
	A chyld of Edmund Naden in Hothersall gen: ... ..	27	"
	A chyld of William Abbott in the townshipe of Ribchester Milner ... ..	"	"
	Richard Tomlinson in Allston ... ..	29	"
	the wife of William Cowell in Dutton ...	30	"
	A chyld of Henry Newsham in Ribchester.	20	ffbruary
	the wyfe of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Hacking in Allston ...	22	"
	the daughter of James Edsforth of Tomson bankes ... ..	23	"
	Raphe Radcliffe in Dillworth ... ..	26	"
	the daughter of Richard Crosley in the pise of Steed ... ..	26	"
	the son of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Radcliffe ... ..	4	March

## 1655

	Anne the d. of Mr William Dewhurst de Boyese house ... ..	20	May
	William Rauckcliffe ... ..	26	"
	A child of Ric: Poope in ribchester ...	28	"
	A child of Henry Newsham in ribchester ...	29	"
	the daughter of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Willasie in Allston...	19	"
	A ch <sup>d</sup> of Thomas Townley in Dillworth ...	26	"
<i>fo.</i> 203	A child of Richard Darwine de frances green ... ..	30	"
	A child of John ffairclough in Dillworth ...	"	"
	the wife of John Racliffe de greenmer laine	"	"
	A child of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Tomlinson in Allston ...	"	"
	A child of John Singleton in Dillworth ...	"	"
	the son of Ro <sup>b</sup> te Richardson in Allston ...	1	June
	Richard faircloughe ... ..	2	"
	Thomas Richardson in Allston ... ..	12	"
	2 children of Thomas Cowell in Ribchester.	17	"
	Richard Cottam in Dillworth ... ..	"	"
	Ro <sup>b</sup> te Tomlinson in Allston ... ..	20	"

A child of Ellise Hesmondhaugh ... ..	2	July
George Norcrosse in Allston ... ..	12	"
A child of John Barlowe in Dutton... ..	22	September
Ellizabeth Boyes in Allston ... ..	"	"
Isabell Abootte ... ..	28	"
John Baine in Allston ... ..	25	November
the wife of Thomas Cutler in Allston ... ..	"	"
the daughter of Richard Shawe ... ..	28	"
Bbryen [ <i>sic</i> ] Jackson thlder... ..	9	December
the wife of John Lodge in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	12	"
the child of Richard Ribchester in Allston... ..	18	"
A child of Henry Haihurst de well in Dutton	5	January
A child of John Carter in Ribch: ... ..	15	"
Margret Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	6	March
Janne Watson in Ribchester ... ..	8	"
204 James Childers in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	10	"

## 1656

the wife of Henry Abootte in Allston ... ..	26	"
Margrette the d. of John Willasie in Allston	30	"
the wife of Roöte Ribchester in Dutton ... ..	"	"
Grace Ribchester in Ribchester ... ..	19	October
the wife of Thomas Yattes in Ribchester...	5	february
the wife of William Haihurst in Ribchester	6	"
A child of Ellise Hesmondhaugh in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	12	"
William Bowethman from frances greene in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	13	"
the daughter of Thomas Wood ... ..	30	"

## 1657

A child of Oliver Haihurst in Ribchester ... ..	25	March
Myles Dewhurst in Ribchester ... ..	1	Aprill
the wife of Jonathan Haihurst in Ribchester	8	"
Janne Haihurst in Ribchester ... ..	"	"
Lenord Sharples tailor ... ..	2	May
A child of Richard greenwood in Hothersall	13	"
the wife of Mr Thomas Hothersall of Hothersall Hall ... ..	1	June
the wife of Thomas Roodes in Allston ... ..	18	"
A child of frances Lanctrie in Ribchester ... ..	16	July

Thomas greenwood de frances green ...	29	August
the wife of Thomas Seed in Hothersall ...	3	September
Richard Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	6	„
Thomas Dewhurst in Ribchester thlder ...	4	„
the wife of Myles Dewhurst in Ribchester ...	28	„
the wife of Roöte Wallmisley nere Seed green ... ..	3	October
fo. 205 A chid of Christopher Willasie in Allston ...	10	November

## 1658

the wife of Roöte Baley in Dutton... ..	26	March
A chid of William Hacking in Dutton ...	9	Aprill
*A chid of Edward Radcliffe in Dillworth...	18	October
*the wife of Thomas Marcer in Allston ...	21	„
*the wife of Roöte Tomlinson in Osboldeston in the pishe of Blackburn ... ..	7	November
*the wife of Richard Thorpe in the pishe of Steed ... ..	19	„
*Ellizabeth the d. of James Roodes ...	26	„
Adam greenwood in Hothersall ... ..	27	„
Kathrin Cutler in Ribchester ... ..	20	December
A chid of Richard fearside ... ..	4	January
A chid of Thomas Dewhurst from Dutton Hall ... ..	„	„
Richard Roodes in Dillworth ... ..	5	„
John Cottam in Dillworth milner ... ..	12	„
the wife of Thomas Cowell in ribchester ...	21	february
Thomas Jackson de frances green... ..	„	„
A chid of John Hesmondhaugh ... ..	23	„
the wife of Richard Willson in the pishe of blackeburn ... ..	24	„
A chid of William Threlfall in Hothersall...	15	March
A chid of John Sourebutts ... ..	16	„

## 1659

John Graistocke ... ..	13	Aprill
the wife of Henry Graistock thlder... ..	15	„

*\*These entries are repeated on fo. 207 of the original with the following additions: in the 3<sup>rd</sup> of such entries the name of Tomlinson's wife appears as "Elline," and in the 5<sup>th</sup> entry "James Roodes" is described as of "Cherie yeatt."*



	the daughter of William Sclater in Hothersall	19	April
	the wife of William Parke in Osbadeston ...	30	"
	Thomas Marcer in Allston ... ..	1	May
	the daughter of Henry Sudell in Allston ...	3	"
	the son of John Norcrosse in Allston ...	"	"
	A child of Richard Darwine from frances green ... ..	6	"
	grace Horne in Ribchester ... ..	25	"
	A child of Hugh Seed de loftshaye...	5	June
	A child of James Ocsley in Allston...	"	"
to. 206	the wife of Edward Carter de fane...	12	May
	A child of Thomas Bleasdel in Allston ...	24	"
	the wife of Oliver Haihurst in ribche:	6	July
	A child of John Horne ... ..	19	August
	2 children of Thomas Hille in Dillworth being murthred ... ..	29	"
	A child of Robte Boulton in Allston ...	2	September
	Another child of Robte Boulton ... ..	4	"
	Adame greenwood from Steed hall...	6	"
	A child of Robte Cttam [ <i>sic</i> ] ... ..	21	November
	A child of James Horne ... ..	19	December
	A child of John Hesmondhaugh ... ..	14	Januar:

## 1660

	A child of John Sourbutts ... ..	27	Marce [ <i>sic</i> ]
	A child of Henry Higganson ... ..	21	Aprill
	A child of Richard fearneside ... ..	14	May
	the wife of Edward Hacking in Dillworth...	28	August
	A child of Henry grastocke Couper...	30	"
	the wife of Henry Dewhurst and here child from filden boatte ... ..	23	July
	A child of Thomas Yates ... ..	13	October
	A child of Richard Ashe ... ..	23	"
	A child of Thomas Sudell in Allston ...	24	"
	A child of frances ffairclough in Allston ...	29	"
	the wife of Lawrence Whaley ... ..	1	Nouember
	A child of Robte Wallmisley ... ..	8	"
	the daughter of Richard Haihurst de hughe	10	"
to. 207	William Hothersall in Hothersall wich [ <i>sic</i> ] was drowned ... ..	12	"
	A child of Robte gurney in ribchestr	15	"
	the wife of John Eccles in Dillworth ...	17	"
	A child of Thomas Entwisle ... ..	4	December
	the d. of John Kenion in Dutton ... ..	5	"

A child of Robte Cottam ... ..	19	December
A child of James Horne in ribchestr	..	..
A child of John Ribchester ... ..	30	..
A child of John Hesmondhaugh ... ..	30	January
A child of John Sourebutts ... ..	2	March
Henry Norcrosse in Ribchester ... ..	3	..
the wife of John Houlte in Dutton...	12	..
A child of Richard Danyell in Hothersall ...	17	..
A child of John Seed de Willifall ... ..	..	..

## 1661

Isabell Harrison in Allston ... ..	26	March
Robte Seed from Wardfall in the pishe of Blackburne ... ..	29	..
A child of Thomas Boulton in Allston ...	1	Aprill
Richard Willson in the pishe of Blackburne	12	..
A child of Robte Racliffe in the townshipe of Ribchester ... ..	17	..
James Dewhurst de frances green ... ..	..	..

fo. 208 Widdow Seed the wife of Edward Seede ... ..	3	May
A childe of Rich: Berry ... ..	14	..
A childe of Witm Etherington ... ..	20	..
Catheran Boyes ... ..	29	..
Anne the d. of Rob: Daniell... ..	31	..
A childe of Thomas Huthersall of Bordorston	15	June
Robert Bayley ... ..	24	..
A childe of Witm Ireland in Osbaldeston ...	10	July
A childe of Witm Greenewoods ... ..	14	..
Robert Sowerbutts ... ..	20	..
Thomas Harrison of Alston ... ..	13	August
*Bur: was the wife of Ro: Dewhurst of Huthersall ... ..	19	..
John Walmsley of Ribchester ... ..	7	Sept:
A son of Tho: Seede being drowned ... ..	12	..
A childe of vnbaptized Edward Eckles ...	26	..
Dorathy the wife of James Oxeley of Alston	5	Octob:
A childe vnbaptized of Witm Shutleworth of the Brownehouse ... ..	16	..
Thom: Daniell of Alston ... ..	3	Novemb:
Jennet the d. of James Holt of Dutton ...	7	..

*\*From this date to the 3rd April 1682 (fo. 239 of original) the words "buried was" commence each entry.*

	Elizabeth stepdaughter of Wiłm Dolphin of Ribchester ... ..	11	Novemb:
	Widdow Shaw of Dillworth ... ..	28	"
	John Pecocke of Dutton ... ..	1	December
	James the s. of Joh: Barlow ... ..	7	"
	Tho: the s. of Henry Norcrosse ... ..	14	"
	Anne the d. of Robert Greene ... ..	23	"
209	Widdow Vincent of Ribchester ... ..	24	"
	A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Barderstone wth in the parish of Blackborne ... ..	1	Jan:
	Wiłm Greene of Ribchester ... ..	7	"
	Eliz: the d. of Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes ... ..	14	"
	Anne the d. of John Greenhalls ... ..	16	"
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Greenwood of Ribchester laine ... ..	20	"
	A childe of Rich: Dolphin of Ribchester ... ..	23	"
	Joh: the s. of Rich: Berry of Ribchester ... ..	29	"
	Widdow Osbaldeston wife of Thomas Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston of wth in the parish of Blackborne ... ..	5	febr
	Mary the d. of Richard Lindall of Ribchester	9	"
	Tho: the s. of Tho: Hawsull of Huthersall...	13	"
	Edmund Hayrhurst of the Holmes of Clayton wthin the parish of Black- borne ... ..	"	"
	Widdow Albin of the Chapell ... ..	25	"
	Anne the d. of Edmunde Naden of Hother- sall ... ..	28	"
	A childe of Ralph Ratcliffes of Borderston of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	11	March
	A childe of Henry Greystocks of Ribchester	15	"
	Sicilly the d. of Olliver Hayhurst of Rib- chester ... ..	16	"
	Rich: Cottome of Dilworth the ellder ... ..	17	"
	A childe of Tho: Greenwood of Ribchester laine ... ..	"	"
	Widdow Michaell frō Olbaldeston hall ... ..	"	"
	A childe of Rich: Cottome Seniour of Dilworth ... ..	18	"
	James the s. of Henry Greystockes of Ribchester ... ..	19	"
	Rich: Pikerington of Dutton ... ..	20	"

## 1662

	Rich: the s. of James Horne of Ribchester...	28	March
fo. 210	Robert Whaley of Longeridge fell... ..	29	"
	the son of Henry Newsome of the Fields	30	"
	Widdow Perkinson of Ribchester ... ..	4	Apr <sup>r</sup>
	Hugh the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	9	"
	A childe of ffancis Lanctry ... ..	16	"
	A childe of John Hesminhough of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	23	"
	Wi <sup>th</sup> m Hayrhurst of Ribchester ... ..	3	May
	Rich: the s. of Rich: Emersall of the parish of Stidd ... ..	10	"
	Alice the wife of James Norcrosse ... ..	12	"
	A childe of Joh: Hornes ... ..	20	"
	James the s. of John Bleasdel ... ..	29	"
	John Shaw ... ..	4	June
	Grace Hassall the d. of Tho: Hassall of Huthersall ... ..	15	July
	A childe of Henry Marsden of Huthersall...	16	"
	the wife of John Lingard of Ribchester ...	8	Aug:
	Jane the d. of Rich: Hajhurst ... ..	16	"
	the wife of Wi <sup>th</sup> m Parke of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	17	"
	Widdow Souerbuts the wife of Rob: Souerbuts of Alstonn ... ..	18	"
	the daughter of Robert Cherimon of Huthersall ... ..	28	"
	Widdow Rodes of the parish Chippin ...	"	"
	A base childe of the d. of Henry fletcher of the Copthurst w <sup>th</sup> in the parish of Blackborne ... ..	2	Sept:
	Old Dell called widdow Knowles of Rib- chester ... ..	4	"
	Rich: Ribchester of Ribchester ... ..	11	Octob:
	Widdow Hayhurst late wife to Henry Hayhurst of Dutton ... ..	18	"
	A childe of James Cottome of Dutton ...	5	No:
	the wife of John Bowlton of Alston...	6	Decemb:
fo. 211	Widdow Ducket of the parish of Stid ...	28	"
	A childe of Wi <sup>th</sup> m Hayhurst ... ..	"	"
	Widdow Seede of Dilworth ... ..	29	"
	Dorathy Walmsley of Dutton widdow ...	6	Jan:
	A childe of Edmund Watson of Ribc: town- ship ... ..	6	feb:
	the wife of Ralph Walmisley of the Same...	8	"

With Ribchester of Ribch: Towne ... ..	12	feb:
the wife of With Greenwoode of Huthersall	14	„
Gilbert Gudshey att the Stid of the parish of Mitton ... ..	15	„
A childe of Tho: Bleasdale of the Bought...	21	„
an old woman called by the name off Ellin of Gins of Ribch: Townshipp... ..	22	„

## 1663

A child of Rich: Cowell of Dutton ... ..	13	Apr:
the wife of Rich: Shutleworth ... ..	„	„
Tho: Cutler of Alston ... ..	22	„
Edward Houghton of Smithbottome ... ..	„	„
Mary the d. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	29	„
A childe of Edw: Houghton of Smith- bottome ... ..	30	„
A childe of John Horne ... ..	8	May
the wife of Joh: Horne of Ribchester ... ..	10	„
Tho: Roodes of the Township of Ribchester	14	„
With Blackleach of Ribchester ... ..	15	„
A childe of Withm Mauldsley of Stidd ... ..	22	„
the wife of Mr Woods of Huthersall ... ..	19	July
John the s. of Rob: Rawcliffe ... ..	30	„
Robert Pye of Dilworth ... ..	27	Aug:
Randall Gledall of Alstonn ... ..	21	Novemb:
A childe of Tho: Huthersall of Borderston...	5	Jan:
the wife of Withm Crombleholme of Dutton	11	„
Edward Cottome of Dilworth ... ..	27	„
A childe of Benjamin Heyhurst of Huthersall	5	febr
A base childe of Anne Walmsley of Rib- chester ... ..	19	„
fo. 212 Rich: Cottome of Dilworth ... ..	26	„
A childe of Ellis Slaiter ... ..	29	„
Widdow Norcrosse of Ribchester ... ..	4	March
the wife of John Carter ... ..	6	„
A base childe of James fletcher of Clayton wth in the parish of Blackborne ... ..	„	„
A childe of Withm Slaiters ... ..	19	„

## 1664

the wife of Withm Seede of Ribchester ... ..	20	Apr
Brigget Osbaldeston the d. of John Osbaldeston of the parish of Sted ... ..	3	May

A childe of Thom: Huthersal of Osbaldeston with in the parish of Blackbon...	...	5	May
the wife of Dr Warde	... ..	6	"
Eliz: Hill widdow of Dilworth	... ..	8	"
A childe of Wiłm Hayhurst Junior	...	6	June
Rich: Berry	... ..	"	"
Henry Newsome of Ribchester	... ..	9	"
A childe of John Wood of Ribchester	...	15	"
Edmd Hayhurst s. of Henry Hayhurst of the ponstones	... ..	27	July
Margeret the wife Rich: Setle of Dutton att the Stid Church	... ..	"	"
Rob: Seede of fletee Streete	... ..	1	Sept:
A childe of francis Roodes of Ribch:	...	6	"
Wiłm the s. of Tho: Yates	... ..	8	"
the wife of Rob: Seede of fletee Streete and the wife of John Dewhurst of Dinkley	...	12	"
the wife of Henry Watson	... ..	17	"
Tho: Charnocke	... ..	24	Octo:
Thom: Cowell	... ..	25	"
Robert Setle of the parish of Mitton	...	26	"
A childe of Henry Newsome of Ribchester...	...	6	Novemb:
Catheran Huthersall Spinster	... ..	7	Decemb:
<i>fo. 213</i> A childe of Tho: Blasdaile of Boughte	...	12	"
Tho: the s. of Rich: Holt of the Stid...	...	14	"
A childe of Wiłm Dilworth of the parish of Blackborne	... ..	19	"
Henry Hayhurst of Dilworth	... ..	28	"
the wife of Rich: Holt of parish of Stid	...	8	Jan:
the wife of Tho: Alston of Dutton & Rich: Holt of the parish of Stid	... ..	28	"
Widdow Sowerbuts of Dutton	... ..	10	ffebr:
Child of Rob: Willisie of Alston	... ..	7	March
Wiłm Saunderson of Alston	... ..	8	"
Widdow Houghton of the parish of the Stid	...	11	"
A base childe of Marg: Baiteson of Hothersall	...	13	"
Wiłm Dolfin of Ribch:	... ..	20	"
Tho: Horne of Alston lane	... ..	24	"

## 1665

Rob: Richs of Alston	... ..	2	Apr:
Jam: Dewhurst of Clayton with in ye parish of Blackborne	... ..	11	"
Rob: Daniel of Alston s. of Rob: Daniell	...	31	May

Catheran Horne the d. of Rich: Horne of Ribchester ... ..	10	June
... .. the daughter of Wiſm Seede off Ribchester ... ..	25	„
A childe of Edward Seed of Dilworth ... ..	„	„
A childe of Rich: Cowell of Dutton... ..	22	July
A childe of Tho: Hawsalls ... ..	13	Aug:
the wife of John Ribchester of Ribcheſtr ... ..	26	Sept:
A childe of John Cowels of Ribcheſt: ... ..	3	Octob:
Jennet Bantō of Dutton ... ..	20	„
A childe of Joh: Ribchester of Ribcheſt: ... ..	28	„
Rich: Dewhurst of the ſide of Dinkley greene wth̄in the pariſh of Blackborne	„	„
John Seede of Dilworth ... ..	11	Decemb:
Anne the d. of Edñid Eccles ... ..	7	Jan:
the wife of Wiſm Berry ... ..	9	„
214 A childe of francis Roodes of Ribcheſt: ... ..	12	„
the wife of Tho: Hayhurſt of Dutton ... ..	25	„
Robert Duckworth of Dinkley wth̄in the pariſh of Blackborne ... ..	2	March
A childe of Wiſm Baine ... ..	12	„
Wiſm Ribcheſter ... ..	13	„
A childe of Wiſm Mawdsley of the pariſh of Stid ... ..	15	„

## 1666

the wife of Tho: Seede of Seede greene ... ..	13	Apr:
A childe of Roger Dewhurſt of Ribcheſt:... ..	7	June
Wiſm Carter of Aſmall houſe ... ..	25	„
the wife of Wiſm Walmsley of Salisburſy... ..	9	July
A childe of Edward Eckles of Hothersall ... ..	19	„
Mary the d. of Wiſm Huthersall of Alſton... ..	31	„
A childe of Thom: Walch ... ..	15	Aug:
A childe of Rich: Carter Junior ... ..	18	„
the wife of Georg Harrison of Alſton ... ..	25	„
the wife of Wiſm Baine of Alſton ... ..	„	Sept:
ye wife of Tho: Dewhurſt of Clayton le Dale of ye pariſh of Blackborne ... ..	3	Octob:
Widdow Roodes ... ..	4	„
Thomas Dewhurſt of Clayton le Dale wth̄in ye pariſh of Blackborne ... ..	6	„
John Norcroſſe of Alſton ... ..	12	„
A childe of Wiſm Albin of Alſton ... ..	20	„
A childe of Wiſm Oardes [?] of Dutton ... ..	22	„

A childe of Edward Roodes	...	...	29	Octob:
John Muchell	...	...	18	Nov:
Rob: the s. of Rich: Shutleworth of Alston	...	...	10	Decemb:
Edward Sharples of Ribchest:	...	...	29	"
A son of Edmd Watson	...	...	30	"
ye wife of John Higinson of goosnargh	...	...	20	Jan:
ye wife of John Dewhurst Junior of Hother-	...	...	31	"
sall	...	...	5	febr:
francis faireclough of Alston	...	...	13	"
Abigail ye d. of Jonathan Seede	...	...	15	"
ye wife of Tho: faireclough of Alston	...	...	16	"
Eliz: the d. of Alexander Aynsworth	...	...	23	"
John Clayton of Dilworth	...	...	26	"
fo. 215 Henry Cottome of Ribchester	...	...	5	March
ye wife of Rich: Cowell of Dutton	...	...	9	"
ye wife of John Hayhurst Senior	...	...	11	"
A child of John Entwisle of ye parish of	...	...	15	"
Blackeborne	...	...	17	"
ye wife of Rob: Thorpe of Dutton	...	...		
Rich: Hayhurst aged 86 yeeres	...	...		

## 1667

John Lingard	...	...	...	March the last
Tho: Seede of th Houghesall	...	...	1	Apr:
ye wife of Ellis Cottome of Dilworth	...	...	6	"
Edmund Calvert of Alston	...	...	10	"

here must I begin ye register for ye next yeere

A childe of Ellis Hesminhough of Ribchester	...	...	3	May
Widdow faireclough of Alstone	...	...	13	"
Edward Hacking of Dilworth	...	...	29	"
Rich: Lindall of Ribchester	...	...	2	June
A childe of Edward Ratcliffe of Dilworth	...	...	8	"
A childe of John Cowells	...	...	20	"
A childe of James Norcrosse	...	...	3	July
Rob: Hackin	...	...	5	"
A childe of James Luns	...	...	18	"
A childe of Edmude Eccles of Hothersall	...	...	3	Aug:
Margaret Livesey widdow of Ribchester	...	...	9	"
Old Livesey wife of Ribch:	...	...	"	"
Widdow Eckles of Dilworth	...	...	"	"
Thom: Slaiter	...	...	15	"
Richard Greystocke of Hothersall	...	...	17	"
Widdow Dolphin of Ribchester	...	...	19	"
Anne ye d. of John Leemyng	...	...	2	Sept:
..... the d. of Eward Eccles	...	...	15	"



	James Bleasdale of Alstone	...	...	5	Octob:
	Tho: Seede of Seede greene	...	...	9	"
	ye wife of Robert Willisee of Alston	...	...	13	"
	the wife of . . . . . Kighley...	...	...	17	"
	A childe of John Slaiters of ye Brown house	...	...	31	"
	Raurenc: [sic] Whalley	...	...	4	Novemb:
	and Henry Porter of Huthersall	...	...	"	"
o. 216	the wife Adam Lun	...	...	7	"
	Withm Ratcliff	...	...	8	"
	ye wife of John Carter Junior	...	...	7	Decemb:
	Thomas ye s. of Edward Ecckles	...	...	10	"
	Hugh Pikering of ye parish of Sted et	...	...		
	Widdow Baine of Alston	...	...	15	"
	A childe of John Hesminough Junior of the	...	...		
	parish of Blackborne	...	...	18	"
	A base childe of Tho: faireclough	...	...	5	Jan:
	Withm ye s. Lawrence Pemberton	...	...	12	"
	the wife of Richard Carefoote	...	...	14	"
	Henry Hayhurst of ye Hough	...	...	17	"
	Henry Watson	...	...	19	"
	Withm Burton of ye parish of Stid	...	...	20	"
	the wife of Withm Burton of ye parish Stid...	...	...	24	"
	John Newsome of Ribchest:	...	...	26	"
	A childe of W. Park of Dinkley	...	...	Eod	
	A childe of Edward Ratcliff	...	...	1	ffebr:
	the wife of James Horne	...	...	3	"
	A childe of James Hyndley	...	...	"	"
	George Hayhurst of Dilworth	...	...	5	"
	ye wife of Rich: Duckett	...	...	10	"
	Rob: the s. of Withm Atkinson of ye Chappell	...	...	15	"
	John Bowlton of Alston	...	...	23	"
	John Bell of Dilworth	...	...	4	March
	John Ecckles of Dilworth Junior	...	...	11	"
	Widdow Ecckles of Dilworth	...	...	18	"
	Rob: Ellinson of Alston	...	...	20	"

## 1668

	Margaret the d. of John Jackson of Dilworth	28	"
	Emy Reade of Dutton	11	Apr:

Here begines ye Regist for ye next yeere

	A childe of James Hackin	14	Apr:
	John ye s. of Rob: Willis &		
	a childe of Tho: Norcrosse	15	"

	John the s. of Henry Hayhurst of the Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	17	Apr:
	Alexander Ounsworth	...	...	...	...	20	"
fo. 217	A childe of Edward Hough of ye parish of Stid	...	...	...	...	23	"
	ye wife Rich: Dilworth frō ye old Hall	...	...	...	...	12	May
	Henry Walmsley of Alston	...	...	...	...	13	"
	A childe of Tho: Gregson of Alston...	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Withm the s. of Ellis Daniell	...	...	...	...	22	"
	Elizabeth Albin of the Chappell	...	...	...	...	23	"
	the wife of Henry Winkley	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Rob: Seede of Loftshey	...	...	...	...	18	June
	A childe of Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Elizab: Cottome	...	...	...	...	8	July
	Mary ye wife of Withm Ingham vicar	...	...	...	...	9	"
	A childe of Mr Neidons	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Mary the d. of Joh: Wood	...	...	...	...	19	"
	A childe of John Hayhurst Junior...	...	...	...	...	6	Aug:
	A childe of Rogers Lunds	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Robt fletcher of Dilworth	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Robert Rawcliffe	...	...	...	...	1	Sept:
	Withn Birket of Osbaldeston	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Jane Holt of the parish of Stid	...	...	...	...	8	Octob:
	Thomas Bowlton of Alston	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Adam ye s. of James Lun	...	...	...	...	15	"
	A childe of Thomas Bleasedale	...	...	...	...	19	"
	A childe of Rich: Piking of Alston	...	...	...	...	23	"
	A childe of Rob: Barton of Dutton	...	...	...	...	10 <sup>th</sup>	Decemb:
	the wife Edmud Spenser	...	...	...	...	12	"
	A childe of John Bushell	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Widdow Woode	...	...	...	...	22	"
	George Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	23	"
	John Cottome...	...	...	...	...	29	"
	the wife of John Bushell	...	...	...	...	8	Jan:
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Homes	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Widdow Norcross	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Henry Edsforth	...	...	...	...	24	"
	James the s. of John Singleton	...	...	...	...	} 4	febr:
	And Lettice Ecckles	...	...	...	...		
	ye wife of John Ward	...	...	...	...	12	"
	the wife of James Walmsley	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Withm Mutton	...	...	...	...	18	"
fo. 218	the wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	...	...	...	...	23	"
	A childe of Edward Seede	...	...	...	...	5	March

## 1669

A childe of Withm Pickerings	...	...	28	March
ye wife of Withm Ireland of Osbaldeston	...	...	14	Apr:
Thomas Townley of Dilworth	...	...	20	"
Widdow Greenwood of Hothersall	...	...	22	"
A base childe of Ellis Cottome Junior	...	...	25	"
the wife of Withm Hayhurst Junior...	...	...	13	May
A childe of George Seede	...	...	20	"
Thomas Sagar of ye Chappell	...	...	23	"
John Eckles of Alston	...	...	29	"

And so forth and no more and End for all

ye wife of Henry Turnley	...	...	4	June
John Hackin	...	...	13	"
Alice Wilkinson sister to ye wife of Rich: Cowell	...	...	17	"
Tho: a base s. of James Walch by An: Kitchen	...	...	18	"
Tho: Hackin of Dilworth	...	...	25	"
Thomas Sudall of Alston	...	...	6	July
A childe of francis Roades	...	...	17	Aug:
Sherborne Moudy of ye parish of Stid	...	...	20	"
Tho: Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	23	"
Ralph Preison [or] Piersin of Dilworth	...	...	30	"
John Rudd the murtherer	...	...	11	Sept:
Jeffrey Cowell...	...	...	2	"
Richard Dewhurst of ye lower boate	...	...	4	Octob:
Withm Sowerbuts of ye Chappell	...	...	5	"
Henry Hayhurst de ponstones	...	...	24	"
Epher Rogerson	...	...	26	"
Widdow Cottome	...	...	2	Novemb:
Leornard Sympson of ye parish of Blackborne	...	...	12	"
Widdow Horne	...	...	13	"
Widdow Rogerson of Alston	...	...	26	"
Widdow Gregson of Alston	...	...	2	Novemb:
Edmud Woode	...	...	11	"
A childe of Tho: Greenwood Junior	...	...	"	"
219 Xphor Willisee of Alston	...	...	27	"
Margarit Walmsley	...	...	5	ffebr:
A childe of Edward Eckles	...	...	9	"
Widdow Seed of Loftshey	...	...	19	"

## 1670

A childe of John Bushell	...	...	2	Apr:
A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of the parish of Blackborne	...	...	4	"

Rich: Townley Gentl <sup>m</sup> of Dutton ...	...	16	..
the wife of John Slaiter of y <sup>e</sup> Chappell ...	...	28	..
y <sup>e</sup> wife of John Banton ...	...	7	May
A childe of Edw: Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston	...	13	..
Anne y <sup>e</sup> d. of Wilt <sup>m</sup> Carter ...	...	17	..
A childe of Exp <sup>h</sup> or Willisee ...	...	18	..
A childe of Edward Walmsley of y <sup>e</sup> Mill	...	20	..
Eckles ...	...	21	..
A childe of Rich: Duckets of Ribchester ...	...	26	..
Margaret Carter widdow of Ribchester ...	...	6	June
A childe of Ellis Slaiter ...	...	2	July
the wife of Tho: Greenwood Jun <sup>r</sup> ...	...	5	..
Eliz: Cutler y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Cutler...	...	28	..
Henry Seedall of Alston Senior ...	...	2	Aug:
Thom: Cottome of Dutton ...	...	4	..
y <sup>e</sup> wife of Edward Lun ...	...	20	..
Tho: Kighley of the parish of Chippin	...	23	..
Wilt <sup>m</sup> Berry ...	...	25	..
Ellin fielden ...	...	27	..
John Boulton of y <sup>e</sup> baily Dub	...	}	1 Septemb:
& a childe of Edw: Lund	...		
Widdow Whittiker	...	}	2 ..
& Widdow Whalley of y <sup>e</sup> fell	...		
A childe of Jonathan Seede...	...	10	..
John Rawcliffe of y <sup>e</sup> Copthurst ...	...	11	..
Edm <sup>u</sup> d Hayhurst ...	...	15	..
Widdow Walmsley d. of John Bowlton	...	18	..
Widdow Willisill ...	...	19	..
y <sup>e</sup> wife of Anthony Huthersall ...	...	22	..
<i>fo.</i> 220 Ann the d. of Ellis Cottham of Ribchester...	...	30	..
the wife of Rich: Darwan of Ribchester ...	...	1	October
the wife of Jon: Boulton of Baly dub ...	...	2	..
the wife of Jon Dewhurst of Huthersall ...	...	5	..
Widdow Harrinson of Alston ...	...	11	..
A child of Cudbert of Osbaldeston...	...	13	..
James Cottham of Dutton ...	...	14	..
Widow Cunliffe of Alston ...	...	17	..
the wife of Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth	...	19	..
A child of Mr Nickinsons of Dutton ...	...	24	..
the wife of John Dewhurst of Ribchester...	...	26	..
John Dewhurst of Huthersall ...	...	28	..
Thomas the s. of George Duckworth of	...		
Ribchester ...	...		..
Widow Porter of Alston ...	...	29	..

	Oliuer Ligh of Huthersall ... ..	...	5	Nouember
	Ellin the wife of Rich: Preston of Ellall ...	...	"	"
	Alice Houlker of Dinckley ... ..	...	"	"
o. 221	the wife of Jon <sup>n</sup> Newsham of Alston ...	...	7	"
	William Pye of Ribchester ... ..	...	10	"
	the wife of Thomas Daniell of Alston ...	...	"	"
	Richard Norcrosse of Dilworth ... ..	...	12	"
	ye wife of Withm Brittainne ... ..	...	14	"
	Widdow Rawcliffe of Copthurst ... ..	...	19	"
	Georg Norcrosse of Dilworth & a childe of John Woods ... ..	...	26	"
	Eliz: Gledall ... ..	...	29	"
	ye wife of Withm Slaiter ... ..	...	30	"
	Rob: Bowlton of Burgreene ... ..	...	1	Decemb:
	Richard Shutleworth of Alstone ... ..	...	6	"
	Adam Lund ... ..	...	7	"
	Henry the s. of Henry Marsden ... ..	...	9	"
	John ye s. of Tho: Entwisle ... ..	...	14	"
	Edward Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston Township... ..	...	21	"
	ye wife of francis Roodes ... ..	...	22	"
	Lawr: Aspinall & a childe of John Dewhurst of Kettle hurst[?] ... ..	...	27	"
	Withm Cowper ... ..	...	3	Jan:
	A childe of John Hayhurst & Tho: Entwisle ... ..	...	4	"
	A childe of Tho: Daniels of Alston... ..	...	14	"
	Agnes ye wife of Laurenc: Cottome Junior & Tho: faireclouth [sic] of Alston ... ..	...	18	"
	Eliz: ye wife of Withm Wallmsley of Salisbury in ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	...	19	"
	Withm Brittainne of Alston ... ..	...	20	"
	Eliz: ye d. of Ellis Slaiter ... ..	...	1	ffebr:
	ye wife of John Norcrosse ... ..	...	3	"
	Joh: Osbaldestō of Bayley & Eliz: Mutton d. of John Mutton ... ..	...	4	"
	Henry the s. of Henry Seede ... ..	...	7	"
o. 222	the wife of George Livesey ... ..	...	15	"
	A childe of francis Rodes ... ..	...	16	"
	A childe of John Hacking of ye par: of Chippin ... ..	...	17	"
	Widdow Hayhurst of ye Hoomes ... ..	...	27	"
	John ye s. of John Mutton ... ..	...	6	March
	John Mutton ye father ... ..	...	10	"
	Widd: Marsden frō Huthersall ... ..	...	11	"

George Sharples of Alston ... ..	15	March
Withm ye s. of Roger Dewhurst ... ..	16	„
Benjamin Hayhurst ... ..	20	„
Widdow Cottome of Dutton ... ..	25	„

## 1671

Grace Greystock ... ..	27	March
ye wife of Rich: Bilburrow ... ..	3	Apr:
A son of George Rawcliffe of Salisbery ... ..	9	„
Widdow Pye wife of Robert Pye of Dilworth	15	„
ye wife of Robert Ash	} 18	„
& Mrs Hayhurst ... ..		
Rich: ffaireclough of Alston	} 21	„
and Expher Muchell ... ..		
Grace Hayhurst ... ..	20	May
Henry Sudall ... ..	22	„
James Oxley of parish of Blackborne ... ..	28	„
Thirstan Osbaldeston de Osbaldeston et	} 29	„
Rich: Sandiford Servant to Jonathan Seede ... ..		
A childe of Ralph Walmsley ... ..	12	June
ye wife of Henry Seede of Ribc: ... ..	19	„
Richard Cowell of Dutton ... ..	2	July
Withm fletcher of Dutton ... ..	17	„
Thom: Hothersall Gentlem: ... ..	6	Aug:
James Hackin of Alston ... ..	15	„
Mary ye d. of Henry Higginson ... ..	25	„
Widdow Eckles of Alston	31	„
and Anne ye wife of John Jenkinson of Ribchester ... ..		
Ellin Graystock ... ..	7	Octob:
<i>fo. 223</i> Ellin Tipping ... ..	20	„
Catheran ye d. of John Moudy ... ..	23	„
John Carter of Ribchester ... ..	24	„
Tho: Hayhurst of Dutton ... ..	25	„
ye wife of Thomas Yeates ... ..	9	Novemb:
A childe of Thom: Bleasedale ... ..	} 14	„
& Widow Seede of Loftshey ... ..		
& Rowland Birstwisle of Osbaldeston	} 30	„
ye wife of Athur Sowerbutts ... ..		
& Anne ye d. of Thom: Emorsall ... ..		
ye wife of Robert Watson ... ..	1	December
A childe of George Ratclife ... ..	3	„
Ruth ye d. of Henry Greystock ... ..	4	„

A daughter of Ellis Hesmonhough	...	9	December
the wife of Edward Ash of Dutton...	...	13	"
Rob: ye s. of Wi <sup>th</sup> m Almon of Salisbery	...	16	"
Alice Watsonn	... ..	18	"
A son of Rich: Crombleholme of ye parish of			
Stid	... ..	21	"
Thomas Bowlton of Hothersall	...		
& a base son of Rich: Sallome	... ..	22	"
Joshua ye s. of John Horne	... ..	24	"
John Dewhurst of the Bought	... ..	28	"
John Jackson of ye fell	... ..	5	Jan:
A childe of Edward Ash	... ..	7	"
Thomas the s. of Wi <sup>th</sup> i Carter	... ..	8	"
A childe of John Greene	... ..	11	"
Ellis Daniell	... ..	12	"
Henry ye s. of Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	15	"
Wi <sup>th</sup> m Turner of Alston	... ..	20	"
ye wife of Olliver Hayhurst...	... ..	26	"
A son of Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	29	"
Thomas Greene	... ..	30	"
Dorathy ye wife of John Hayhurst Junior...		6	febr:
A son of Wi <sup>th</sup> m Hackin of Dutton...	... ..	"	"
A childe of John Jenkinson...	... ..	8	"
John ye s. of Tho: Cutler	...		
& a childe of Edward Ratcliffe	... ..	12	"
A childe of Tho: Norcrosse	... ..	16	"
Widdow Sharples	... ..	17	"
0. 224 Elizab: ye d. of Tho: Cutler	... ..	"	"
John ye s. of Rich: Carter Senior	... ..	25	"
Olliver Hayhurst	... ..	28	"
James Bushell of Alston	... ..	1	March
A childe of Laurenc fish	... ..	10	"
A childe of Thomas Cutler	... ..	13	"
A childe of Richard Cowells of Ribch:	... ..	15	"
Richard Ducket	... ..	17	"
ye wife of John Greenwoode	... ..	23	"

## 1672

James Walmsley	... ..		
et a childe of Rich: Piking of Alstone also	... ..	31	March
A childe of Rich: Cowper	... ..		
A daughter of Robert Bleasedale	... ..	12	Apr:

John Greenwoode	...	...	...	16	Apr:
Robert ye s. of Thomas Sowerbuts	...	...	...	"	"
A daughter of Rob: Bleasedale	...	...	...	"	"
ye wife of John Hesminhough of Clayton of ye parish of Blackborne in ye Church	...	...	...	17	"
Robert Newsome of Ribch:	...	...	...	19	"
Rich: Rawcliffe of ye parish of Blackborne	...	...	...	24	"
A childe of young John Marsh	...	...	...	25	"
ye wife of Richard Roades	...	...	...	28	"
A childe of Rob: Bushell	...	...	...	1	May
Ellis Cottome	...	...	...	12	"
John Barlow	...	...	...	14	"
Widdow Berry of Ribch:	...	...	...	28	"
Edward Ratcliffe of Alston	...	...	...	last day	
Widdow Barlow of Dutton	...	...	...	5	June
ye wife Thomas Barret	...	...	...	10	"
Tho: Pindar of ye parish of Stid	...	...	...	13	"
John ye s. of John Barlow	...	...	...	14	"
Rich: Sowerbuts of ye parish of Stid	...	...	...	26	"
Rich: Gudshey of ye parish of Stid...	...	...	...	29	"
<i>fo. 225</i> James the s. of Richard Dewhurst...	...	...	...	2	July
John Ward of Dilworth	...	...	...	3	"
John the s. of Jonathan Seede	...	...	...	10	"
Sheareburne ye s. of Henry Seede	...	...	...	21	"
Eliz: Aynson widd:	...	...	...	last	
Henry Marsden of Hathersall	...	...	...	4	Augst
the wife of Percivall Hayhurst of Dutton...	...	...	...	7	"
the wife of John Parke of Copthurst	...	...	...	24	"
A childe of Tho: Cutler of Ribchester	...	...	...	15	Sept:
Richard Cutler and his wife in Ribchester...	...	...	...	22	"
A childe of Thomas Preston of Oalston	...	...	...	1	October
A pore woman from Sunderland	...	...	...	"	"
grace the child of George Sharples of Ribchester	...	...	...	25	"
A child of John Sharples of Bolderdeston...	...	...	...	21	"
Richard Pilworth [ <i>sic</i> ] of Ribchester	...	...	...	26	"
Withm Dilworth	...	...	...	4	Noveber
Grace ye d. of Henry Higginson	...	...	...	12	"
A childe of Joh: Carter of Dutton Lee	...	...	...	13	"
Henry Newsome of ye field	...	...	...	14	"
Widdow Hesminhough of Clayton ley Daile & a childe of Withm Walmsley of Alston	...	...	...	20	January
Thomas Rud of ye Township of Ribchester	...	...	...	3	febr:
Alice ye wife of Mr Richard Sheareburne of Buckley	...	...	...	8	"



	Thom: ye s. of Richard Wilkinson	...	17	febr:
fo. 226	George Roodes	... ..	21	"
	Margaret ye d. of John Perkinson of Chappell laine	... ..	27	"
	A childe of John Crombleholmes of parish of Stid att Stid	... ..	28	"
	A childe of Mr Hawsall of Alston	... ..	11	March
	Mary ye d. of Thom: Souerbuts	... ..	12	"
	Thom: Seede of Dilworth	... ..	16	"
	Henry Graystocke	... ..	23	"

## 1673

	James Horne	... ..	27	March
	Issabell ye d. of Joh: Piking	... ..	1	Aprill
	John Hayhurst Junior	... ..	2	"
	Widdow Greystocke	... ..	4	"
	John ye s. of Witm Slaiter	... ..	6	"
	ye wife of Richard Cowell	... ..	} 12	"
	& ye wife of Richard fearneside	... ..		
	A childe of Rich: Cowell	... ..	17	"
	Thus far was there a Register given into ye Court vntill 18 of Apr:			
	ye wife of Huce Seede of Dinkley	... ..	18	Apr:
	Rich: Hayhurst of ye Hough	... ..	24	"
	Joh: Crombleholme att Stid	... ..	last	May
	ye wife of Ellis Hesminhough	... ..	1	June
	A childe of Witm Greenalls	... ..	4	"
	James Lanctry	... ..	15	"
	ye wife of Thom: Cutler of Ribchr	... ..	19	"
	A childe of Anne Berley alias of John Pye...	... ..	26	July
	James Dewhurst of Ribchestr	... ..	28	"
	James ye s. of ffrancis Roades	... ..	19	Aug:
	Ruth the d. of Henry Greystocke	... ..	20	"
fo. 227	Widdow Ratcliffe of Dutton	... ..	22	"
	Widdow Bradley of Dilworth	... ..	28	"
	Richard Warde of Warde Greene	... ..	4	Septemb:
	Tho: ye s. of Rich: Leeming	... ..	27	"
	A childe of Rich: Bakers of Hothersall	... ..	28	"
	Ellin Townley...	... ..	19	Octob:
	John Slaiter of ye Chappell	... ..	20	"
	A childe of Robert Seede	... ..	26	"
	Roger Elston of Dilworth	... ..	9	Novemb:
	ye wife of Roger Elston of Dilworth...	... ..	28	"
	Widdow Berry of fleete Streete	... ..	3	Decemb:

Siciley Sharpes of Ribchester	...	...	17	Decemb:
Widdow Ash of Dutton	...	...	23	"
the wife of Witm Walmsley of Alston	...	...	11	March

## 1674

Henry Hayhurst of ye Hayhurst	...	...	28	March
John Lodge	...	...	3	Apr:
Thomas Seede of Carwood house	...	...	11	"
A daughter of Thomas Cottome	...	...	10	May
ye wife of John Ribchester of ye More side	...	...	15	"
A childe of Miles Turner	...	...	22	"
Richard Dolphin	...	...	24	"
Issabell ye d. of Henry Newsom of Ribchestr	...	...	28	"
Luce Cowell of Dutton	...	...	31	"

Thus far is ye Register given in into the Bysh: Register

Rebeckah ye d. of Mathew Page of ye Township of Ribchester	...	...	7	July
---	-----	-----	---	------

fo. 228	Thomas Alstone of Dutton	...	}	22	August
	And John ye s. of James Dewhurst	...			
	Widdow Bradley of Alston	...	10	Septemb:	
	Rich: Carefoote	...	7	Novemb:	
	Widdow Cowell of Ribch:	...	7	Decemb:	
	Tho: Seede of ye Chest barn	...	12	"	
	Alice ye wife of Seth Hadock	...	16	"	
	John Sharples of Alston	...	1	Jan:	
	Richard Bunton of Dutton	...	13	"	
	the wife of Robert Gurnar	...	16	"	
	John Leemyng of Dilworth	...	1	ffebr:	
	A childe of James Seede	...	9	"	
	Ralph Walmsley	...	10	"	
	A childe of Laur: Cottome Junior of Dilworth	...	15	"	
	Rich: Salisbury	...	20	"	
	Widdow Leemyng of Dilworth	...	27	"	
	ye wife of Robert Collinson Junior of ye parish of Blackborne	...	13	March	
	A son of Joh: Carter of Ribchest:	...	14	"	
	A daughter of Jonath: Stephenson	...	20	"	

## 1675

ye wife of . . . . . Ratcliffe att ye Stid Church	...	...	1	Apr:
A childe of James Dewhurst	...	...	4	"
Issabell ye d. of Witm Hothersall of Hothersall	...	...	5	"

	Widdow Ellison of Alston ... ..	16	Apr:
	Rich: Ward of Francis Greene ... ..	20	"
	Widdow Hayhurst of the Hough ... ..	22	"
	A childe of John Seede of Carwood house...	23	May
	John Cowell ... ..	28	"
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Townley ... ..	2	June
	John Norcrosse ... ..	4	"
	Martha ye d. of Mr Ward of Ribchester ... ..	16	"
	Tho: Duckett of Dutton at Stid ... ..	15	July
	A childe of James Lunde ... ..	17	"
229	Henry Higginson ... ..	12	August
	Widdow Walmsley of Aston [sic] ye late wif of W <sup>m</sup> Walmsley ... ..	30	"
	John Berley ... ..	7	Sept:
	Grace Cateline of Hothersall ... ..	8	"
	Martha ye wife of Hugh Parker ... ..	13	"
	ye wife of Thomas Roades ... ..	6	Octob:
	A childe of George Harrison ... ..	8	November
	Grace Cowper widdow of Ribchester ... ..	1	December
	Titus Hayhurst ... ..	28	"
	Edward Leemyng ... ..	1	January
	Widdow Lyndall ... ..	28	"
	Georg Cutler ... ..	13	febr:
	Rich: Greenewode ... ..	"	"
	Grace ye d. of John Hesminhough... ..	5	March
	Edward Crombleholme of Dutton ... ..	11	"
	the wife of Robert Spenser of Dutton ... ..	18	"
	Issabell Ratcliffe ... ..	19	"
	Anne ye d. of Rich: Emersall ... ..	25	"

## 1676

Seth ye s. of Seth Hadock ... .. }  
 Et a childe of Rich: Sowerbutts ... .. } 7 Apr:

Thus far is the Register given into ye Court att Richmond

	Robert Ribchester of Dutton ... ..	14	Apr:
	A son of W <sup>m</sup> Baine ... ..	2	May
	Richard Hayhurst of Dutton ... ..	16	"
	Robert Willisee ... ..	23	"
230	Rich: Gregson... ..	9	June
	ye wife of Peter Rodes ... ..	14	"
	& a childe of Richard Pemberton Junior } Robert the s. of Thom: Sowerbutts ... ..		
	Widdow Dolphin ... ..	15	July
	Widdow Rud ... ..	1	Aug:
	Eliz: Whitticar ... ..	3	"

Athur Sowerbuts	...	...	...	} 11 Aug:
& Rich: Baron alias Ryding	...	...	...	
James Bradshay of Osbaldeston	...	...	...	13 Novemb:
Elizab: the d. of Joh: Cottom	...	...	...	26 "
James Rogerson	...	...	...	28 "
Richard Bilsborrow of Alston	...	...	...	2 December
A childe of Edward Ash	...	...	...	17 "
Joh: Carter of Ribchester	...	...	...	20 "
the wife of Thomas Seede	...	...	...	26 "
A childe of Tho: Walsh	...	...	...	29 "
Edward Seede of Dilworth	...	...	...	31 "
Widdow Lyngard of Aston	...	...	...	} 26 January
and a childe of Hurbard Ben: of Ribc:	...	...	...	
ye wife of John Woode	...	...	...	27 ffebruary
ye wife of Laurenc Cottome of Dilworth	...	...	...	17 March
Thomas Warde s. of Joh: Ward of Dilworth	...	...	...	} 20 "
and Edmund Spenser of Dutton	...	...	...	
A childe of John Marsh of Alston	...	...	...	" "
A childe of Laurenc: Pemberton	...	...	...	22 "

## 1677

John Singleton Church ... .. 7 May

Richard Dewhurst ith Church ... .. 8 "

fo. 23I ye wife of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton Church }  
also John Woode ... .. } 30 "

Hitherto is ye Register returned att ye Byshop visitation  
held att Lancaster

James ye s. of Henry Dewhurst in ye Church 25 July

A child of Robert Seed of Dilworth ... 27 "

the wife of Robert Seed of Dil: ... 3 August

A child of Hen: Parkinson in ye parish of  
Blackburne ... .. 7 "

Elizabeth ye wife of Thomas Walsh of  
Hothersall ... .. 27 "

A child of Robert Seed in Dilworth... .. 5 Sept:

ye wife of Robert Seed in Dilworth... .. 11 "

Elis [Alis *in E T.*] Smaley in Rib: ... 3 October

ye child of Edward Luns In Ribches: ... 6 "

ye child of John Pye in Ribchester... .. 11 "

John Dewhurst in Dillworth Church ... 15 November

Ane Obine in Olston ... .. 21 "

ye wife of Edward Eckles in Huther: ... 22 December

ye wife of Mr Stephenson in Ribches: ... 10 Januari

ye daughter of William Dewhurst in  
Ribchester ... .. 22 "

ye Widdow Charnack in Ribchester	...	28	Januari
Ann Walton in Ribchester	... ..	5	ffebruari
A child of Robert Willis in Alston...	... ..	18	"
A child of William Pickerin in Dutton	... ..	22	"
A child of James Turner in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	25	"

## 1678

232 A child of Henery Walsmle in Rib:...	...	28	March
A child of John Hesminoch in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	28	"
John Pie in Ribchester	... ..	2	Aprill
Thomas Sharples in Ribchester	... ..	4	"
Edward Eccles in Dillworth	... ..	7	May
Henery Tornley in Bele [at York in <i>margin of E.T.</i> ]	... ..	27	"
A child of Edward Eccles in Hothersall	... ..	"	"
Robert Gorner in Ribchest:	... ..	1	June
Thomas Yates in Ribchester	... ..	20	"
ye wife of John Sourbuts in ye parish of Stid ith Church	... ..	29	July
Richard Riden in Dutton buried in woolen	...	5	August
Hugh Roackle in Ribchester	... ..	1	September
Grace Sharples of Dillworth	... ..	5	"
Widdow Seed in Dillworth In woolen	... ..	7	"
A child of Henery Seed of Ribchester	... ..	23	"
John Bleasdel in ye parish of Goosner in ye Church	... ..	19	October
A child of James Seed in Dillworth	... ..	29	"
A child of James Seed in Dill:	... ..	30	"
Richard Maudy in Salsbury	... ..	20	November
A child of Henery [ <i>sic</i> ] Walsmler in Rib- chester	... ..	20	"
Edward Maudsley of Salsbury	... ..	25	"
233 ye wife of Thomas Watrouse in ye parish of Blackburne	... ..	12	Decemb:
Henery Winkle of Alston	... ..	23	"
Miles Dew: of Dutton	... ..	19	Dec:
Elizabeth Waley of Dillworth [Widow in <i>E.T.</i> ]	... ..	30	"
Robert Sharples of Alston	... ..	8	January
Mary d. of Richard Pikerin Shoemaker and Mary d. of Edward Ash husbandman and William s. of William Hakinall of Dutton	... ..	31	"

Ellin Harst d. of Edmund Harst of Dillworth	3	February
John a child of John Stephenson of Ribchester ... ..	4	"
Elizabeth Haurst of Osboldeston Widdow ith Church ... ..	"	"
Richard [Robert <i>in E.T.</i> ] Pickerin of Dutton	8	"
<i>E.T.</i> Richard Settle of Dutton ... ..	"	"
George Livesa of Ribchester ... ..	25	"
Edward Cottam s. of Laurence Cottam of Dillworth ... ..	25	"
Rodger Dewhurst in Ribchester ... ..	14	March

## 1679

A child of Jonathan Stephenson of Ribchester of ye poore ... ..	1	Aprill
A child of Thomas [Laurance <i>in E.T.</i> ] fich in Dutton of ye poore ... ..	4	"
Robert fissick of Alston ... ..	"	"
William Dalphin ye s. of John Dalphin in ye parish of Styde ... ..	"	"
Mary d. of John Turner ... ..	28	"
William Adkinson of Alston ... ..	1	May
<i>fo.</i> 234 Hitherto is ye Regester returned att ye Bishops vicitation Holden and Kept ye 18th day of May		
John Dewhurst s. of Henery Dewhurst of Clayton in ye parish of Blackb: ...	15	May
John Almon of Salsbury in ye parish of Blackburne ... ..	19	"
Richard Pickering of Alston ... ..	28	"
A male child of Robert Bleasdell of Alston...	17	June
Grace the wife of William Hothersall of Alston ith Church ... ..	19	"
ye wife of William Hall of Blackburne ...	13	"
A child of James Dewhurst of this towne...	24	July
A child of Andrew Sharpe of this towne ...	25	"
William Bene of Alston ... ..	23	"
A child of Edward Eccles of Alston ...	27	"
Margret Whitendall of Alston Widdow ...	2	September
John March s. of John March of Hothersall	16	"
Margret Ratlife d. of Ralfe Ratlife of ye parish of Blackburne ... ..	28	"
Robert Greene of Hothersall ... ..	26	October

	Mr William Hothersall of Alston ith Church	2	November
	Mrs Moad Seed ith Church ... ..	16	"
	Hugh Watson of this parish ... ..	24	"
	Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton of Alston ... ..	29	"
	ye wife of George Pinder ... ..	6	Decr
	Mary ye d. of William Slater and an infant with her of Hothersall ith Church ...	19	"
235	William Walmsley of ye parish of Black- burne a sarvant ... ..	28	"
	Richard Tomlison of Alston a saruant ...	1	Janua <sup>9</sup>
	James Bushell of Alston ... ..	4	"
	Mary Roades of Ribchester ... ..	5	"
	Richard Albing of Alston ... ..	6	"
E.T.	James Bushell of ye parish of Ribchester ...		
	Elizabeth Cherymon widdow of Hothersall	10	"
	Widdow Oxle of Alston ... ..	18	"
	Thomas ye s. of John Oaston of Dutton ...	9	ffebrau <sup>9</sup>
	Britchat Carter of Ribchester one of ye Poore ... ..	25	"
	Mary Read d. of John Read in ye Stid parrish ... ..	7	March

## [1680]

	A child of Edward Lunds ... ..	26	March
	William Key a wandring beggar ... ..	27	"
	A male child of William Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ..	13	Aprill
	John Warde of Dillworth ith Church ...	30	"
	Alice Hacking of Dillworth ... ..	1	May
	Thomas ye s. of Edward Bramhall of ye parrish of Blackburne ffarmer... ..	25	"
	Thomas Walsh of Hothersall Laborer ...	14	June
	Leonard Tomlinson late of Ribchester ...	2	Aug:
	Edward Eccles of Alston in this parrish ...	31	July
	Christopher Walmsley of Ribchester ...	28	August
	Jane Turner ye d. of Milles Turner of Alston	24	"
	Ellen Seed wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester Spinster ith Church ... ..	9	Septem <sup>9</sup>
	Anne ye wife of Houmphray townley of Dillworth husbandman and an Infant daughter of theirs ith Church ... ..	10	Octobr
	Ann ye wife of Henery Seed of Ribchester ...	8	Novembr
	Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton Talor in Dutton	9	"

<i>fo.</i> 236	Jane Crombock of Dillworth widdow ith Church ... ..	18	Novembr
	ye son of James Dewhurst of this towne ...	29	"
	Jane Singleton of Dillworth Widdow ith Church ... ..	22	"
	Richard Emerson of Haighton ... ..	26	"
	James Dewhurst s. of James Dewhurst of this to: ... ..	3	December
	Ann Weaver of Sailsbury in ye parrish of Blackburne ... ..	"	"
	Laurence Meatcalfe of this towne a prentice Thomasin ye s. of Edward Seed of this townshipe ... ..	20	"
		1	January

## 1681

	Thomas ye s. of James Hallsall of this townshipe ... ..	4	January
	Mr William Clayton Capton of this towne... ye wife of Richard Liming of Dillworth ...	8	"
	Isabell Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore ... ..	"	"
		9	"
	Izabell Hayhurst of Ribchester ... ..	10	"
	Ellin ye wife of Richard Leeming of Dillworth ... ..	15	"
	Anne ye d. of Ellis Cottam of Ribchester ...	10	ffbruary
	Alice Rodginson of Hothersall ... ..	"	"
	ye wife of John Hothersall of Alston ... ..	"	"
	Mery Walmsley d. of Tho: Walmsley ... ..	"	"
	James Etsforth of Ribchester ... ..	14	March
	Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	28	"
	Jane ye d. of Thomas Emerson of this towne ... ..	2	Aprill
	Thomas Cottom s. of Laurence Cottom of Dillworth ... ..	"	"

By me Arthur Dewhurst

<i>fo.</i> 237	Alice ye wife of John Seed of Hothersall ...	6	"
	Thomas the s. of William Norcrosse of this towne ... ..	4	"
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne ... ..	"	"
	Anne Dewhurst wife of Richard Dewhurst of this towne ... ..	8	"
	Elizabeth ye d. of John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribch: ... ..	15	"



	Jane ye d. of William Hodgkinson of Alston of this parish ... ..	18	April
	Alice a child of Thomas Emerson of this towne ... ..	20	"
	Rodger ye s. of James Walch of this towne	"	"
	Anne ye d. of Thomas Waterhooose of Balderstton ... ..	21	"
	Mary ye d. of William Dewhurst of this towne ... ..	25	"
	Alice ye wife of Thomas Slater of Alston then buried ... ..		May
	Elizabeth Pickering ye wife of Richard Pickering of Alston widdow ... ..	4	"
	Mary ye d. of Grace Newsham of this towne	1	June
	Christopher Yates of this towne one of ye Poore ... ..	"	"
	Alice Hayhurst widdow ... ..	27	"
	Addam Lund ye s. of Edward Lund of Hothersall ... ..	28	"
	Edward Lund of this parish... ..	"	"
	John ye s. of Henery Hayhurst of this towne ... ..	18	"
	Anne Greastock d. of George Greastock of this townshipe ... ..	"	"
	Anne the d. of Peter Roades of this towne...	"	"
	ye wife of John Moudy of ye parish of Stid	20	"
	Elisabeth Lund of this towne ... ..	4	July
238	Hannah Page of this parish ... ..	7	"
	Grace ye d. of Ellis Hayhurst ... ..	21	"
	Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker of this towne ... ..	25	"
	Mary Greenalls of this parish ... ..	"	"
	Jane ye wife of Richard Cowell of Ribchester	"	"
	A child of James Pye of Ribchester ... ..		last of August
	Jane Emerson of Ribchester Widdow ... ..	1	September
	Mary ye d. of James Norcrosse ith Church.	2	"
	John Horne of this parish ye Elder... ..	"	"
	Grace Bleasdell of Goosn <sup>o</sup> Widdow ... ..		October
	William Ingham Vicar of Ribchester ith Church Minister about 20 years ... ..	25	"
Ogden	Mary ye d. of John Bushell ... ..		
	James the s. of James Seed of this parish...		
	William Stersecar s. of George Stersecar of Dillworth ... ..		
	Anne Greastock of this parish ... ..		

John Hothersall s. of Thomas Hothersall of Hothers: Gentleman ith Church ...		
Ellin Roacklife of ye parish of Blackborne.	12	November
John Browne a travelar ... ..	14	"
John Braidley of ye parish of Stid... ..	20	"
Elling ye d. of Henery Kellet of Dillworth.	2	Decr
Jane ye d. of Thomas Jveson of Dillworth vpon the head ... ..		
<i>fo.</i> 239 Richard the s. of Richard Hayhurst of this towne one of ye Poore ... ..	18	January
Edward Ratclife of Dillworth ... ..	19	"
Jane Kenion of Stid parish within ye Church	28	"
Laurence Cottam of Ribchester ... ..	30	"
Elline ye d. of James Lund of Alston ith Church ... ..		February
Mary Hayhurst widdow of Dutton ith Church ... ..		
Elline ye d. of Thomas Daniell of Hothersall	10	"
A child of Ponstones wife of Dutton basterd ... ..		
A child of John Hesmondhalgh of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	13	"
Alice ye d. of William Greenalls of Ribchester	20	"
Elizabeth ye wife of James Norcrosse of Dillworth ... ..	15	March
Jane ye d. of Edward Walmsley Papist in Alston ... ..	17	"
James the s. of James Dewhurst of this towne ... ..	18	"

## [1682]

francis the wife of James Howorth of Hothersall ... ..	28	March
Jane Onesworth of Dutton ... ..	3	Aprill
A male child of George Boulton of Alston then buried ... ..	5	"
A male child of Henery Barton of Dutton...	"	"
Leonard ye s. of John Seed of Ribchester then buried ... ..	12	"
<i>fo.</i> 240 James Sharples of Alston ... ..	19	"
..... ye wife of ..... in Dutton ...	20	"
Anne ye d. of Henery Higginson Ribch: ...	25	"
Richard Daniell of Alston ... ..	10	May
Thomas ye s. of Robert Bleasdell of Alston	14	"

Thus far is ye Regester returnd into ye Bisshops vititation  
holden and kept ye 20<sup>th</sup> day of May ye Anno Domi  
1682

	Anne ye wife of John Willden of Dutton ...	17	May
	Katherine ye wife of William Breares of Stidd parish ... ..	27	"
	James Howorth of Hothersall ... ..	28	"
	Elline Arland of Ribchester ... ..	29	"
	Grace Ward of Dutton then buried ith Church and paid ... ..	17	June
	James ye s. of Robert Busshell of Alston...	12	July
	Grace ye d. of John Greenwood of Hothersall	15	"
	Hugh Hacking of Alston ... ..	12	"
February	William Charnley of Alston ith Church		
10s & royal pd	Paid Mr Hallsall ... ..	26	"
	John ye s. of John Norcrosse of Ribchester	10	August
	Jennet Cuttler Widdow in Ribchester ...	2	Sept
	Edward Dewhurst [Tailor in E.T.] of Ribches: ... ..	5	"
	John ye s. of George Ogden Vicar... ..	11	"
	Mary ye wife of Thomas Eccles of Alston...	3	Novemb:
	John Briares of Dutton ... ..	4	"
	Anne ye d. of John Newsham in Dinckley basterd ... ..	18	"
nd	Mary ye d. of George Harrison of Alston ...	24	"
24I	Laurence Cottam of Dillworth ... ..	25	"
mort: bur:	Thomas Hallsall of Alston then buried ith Church and Paid ... ..	8	Decembr
	William Slater in Hothersall ... ..	9	"
	Anne ye d. of John Parkinson of Alston ith Church vnpaid ... ..	1	January
	Grace Busshell of Alston wid: ... ..	5	"
	Widdow Mary Sudell of Alston then buried ith Church and paid... ..	27	"
	John ye s. of John Horne of Ribchester ...	9	February
	John Rawkelife s. of George Rawkelife of Ribchester ... ..	13	"
	Brichatt Eccless of Ribchester one of ye poore ... ..	15 & 16	"
	Catherine Singleton of Alston ... ..	24	"
	Elisabeth ffairtclough of Ribchestr... ..	27	"
	A child of John ffairclough ... ..	"	"

Mary Parke of Osboldeston Spinster	...	9	March
John Bell of Dillworth one of ye poore	...	14	"
Richard ye s. of George Sharples of this town	... ..	17	"
Mary ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of this townshipe paid 1 <sup>s</sup> 4 <sup>d</sup>	... ..	"	"

## [1683]

Leonard ye s. of William Jackson of Dillworth pd	... ..	1	Aprill
John ye s. of Robert Ribchester of Dutton (pd)	... ..	12	"

thus far taken out

fo. 242 Margret ye wife of Ellis Hesmonhalgh vnpaid	... ..	14	"
Anne Sudell of Alston widdow vnpaid	...	22	"
James ye s. of Richard Leeming of Dillworth	...	25	"
Thomas ye s. of James Sharples of Alston	...	28	"
Richard Carter of ye Aspinall hovse	...	3	May

[E.T. signed by R. Kippax, Jo: Ward  
Edm Naden Jo: Singleton  
Abrah: Townley]

Edward ye s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	... ..	10	"
John ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston	...	16	"
Elisabeth Whalmsley of Rib: townshipe Widow Dewhorst to pay	... ..	21	"
Alice ye d. of William Cowper in Dillworth	...	23	"
John ye s. of Richard Wallton of Alston in ye Church vn <sup>d</sup>	... ..	20	June
George Sharples of this town pauper	...	20	"
Edward Seed Slater pauper	... ..	"	"
Hugh ye s. of John Hacking of Alston pauper	... ..	19	July
Alice Barlow of ye parish of Blackborne ith Church and paid	... ..	27	"
Richard ye s. of James Cairefoot in ye parish of Black:	... ..	28	"
Jane ye d. of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church	... ..	16	Augt
Jane Sharples of Alston wife of George Sharples ith Church	... ..	25	"
Deborah ye d. of John March	... ..	"	"

Thomas ye s. of James Dewhurst of this towneshipe	...	...	...	...	4	Septembr
Christopher Barton ye s. of Gilbert Barton ith Church	...	...	...	...	7	"
Henery Slater of Dillworth						
o. 243 Mary Roby in ye parish of Ribchester basterd d. of Alice Holling	...	...	...	...	23	"
John Hille of Saisbury in ye parish of Blackborne	...	...	...	...	30	"
Isabell Roades Widdow in Ribches:	...	...	...	...	28	Octobr
William Norcrosse of Ribches:	...	...	...	...	9	Novembr
John and Henery ye sons of Henery Kellett of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane Whallmsley Spinster James Whallmsley to pay	...	...	...	...	8	Decembr
George Duckworth in ye townshipe of Ribchester & mort:	...	...	...	...	16	"
Thomas Naden of Hothersall Mrt <sup>9</sup> Naden to pay	...	...	...	...	15	"
Ann Pinder of Dutton d. of Richard Pinder	...	...	...	...	17	"
Grace ye wife of John Clayton of Dinckley	...	...	...	...	30	"
Ann Ribchester one of ye poore and widdow	...	...	...	...	3	Januar:
Thomas Stanley of Dutton buried at Stid	...	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas ye s. of Thomas Watson of ye Stonygate layne	...	...	...	...	8	"
Laurance ye s. of Henery Busshell of Alston	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas ye s. of John Boulton buried at Stid Church	...	...	...	...	14	"
John Greenwood [Greenhalls <i>in E.T.</i> ] one of ye poore	...	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas ye s. of John Devy: of Dillworth...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margery Denn ye wife of Arborey Denn of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	28	ffebr:
Jennet fish of Alston buried poor	...	...	...	...	23	March
Thomas Halsall of Ribchester and mortuary	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill

## 1684

o. 244 Burials since Easter in year 1684 & since ye vicar took upon him to receive ym						
Thomas Hothersall of Alston & Mortuary...	...	...	...	...	13	Aprill
Wi <sup>th</sup> ye child of Andrew Sharpe	...	...	...	...	18	"
[ <i>in E.T.</i> Richard Kippax Curt:]						
A Still born child of Wi <sup>th</sup> Barton of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	21	"

Elisabeth ye wife of Leonard Boyes of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	30	May
A Still borne child of John Singleton of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	12	June
Robert Greenwood in Hothersall Butcher...					30	"
Elline ye wife of John Singleton of Dillworth ith Church	...	...	...	...	21	July
Jane Seed widdow in Dillworth Edward Seed to pay	...	...	...	...	24	Augt
John Clayton in Dinckle	...	...	...	...	25	"
William Hothersall of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	2	Sept:
Henery Ratclife ye s. of Edward Ratclife of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	8	"
Elisabeth the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	...	...	...	...	"	"
John Higginson of Dill:	...	...	...	...	18	"
Anne ye d. of John Dolphin of Ribchester...					19	"
Abraham Poumferatt of Alston	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward Rodes of Dillworth & Mortuary	...	...	...	...	19	Octobr
William ye s. of John Cottam of Rib:	...	...	...	...	"	"
Dorathy Read of Stide parish	...	...	...	...	30	Novembr
Georg Rigge of Baliffe at Stide	...	...	...	...	"	"
Jane Ratcliffe of Hothersa:...	...	...	...	...	25	Decemb
Ric: ye s. of Thomas Dewhurst	...	...	...	...	"	"
Elisabeth ffranckland of Alston	...	...	...	...	27	"
Mary ye d. of James Torner of ye parish of Black:	...	...	...	...	2	Januar:
Widdow Greene of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	5	"
<i>fo.</i> 245 John Boulton of Stide parrish	...	...	...	...	7	"
Richard Wood of Blackborne par:...	...	...	...	...	"	"
Robart Spenser of Dutton	...	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas Seed of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	30	"
Dorathy ye d. of John Davy of Dillworth...					5	ffebr
Jinnet ye d. of Henery Ribchester of Stide parrish	...	...	...	...	6	"
Grace ye wife of William Hothersall in Hothersall	...	...	...	...	8	"
Abigaile Seed or Berry	...	...	...	...	10	"
William ye s. of William Cuttler of Dutton...					"	"
Richard Cowell of Dillworth	...	...	...	...	21	"
Sarah ye d. of Robart Busshell of Alston	...	...	...	...	24	"
Mary Johnson of Dillworth one of poore	...	...	...	...	27	"
Margrett ye d. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	"	"

Jane ye wife of Thomas Carter of Dutton...	2	March
Jinnett ye d. of John Cottam of Ribchester	20	"
Alice ye wife of Andrew Sharp one of ye poore ... ..	29	"

## 1685

begin Apr: ye 20th (85)

Alice ye d. of John Wesbie of Alston Gent:	11	May
Thomas Greenwood of Ribchester Mortuary	"	"
Agnus Berley widdow of Clayton in ye parish of Black: ... ..	12	"
246 Ric: Dillworth of Ribc: ... ..	23	June
William Barton of Ribc: ... ..	6	July
John ye s. of Ellis Slater of Alston ... ..	7	"
John Hayhurst of Ribchest: ... ..	15	"
Elisabeth Rawcklife of ye parish of Black- borne ... ..	27	"
Elline ye d. of William Norcrosse of Alston	"	"
Jinnet ye wife of Christop: Varley of Dutton	31	"
Christopher Varley of Dutton ... ..	1	Augt
Elisabeth ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall poore ... ..	6	"
Josias ye s. of Edward Seed of Ribchester poore ... ..	9	"
Abraham Whuall of Hothers: one of ye poor ... ..	11	"
William Dewhurst of Alston ... ..	12	"
Mary ye d. of John ffoster of Dillworth to pay. ....	"	"
James ye s. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	24	"
..... ye daughter of John Cottam of this townshipe ... ..	25	Sept <sup>r</sup>
Jinnett ye d. of George Haydock of Rib- chester pd ... ..	26	"
Elisabeth ye d. of Richard Ribchester pd...	3	Octob:
Elisabeth ye wife of Thomas Loud in ye parish of Mitton... ..	12	"
William ye s. of John Greenwood of this towne ... ..	2	Novemb:
Robert Wilkinson of Hother: mor: ... ..	23	"
John Daniell of Hothersall mort: ... ..	"	"
Jane ye d. of Richard Daniell of Hothersall	"	"
247 Jane ye d. of William Daniell of Hothersall	24	"
John Moody of Stide ... ..	30	"

Alice ye wife of John Pinder of Ribchester.	5	Decemb:
Ame Crosse of Hothersall ... ..	13	„
Geoffera y <sup>e</sup> s. of Alice Rishton alias Robert Wattson ... ..	28	„
Alice ye wife of James Slater of Hothersall	29	„
John Tasker of Alston ... ..		
Bridtgett [ <i>sic</i> ] Wilkinson from Stid hall ...	5	Janur:
Alice ye d. of Tho: Hothersall Esqr... ..	18	„
Mary Smith of Alton ... ..	„	„
Jane Sailsbury of Ribchest:... ..	26	„
Henery ye s. of Thomas Daniell of Alston...	30	„
Grace Gregson of Alston ... ..	„	„
Thomas Daniell of Alston ... ..	6	ffebr:
Richard Bateson of Alston ... ..	„	„
Mary ye d. of James Trelfall of Hothersall	12	„
James Sharples of Hothersall ... ..	13	„
Issabell Eccles of Alston ... ..	1	March
Anne ye d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	16	„
Elisabeth ye wife of Will: Grenalls ... ..	„	„
John ye s. of William Daniell of Hothersall	„	„
Mary ye d. of Robert Bussell of Alston ...	17	„

## [1686]

<i>fo.</i> 248	Thomas Livesay of Alston ... ..	12	Aprill
	Elisabeth dodes of this towne <sup>pd</sup> ... ..	26	„
	Jane ye d. of Henery Hayhurst of Stide ...	8	May
	Mary ye d. of William Carter of this towne	10	„
	John ye s. of Ric: Horne of Rib: ... ..	15	„
	John Goodshow of Stide parish ... ..	„	„
	John Rawcklife of Dinkley ... ..	12	June
	..... ye wife ..... from Crombleholme hovse ..... <sup>pd</sup>	24	„
	Jane ye d. of Ann Walmsley of Ribchester.	27	„
	Edward Seed of Ribchester townshipe ...	30	August
	A child of John Seed de Greene <sup>pd</sup> ... ..	„	„
	John ye s. of Richard Carter de Aspinall hovse ..... <sup>pd</sup> ... ..	13	Septemb:
	Lawrence ye s. of John Cottam of Ribchester townshipe ... ..	15	„
Begin	Richard ye s. of Anne Hayhurst bur: at Stide basterd ... ..	30	Octobr
	William Peele ... ..	3	Novb:
	Jinnett Leeming of Dillworth ... ..	25	„
	Thomas Bleasden of Alston ... ..	26	„
	Thomas the s. of Henery Seed junior ...	29	„



Jinnett Bradley Widow of Alston ... ..	15	Decemb:
Hugh Parker ye s. of Hugh Parker ... ..	18	"
A stille borne child of John ffertclough of Ribchester ... ..	21	"
A stille borne child of Thomas Blackb: ... ..	22	"
Alice the d. of James Norcrosse of Dillworth	5	Januar:
Isabell Sharples widow ... ..	16	"
Alice Bleasden widow ... ..	17	"
Ann the d. of David Horne of Ribchester...	22	"
fo. 249 James the s. of Lee of Stid ... ..	25	"
Margrett ye wife of James Hindle of Hothersall ... ..	7	ffebr:
A child of George Stursacar ... ..	8	"
Anne Ash d. of Edward Ash of Dutton in ye Church ... ..	17	"
Elline ye wife of John Dewhurst of Stide...	18	"
Elisabeth ye d. of John Bleasden of Alston	26	"
Jinnet ye wife of James Dewhurst of Ribchester ... ..	7	March
William ye s. of John Charnack of Ribchester ... ..	10	"
William Seed poore ... ..	30	"

## 1687

Richard Ryley ... ..	11	Aprill
Thomas Hille ... ..	13	"
Lidya ye d. of Matthyas Page ... ..	14	"
Elisabeth ye d. of John Preston of Dillworth		
William Seed of Ribchester poore ... ..		
William Greenwood of Hother: ... ..	30	May
Robert Sharples ... ..	11	June
Lucie Townley of Dillworth ... ..	12	"
Jane ye d. of Robert Read of Dillworth ... ..	22	"
Alice Baine of Alston ... ..	8	July
John Dewhurst of Sailsbury ... ..	18	"
William Ratclife of Hother: ... ..	23	"
Richard Ashton of Alston ... ..	26	"
Henery ye s. of John Hothersall of Hother-sall ... ..	24	August
Sicily ye d. of George Haydock of Ribchester	"	"
Grace ye d. of Richard Hothersall of Alston	30	"
Rosamond ye d. of James Sharples of Dillworth ... ..	26	September
John Ribchester of Dillworth ... ..	"	"

	Alice ye wife of John Dale ... ..	7	Octobr
	William Sharples of Alston ... ..	16	"
fo. 250	Mary Pinder of Dutton ... ..	3	December
	James ye s. of Richard Cottam of Dutton...	26	"
	Margrett ye d. of Edmund Wattson of Alston ... ..	29	"
	Edmund ye s. of John Hayhurst of Clayton	2	Januar:
	John & Thomas Twins and sons of John Jackson of Dutton ... ..	5	"
	Anne Dickenson of Salsbury ... ..	23	"
	Isabell ye d. of Mr Wesby of Alston...		febr
	John Holt of Dillworth ... ..		"
	Ellen Cottam of Ribchester ... ..		"
	Henery ye s. of Henery Dewhurst ... ..	15	"
	Richard ye s. of William Hayhurst of Dewhurst... ..		
	Robert Ribchester of Dillworth ... ..	10	March
	Ellise Hesminhalgh of Ribchest: ... ..	"	"

## [ 1 6 8 8 ]

	Richard ye s. of Henery ffernside of Clayton	5	Aprill
	Thomas the s. of John Hacking (of Stide)...	10	"
	Thus farr return'd into the court		
	William Kenyon of Dutton ith Church ...	18	May
	Elisabeth the d. of John Banton of Dutton	25	"

## 1 6 8 8

Begin	Elline the d. of John Hacking ... ..	3	June
	A child of Richard Shutleworth ... ..	"	"
	Henery Cottam of Dillworth ... ..	20	"
	Thomas Barlow of Salsbury ... ..	27	"
	Elisabeth the d. of Richard Pinder...	29	"
	Jane Rudde of Ribchester ... ..	2	July
	Thomas the s. of John Newsham of Alston	13	"
	Elisabeth Wearden of Dillworth ... ..	15	"
	The wife of Judge Hothersall of Hothersall	16	"
	Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst... ..	21	"
fo. 251	Richard the s. of Thomas Sourbuts of Dutton	1	August
	James Halsall [Hall in E.T.] of Ribcheter [sic]	12	Septem:
	Ellner the wife of John Jackson ... ..	13	"
	Anne the wife of James Walsh of Ribchestr	10	Novemb:
	John Livesay of Alston pauper ... ..	11	"

Roseimond the wife of Thomas Jackson of Sailsbury	...	...	...	...	20	Novemb:
A child of Thomas Daniell of Alston	...	...	...	...	14	Decemb:
A child of William [Richard <i>in E.T.</i> ] Pinder Ribc:	...	...	...	...	"	"
Elline the wife of Richard Wattson of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	18	"
James Cottam of Ribchester ith Church	...	...	...	...	25	"
A child of William Greenalls	...	...	...	...	3	Januar:
A child of Edmund Hayhurst	...	...	...	...		
Richard Wattson of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	19	"
Robert Ash of Dutton ith Church	...	...	...	...	25	"
Margrett the d. of John Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	...	...	"	"
Widdow Hacking of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	30	"
A child of Lawrence Cottam	...	...	...	...	"	"
Margrett Daniell of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	30	Januar:
Richard Backer of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	"	"
James the s. of John Braidley	...	...	...	...	3	ffebru:
Richard Sourbuts of Dutton	...	...	...	...	9	March

## 1689

Widdow Osbaldeston Stide	...	...	...	...	25	April
A child of William Calverts of Stide	...	...	...	...	27	"
Elisabeth Stanley [daughter of Richard <i>in E.T.</i> ] of Dutton	...	...	...	...	1	May
Catherine Ribchester of Dutton	...	...	...	...	10	June
Michael Osbaldeston of Osbaldeston	...	...	...	...	6	July
Thomas Gregson of Alston	...	...	...	...	3	August
Elisabeth the wife of Lawrence ffish of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	28	Septemb:
A stille borne child of Edward Sharples	...	...	...	...	10	Octob:
0. 252 The wife of John Hothersall of Alston	...	...	...	...	6	Nember
A child of John Dale of Ribch:	...	...	...	...	22	"
Elline the wife of George Rawckliffe of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	29	"
A child of Robert Swarbrick of Alston	...	...	...	...	5	Decemb:
Widow Livesay in Alston	...	...	...	...	18	"
Anne the d. of John Greenals	...	...	...	...	5	Jan:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst de Dutton	...	...	...	...	6	"
Catherine the wife of Edward Sharples of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	25	"
Robert Smayley of Blackborne parish	...	...	...	...	27	"
Grace the wife of Ric: Pemberton of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	31	"

The wife of George Sharples	...	...	3	febr
Jane Mutton of Alston	...	...	9	"
The wife of Miles Torner	...	...	2	March
Anne the d. of John Banton of Dutton	...	...	5	"
Elisabeth the d. of Henery Sharples of Hothersall	...	...	9	"
Margrett Cottam widow	...	...	11	"
Issabell Stakers of Dinkley	...	...	"	"
A child from William Hayhurst of Dutton...	...	...	15	"
John Pinder of Ribchester	...	...	16	"

## [1690]

Agnus the d. of John Newsham of Alston...	28	Apr:
A child of Thomas Greenwood	3	May
Ellen the d. of Alice Rishton of Ribchr Basterd	11	"
Alice the wife of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	12	"
[ <i>in E.T.</i> Wm Felgate Minister Hen: × Hayhurst Roger Dewhurst John × Seed John × Pickering]		

## 1690

fo. 253 Elline the d. of Edmund Wattson of Rib- chester	...	...	23	May
John Tipping of Dinckley	...	...	24	"
Jane the d. of Richard Walton of Alston	...	...	9	June
George Sharples of Alston	...	...	20	"
Richard y <sup>e</sup> s. of James Greenalls of Dutton	...	...	9	July
Anne the d. of Richard Hayhurst of Dutton	...	...	17	"
Catherine the wife of Thomas Blackborne...	...	...	3	August
Robert Seed de Willifaile	...	...	26	"
A child of Richard Corner of Ribches:	...	...	31	"
John Cottam Dillworth	...	...	1	Septemb:
Jane the d. of James Barlow [of Dutton <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i> ]	...	...	9	"
A child of James Pilling [of Hother: <i>in E.T.</i> ] poore	...	...	14	"
James Sourbutts of Ribchester	...	...	24	"
Catherine the wife of Richard Blackborne...	...	...	10	Octob:
Richard Wilkinson of Alston	...	...	"	"
Thomas Seed Dillworth	...	...	11	"
Mary y <sup>e</sup> wife of Lawrence Cottam	...	...	23	"

Richard Moody of Stide	...	...	...	2	Octob:
Richard Walton of Alston	...	...	...	5	Novemb:
A Stille borne child of John Jacksons	...	...	...	23	"
Ellen Dobson Alston	...	...	...	8	"
A child of John Dewhurst of Dutton	...	...	...	23	"
Mr William ffelgate Curat	...	...	...	1	Decemb:
John Ribchester poore	...	...	...	7	"
Margrett the wife of George Ratcliffe of Alston	...	...	...	14	"
William the s. of Richard Shutleworth [of Alston in E.T.]	...	...	...	22	"
James Dewhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	2	ffebr
Elisabeth Pye widow	...	...	...	21	"
A child of James Seed Dillworth poore	...	...	...	25	"
Anne the wife of Richard Pemberton of Ribchester	...	...	...	11	March

## [1691]

George the s. of John Charnock Ribch:	...	...	...	28	"
Margrett Wilkinson widow of Alston	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Elisabeth the wife of John Charnock	...	...	...	24	"
Elisabeth Almon of Dinkley	...	...	...	31	"
Thomas Borne Dillworth	...	...	...	2	May
Elisabeth the d. of Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	3	"

## 1691

254 James Hayhurst poor	...	...	...	18	May
Jane the d. of George Haydock	...	...	...	23	June
Elisabeth the wife of Shereborne Crombleholme of ye parish of Stide	...	...	...	5	July
Lawrence Pemberton of Alston	...	...	...	6	"
Elling the d. of Richard Key	...	...	...	12	"
George the s. of Mr John Wesby	...	...	...	13	"
Jane Carter widow of Ribch: parish	...	...	...	14	Augst
John Sourbutts of Ribchester	...	...	...	16	"
Anne the d. of Richard Dewhurst of Ribchester smith	...	...	...	"	"
Alice the wife of Edward Seed Dillwo:	...	...	...	30	"
Elisabeth the d. of John Seed of Ribchester Senior	...	...	...	6	Octob:
James the s. of Joh: Davise	...	...	...	12	"
Alice the wife of John Haydock of Ribchester	...	...	...	30	"

Thomas the s. of John fterclough of Ribchester ... ..	6	Novemb:
William the s. of Henery Hayhurst of Ribchester ... ..	12	„
John the s. of Robert Hacking Alston ...	17	„
George the s. of George Rawkcliffe ...	„	„
James the s. of Thomas Cottam ... ..	18	„
Grace Hayhurst of Dutton Spinster ...	1	Decemb:
Leonard Whalmsley s. of Henery Whalmsley of Ribchester ... ..	14	„
Matthyas Page of Ribchester ... ..	21	„
Anne the wife of John Parkinson ... ..	22	„
The wife of George Eccles of Dillworth ...	10	January
Elling the wife of William Almon ... ..	8	febr:
Edward the s. of Thomas Dewhurst ... ..	12	„
Thomas Seed of Dillworth ... ..	13	March
A child of Ellice Hesminhalgh ... ..	15	„
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester ... ..	16	„

## [1 6 9 2]

fo. 255 Edward Whalmsley of Alston ... ..	15	Aprill
[ <i>in E.T.</i> Churchwardens Names Thomas Nesham John Ward Robert Daniel Edmund Naden Henery Ribchester]		
Jinnett the d. of Thomas Blackborne of Ribchester ... ..	24	„
Alice the wife of Richard Hartley [of Dutton <i>in E.T.</i> ] ... ..	26	„
Robert Daniell of Alston ... ..	6	June
Judith the wife of William Greenwood ...	10	„
Anne the d. of George Bolton [of Dinkley <i>in E.T.</i> ] ... ..	20	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Garner ... ..	24	„
Agnus Greene of Ribchester widow ...	28	„
John Haydock of Ribchester flaxman ...	29	„
Edmund Ribchester of Ribchester ...		July
James the s. of Henery Bushell [of Alston <i>in E.T.</i> ] ... ..		„
Anne Berry of Dinkley ... ..	2	August
Jane the d. of Thomas Barrett ... ..	13	„
A child of James Threlfayes Hoth: ...	6	Sept

A child of George Haydock of Alston	...	...	...	...	...	Octob:
Cicily Pickering of Dutton [Widdow poore <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i> ]	...	...	...	...	29	Novbr
Richard Mavdsley of Dinkcley	...	...	...	...	"	"
Tho: the s. of John Seed of Hother:	...	...	...	...	7	Decembr
Alice the d. of John Greenalls	...	...	...	...	11	"
Robert the s. of Wm Pickering	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elisabeth Sovrbutts widow	...	...	...	...	20	"
Elisabeth the d. of Henery ffernside	...	...	...	...	23	"
Joanee Pye of Dinkeley	...	...	...	...	22	Januar:
The wife of William Jackson Dill:	...	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas the s. of John Dewhurst Dutton...	...	...	...	...	"	"
George Rawkcliffe of Dinkeley [Sailsbury <i>in E.T.</i> ]	...	...	...	...	24	"
Elling Daniell widow	...	...	...	...	"	"
Elling the wife of John Seed of Greenmire- laine	...	...	...	...	28	"
James Hayhurst Panstons	...	...	...	...	5	ferbr [sic]
John Hesminhalgh of Clayton [poore <i>in</i> <i>E.T.</i> ]	...	...	...	...	10	"
Mary Baker of Hothersall widow	...	...	...	...	19	"
Mary fertclough	...	...	...	...	25	"
Anne the d. of Robert Bleasdel of Alston...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Isack Hayhurst of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	27	"
256 John Seed of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	3	March
Anne the wife of John Simpson	...	...	...	...	13	"
Catherine Greenwood Hothersall	...	...	...	...	21	"
Deborah the d. of George Graystock of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	23	"
Jane the wife of Lawrence Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	"	"

## 1693

Thomas Greenwood of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	26	March
Aran Baker of Hothersall	...	...	...	...	14	Aprill
Aran the s. of Aran Baker	...	...	...	...	29	"
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	...	...	...	...	"	"
Edmund Wattson senior of Ribch:	...	...	...	...	5	May

[*in E.T.* Geo: Ogden Vicar Thomas × Pye  
James Tayler Robart Dollfin his mark  
Thomas Sourbutts Richard Wilkinson]

Thus farr retrvrnd into the Court

A child of Lawrence Hacking of Dutton ...	13	May
Another child of Lawrence Hacking ...	28	„
A child of Richard Wilkinson of Hothersall	30	„
A child of Richard Hartley of Dutton ...	1	July
John Smith of Dutton a basterd child ...	10	„
Jane the wife of Thomas Hothersall of Balderston ... ..	12	„
Anne the d. of Robert Barrett of Ribchester	19	August
Elline the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	30	„
Alice the d. of William Pinder of Ribchester	4	Septemb:
Dorethy the d. of Thomas Jackson of Sails- bury ... ..	8	„
Grace the wife of Peter Roades ... ..	28	„
John Smith a poore Traveler ... ..	29	„
Constancia Higginson of Ribchester ...	22	Octob:
A child of Edward Seed Loftshowe ...	4	Novb:
A child of Edward Ratcliffe of Dillworth ...	7	„
A child of George Stursekar ... ..	18	Decr
Jane ye d. of John Torner of Ribchester ...	7	Janur
<i>fo. 133</i> Alice ye wife of Thomas Emmerson of Aighton ... ..	10	„
Mary Wood of Salisbury ... ..	12	„
Edward Sharples of Ribchester ... ..	13	„
Alice Cooper poore ... ..	14	„
Anne Smayley of Hothersall poore ...	„	„
A child of Thomas Newsham ... ..	18	„
Margrett the wife of John Sudell Alston ...	19	„
Steven the s. of Richard Cottam of Dillworth	3	febr
Thomas Sourbutts of Dutton ... ..	10	„
John ye s. of Alice Cuttler alias John Warbutton ... ..	15	„
Abraham ye s. of Abram Midgley ... ..	18	„
Thomas ye s. of John Garner poore ...	22	„
James ye s. of Richard Dewhurst of Dutton	„	„

## 1694

Grace ye wife of William Daniell ... ..	27	[March]
A poore traveller out of Alston a woman ...	28	„
A stile borne child of Humphrey Townley of Dillworth ... ..	6	Apr:
Robert Hacking of Alston ... ..	2	June
Elisabeth the d. of Sherborne Cromble- home of Stide ... ..	4	„
Elisabeth the d. of John Hayhurst of Ribchester ... ..	14	„



	Elling y <sup>e</sup> wife of William Ort Dutton	...	1	July
	Hanah y <sup>e</sup> d. of John Seed greene	... ..	6	"
	francesse y <sup>e</sup> s. of John Hothersall	... ..	18	"
	A stille borne child of John Singleton	... ..	16	Sept <sup>r</sup>
	Lucie y <sup>e</sup> d. of Richard Hartley of Dutton...	... ..	18	"
	Alice y <sup>e</sup> wife of John Singleton	... ..	20	"
	Simon . . . . . at Wardgreene	... ..	30	"
	Agnus Daniell widow	... ..	16	Octobr
	William Almon of Dinckley...	... ..	17	"
	Widow Goodshow of Stide	... ..	6	Novembr
p. 134	William Emmett of Ribchester Laborer	... ..	26	"
	Thomas the s. of William Hoosean of Dillworth	... ..	2	Januar:
	the daughter of Roger Dewhurst of Dillworth ith Church	... ..	5	"
	Mary Cottam of Dillworth	... ..	13	"
	A child of Thomas Hothersall Esquire in y <sup>e</sup> Church	... ..	20	"
	Edmund Eccles of Ribchester poore	... ..	21	"
	Jinnett the d. of John Dobson of Dillworth	... ..	22	"
	Elling Cottam widow of Dillworth	... ..	23	"
	George Pinder poore	... ..	25	ffebr:

Heare endeth all y<sup>e</sup> Burials y<sup>t</sup> are Containd in y<sup>s</sup> Booke

p. 121 *At the bottom of this fo: is the following:—*

Richard Dewhurst y<sup>e</sup> boteman was drowned  
y<sup>e</sup> 2 day of January in y<sup>e</sup> year of our  
Lord 1699

p. 110 *At the bottom of this fo. is the following:—*

Richard Parkinson Clarke of Ribchester  
1699

## WEDDINGS.

---

### 1599

<i>fo. 2</i> Ryc: Knowe and Margarete Walmisleye widowe ... ..	28	Januarye
John Harison and Margerye Walkden both of Blackborne pise ... ..	3	Februarye
Thomas pkenson of the pish of Gousnarghe and Allis Cottelere of this pise ...	22	,,
Ryc: Sclatere and Janne . . . . .	29	Maye
Arthure Coup and Eliz: Sharples widowe...	5	September
John Sudell of the pise of pston and Janne Alstone of the pise of preston [?] ...	27	November
Ryc: Aspenall of the pise of Blackborne & Eliz: Boultone of this pise ... ..	5	Aguste
George Roggerson of the pise of pston and Janne Rychardeson of this pise .	30	,,
Robt Bushell of this pise and Jane Holker of the pise of Blackborne ... ..	1	October

### 1601

Wythm Cartere and Grace Asmoe ... ..	4	Februarye
Ryc: Hesmenhaughe & Elline Woode ...	19	,,
James Langgetrie and Elizebeth Cowell ...	23	,,
Thomas Lyghtehowlers of the pise of lalalande and Eliz: Ecles of this pise	20	Aguste
Henry Ratclyfe and Ane Hothersall both of this pise ... ..	22	,,
<i>fo. 11</i> John Warde and Grace Cottam bothe of this pise... ..	18	Novembere
Ryc: Clarke and Margarete Tomlenson bothe of this pise ... ..	10	Decembere
John Typpinge of the pise of gousnarge & Issabell Dudell of this pise... ..	24	Januarye
Wythm Roods of the pise of Chepene & Margery benete of this pise ... ..	14	february
Edwarde houghtone and An hill ... ..	6	April

George Hehurste and Isabell Osboldeston both of this pise	...	...	...	2	Maye
Ryc: Jacsō and Grace Pope both of this pise	...	...	...	23	"
Wythm bradeley of the pise of pston and Jenete Whaley of this pise	...	...	...	25	"
Edmunde Woode and Agnes Boulton	...	...	...	19	June
Wythm Herryson otherwise Morehouse of the pise of blacbourne and Eliz: Tomlenson of this pise	...	...	...	7	Aguste
John Woode and Jenete Newsom bothe of this pise...	...	...	...	10	"
0. 14 Thomas Mycheall and Jenete lingert wedow	...	...	...	18	februarie
Henry Nicolson and Elline Rallinson [or] Allinson	...	...	...	10	"
Leonarde Eccles Annie Walmisley	...	...	...	10	Septembere
Henry Hehurste and Elline Jenkenson bothe of this pise	...	...	...	16	Octobere
0. 21 John Mutton and Jenet Ratcliffe	...	...	...	18	May

## 1609

Hughe Snape and Jenete Mercere	...	...	...	25	Juelye
John Duddell of the pise of Cheppene and Margarete Clearke of this pise	...	...	...	30	"
Wythm Coup and Alis Houghton wedowe of the pise of Gousnarghe	...	...	...	13	Aguste

## 1611

John Cottam & Grace Byrleye both of this pish	...	...	...	29	January
--	-----	-----	-----	----	---------

[remainder of page blank and a piece cut out of the leaf]

71 Arthur Sowerbutts and Ellizabeth Boulton	16	Aprill
---	----	--------

## 1616

72 MARRIGES Anno Doni 1616 p Elmer Houghtone Curat of Ribchester		
Thomas Harest cū Elizebeth Ashe both of Dutton	...	...
John Houlden of this pish cū Ellen Sherdley of Goursner pish	...	...

William Walmesley of the pish of Garstang  
 cū An Hothersal of Ribchester ...  
 John Baron of Blackbourn pish & ffrancis  
 Hothersoll of Ribchester ... ..  
 James Clarkson of the pish of Garstange  
 cū Alis Sharples of Ribchester ...  
 John Greenwood of this pish cū Ann Walton  
 of this pish ... ..  
 Steeuen Cottam cū Mary Alston both of  
 this pise... ..  
 George Doulpin of this pish and Elizabeth  
 Sherdly of the sam pise ... ..  
 Witim Crooke of this pish and Mariy  
 Hesmondhaugh of the sam pise ...

## 1618

Robart Smeth & Grace Hayhurst both in  
 the pish of Wallawe ... .. 20 Aprill  
 John Ainsworthe & Agnes Crauen both in  
 the pish of Waylawe ... .. 21 June  
 John Lyngard and Jenatte Sclatter ... 3 August  
 Thomas Smithson & Jenet Greene both of  
 this pish ... .. 14 „  
 John Heelle in the pise of Mitton &  
 Elline Pickerin in this pise ... .. September  
 William Greenwood in this pish & ffrances  
 Hesmondhaugh in y<sup>e</sup> pish of Black-  
 borne ... .. 14 October  
 Heughe Seed and ffrances Sherdley both  
 of this parishe ... .. 22 Nouember  
 Thomas Wallmsley and Allice Roddes both  
 of this pise ... .. 14 Desember

## 1619

fo. 73 Edward Seede and Janne Eccles bothe of  
 this parishe ... .. 26 Jenvarie  
 Edmond Wood and Allice Hesmondhaugh  
 both in this Town ... .. 22 June  
 Thomas Eastwood & Anne Tomlinson ... 4 July  
 Nycolas Lanctrie & Ellizabeth Sclater ... 12 September  
 Richard Sclater in this pise and Janne  
 Bayne in the pise of Gosnar... .. 29 „

Thomas Marser and Alice Sharples both in this pise	... ..	11	October
John Dolphin and Annes Cottom	... ..	17	"
John Houlden in the pise of Boulton and Janne Barker in the pise of Blackborne	... ..	24	"
Withim Boulton & Mary Wallmsley	... ..	23	November

## 1620

John Marsden in the pise of Chippine and Ellizabeth Threllfall in this pise	... ..	4	februarij
Henry Radcliffe and Grace Roddes	... ..	27	"
Thomas Ellison and Margret Willace	... ..	25	May
James Greenhills & Janne Kitchan	... ..	16	June
George Heaton in the pise of blackborne and Janne Seed in this pise	... ..	8	September
Edward Haihurst & Jenat Hudson	... ..	12	"
William Ribchester & Anne Eastwood	... ..	1	October
Robte Smaley & Alice Threllfall	... ..	8	"
Heughe Wood and Anne Talliare bothe in the pise of blackborne	... ..	15	"
William Dewhurst in the pise of blacke- borne and Margrett Wallmsley	... ..	28	"
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke			

## 1621

74 Thomas Allston and Grace pkinson both in this pise	... ..	28	January
Richard Sclater in this pise and Ellizabeth pkinson in ye pise of goughsner	... ..	20	August

## 1622

Mr Richard Houghton and M <sup>ts</sup> Elline Dewhurst	... ..	18	January
Richard Haihurst and Jenat Ribchester both in this town	... ..	11	februarij
Henry Watson & Mary Seed	... ..	12	"
John Thawrnton in the pise of kyrckham and Janne Dewhurst in the pise of blackborne	... ..	25	"
Thomas Eccles & Elline Harrison	... ..	28	March
John Hothersall in this pise and Grace	... ..	23	July

Heughe Whaley in the pishe of blackeborne & Grace Seed in this pishe ... ..	11 August
Lawrence Boulton & Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pishe ... ..	17 September
Withim Boulton & Mary Answorth... ..	19 October
Ellice Ashe and Grace Dewhurst both in this pishe ... ..	28 „
Henry Haihurst & Anne Townley both in this pishe... ..	30 „
John Bayne & Ellizabeth Rawbison ... ..	3 Nouember

### 1623

William Dodgson & Alice Rodds both in  
this pishe... .. 23 Jenuarij  
by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke

<i>fo. 75</i> John Gregson and Jannet Crawden both in this pishe ... ..	12 May
William Dolphin and Anne Bretton both in this Town ... ..	29 „
Richard Sclater and Ellizabeth Watson both in this Town ... ..	11 August
Robte Harrison and Elline Jackson both in this Town ... ..	15 September
Robte Sowerbutts & Ellizabeth Cottom both in this pishe ... ..	15 October
John Greenwood and Margret Greenwood both in this pishe ... ..	20 „

### 1624

Ellis Cottam in this pishe and Allis Jelliburne in the pishe of Blackborne ... ..	7 februaij
Arthur Sowerbutts and Izabell Dewhurst both in this Town ... ..	1 Aprill
John Readd in this pishe and Elline Eccles in the pishe of Chipping ... ..	4 „
John Glave in the pishe of Mitton and Jennat Hothersall in this pishe ... ..	24 „
Henry Willson in this pishe and Janne Seed in this pishe lykewise ... ..	26 „
Robte Wallton & Anne Dobson both in this town : ... ..	2 May

	Robte Hesmondhaugh & Ellizabeth Carter	13	July
	Thomas Dewhurst and Alice Duddell ...	27	August
	William Carter & Janne Hindley ...	15	September
fo. 76	John Bushell in the pise of Blackeburne and Jannet Wiuer in this pise ...	4	October
	John Paicocke in this pise and Dorathy Boulton in the pise of Blackeburne...	10	"
	William Ribchester & Grace Cutler ...	27	"
	William Crooke & Anne Birley ...	30	"
	John Willison and . . . . . Willson ...	1	November
	Thomas Ellison in this pise and Isabell Blacow in the pise Gosnar ...	2	"
	Thomas Haihurst & Elline Dewhurst ...	7	"

## 1625

	Thomas Allston & Ellizabeth Haihurst both in this pise ... ..	2	february
	John Rooddes and Ellizabeth watson both in this pise ... ..	28	"
	William Ribchester and Grace Potter both in this Town ... ..	3	May
	John Higgason and Grace Knowle... ..	29	"
	William Goodshey & Izabell Wallmsley ...	20	June
	Thomas Hacking and Alice Marsden ...	17	July
	Robte Dewhurst in the pise of Mitton and Margret Cottam in this pise ... ..	28	"
	Robte Shawe and Margret Dewhurst both in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	30	"
	Lawrance Whaley & Margret Leighe ...	8	August
	John Haihurst and Elline Byrley ... ..	21	"
	Thomas Blackburne in the pise of Black- burne and Janet Seed in this pise ...	2	September
	Thomas Wallmsley in the pise of Blacke- burne & Mary Radcliffe in this pise...	12	"
	Thomas Hackshey and Mary Cooke both in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	28	"
	by me Arthur Sowerbutts C:		
. 77	Richard Armisteed & Elline Oddie... ..	"	"
	Thomas Wood & Mary Haihurst both in this pise... ..	6	October
	Thomas Norcrosse in this town and Ellizabeth Moore in the pise of Chiping... ..	13	"
	Robte Ribchester & Isabell Sclater ...	17	"
	John Darwinne & Alice Wallmisley ...	5	December

## 1626

William Calvert & Elline Answorth both in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	9	february
Gilbert Goodshey and Alice Sherborne both in the pise of Steed ... ..	12	„
William Rushton & Alice Dodgson... ..	3	May
William Radcliffe and Alice Haihurst both in this pise ... ..	18	„
Mr Henry Townley of Dutton and Alice Cowlthurst ner Burnley ... ..	26	June
John Abboot & Margret Turner ... ..	17	July
Richard Hesmondhaugh and Janet Hackin both in this pise ... ..	20	„
Edward Seed and Elline Jackson both in this pise... ..	10	August
Robte Danyell and Alice Hornbie both in this pise... ..	19	October
Robte Cottam and Ellizabeth Sclater both in this pise ... ..	19	November

by me Arthur Sowerbutts  
Clarke of this Church

<i>fo. 78</i> Roger Seudell in the pise of Preston and Grace Duddell in this pise ... ..	28	„
Thomas fairclough in this pise and Ellizabeth ffishwicke in ye pise of Preston ... ..	9	December

## 1627

Cuthbert Jackson and Alice Loessel both in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	10	Januarij
Ellis Wood and Ellizabeth Eccles both in the pise of Blackborne ... ..	15	„
Richard Wever in the pise of Gosnargh & Margret Seed in this pise ... ..	25	„
Thomas Read in the pise of Mitton and Dorathy Seed in this pise ... ..	6	februarie
George Hindley & Jonye Rooddes ... ..	8	May
John Lyvesey and Anne Cooke both in the pise of Blackborne ... ..	24	„
James Blacowe & Jonye Kellie ... ..	22	July
William Norcrosse and Janne Bancke both in this pise ... ..	25	„

by me Arthur Sowerbutts Clarke



fo. 79	John Birley & Annes Dewhurst ... ..	26	August
	William Broughton and Elline Hindley both in the pish of Blackburn...	11	September
	Lawrence Cottom of the High Howse and Anne Burne in the pish of Chippin ...	15	"
	Henry Nycols <sup>o</sup> & Issabell Salsberry both in this pish ... ..	18	November
	Richard Norcrosse and Mary Dewhurst both in this pise ... ..	29	"
	Thomas ffishwicke & Anne Ashton ...	13	December

### 1628

	Thomas Boulton & Mary Eccles ... ..	13	Aprill
	Henry ffletcher & Ellizabeth Richardson ...	8	May
	John Kellie & Annes Twogood ... ..	18	"
	Richad [ <i>sic</i> ] Bilsborowe & Margret Allbin both in this pise ... ..	16	July
	Henry Hayhurst waler and Elline pkinson	28	August
	John Cravne & Isabell Gyles ... ..	25	November
	Robte Birley and Margrett Wallmisley both in this pise ... ..	23	"
	John Barker & Ellin Crauene ... ..	30	"
	Henry Collinson & Annes Barker both in the pise of Blackeborne ... ..	"	"
	by me Arthur Sowrebutts		

fo. 80	William Wallmisley and Ellizabeth Abboott both in blackeborne pise ... ..	10	December
	Addam Lound & Janne Birley ... ..	13	"

### 1629

	Lawrence Tomlinson and Margrett Bilsborowe both in this pise ... ..	11	January
	William ffairclough and Margret Wallmisley as by a Certificat it did appeare ...	1	ffebuary
	Hery [ <i>sic</i> ] Porter and Jannet Willasie both in this pise ... ..	29	June
	Christophor Crosse and Mary Aynsworth both in ye pish of Blackbor: ... ..	16	July
	Richard Duckworth & Allice Huelle ...	20	December

### 1630

	Gilbert Knowles and Grace Sherburne ...	9	January
	John Wallmisley of Baishall and Janne Blackeborne in the pish of Blackborne	14	"

	Nathaniell Tielden & Margret Tomlinson both in ye pise of Blackeborne ...	24	January
fo. 129	Henry Hothersall and Anne Watson both in this pise ... ..	"	"
	Hewgh Blackmorre & Ellizabeth Sclater both in Ribchester ... ..	1	February
	Christophor Hartley in the pise of Cowlne and Elline Seed in this pise ... ..	9	"
	John Claiton & Elline Dewhurst ... ..	9	June
	George ffishe & Grace Lingard both in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	14	July

**1632**

	James Roodes & Janne Dewhurst ... ..	1	January
	John Rackcliffe & Elline Singlton ... ..	10	"
	William Reade & Annes Hudson ... ..	1	February
	Christophor Cilcocke & Ellizabeth Heye... ..	21	May
	John Bancke & Margret Birley ... ..	11	November
	Edward Seed & Anne Shawe ... ..	2	December

**1633**

	Robte Danyell & Annes Grimeshey ... ..	24	February
	Richard Wairing & Ellizabeth Singlton ... ..	"	"
	Robte Aumone & Jannat Nowell both in the pise of Blackeburne ... ..	3	March

**1635**

fo. 80	John Barron & Margratet Dewhurst in Hothersall ... ..	25	October
--------	--	----	---------

**1660**

fo. 176	Rich: Hayrst & Jane Barnes ... ..	14	August
---------	-----------------------------------	----	--------

**1661**

fo. 149	*Maryed was John Bleasedale & Grace Warberton both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	27	May
---------	---	----	-----

*\*The words "Maryed was" precede the entries  
from this date to the year 1681 but are  
not here repeated.*

## 1662

Henry Seed of the parish of Ribchester & Lettice Warborton of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	30 March
Henry Bentley of the parish of Hallifax & Mary Horrocks of the parish of Rib- chester ... ..	28 Aug:
Tho: Emersall & Alice Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	13 Sept:
Edward Wilson & Grace Breres both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ..	5 Novemb:
John Cottome & Eliz: Cottome both of the parish of Ribchestr ... ..	24 „
Richard Setle of Dutton & Margaret Crombleholme of the parish of Stid: ...	1 March

## 1663

Thomas Cowell & Mary Albin both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	14 May
Peter Perkinson & Mary Whittingam both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ..	24 „
John Banton of Dutton & Mary Worthington of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	13 July
Withm Sagar of the parish of Colne & Margaret Townneley of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	14 „
John Huthersall & Elizab: Clerkson both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ..	1 Nov:
Rob: Thorp & Anne Mitton both of the parish of Whalley ... ..	13 Decr
0. 150 Tho: Sowerbuts & Sarath Dewhurst both of the parish of Ribchest: ... ..	12 Jan:
Salisbury & Issabell Johnson both of the parish of Goosnargh ... ..	7 ffebr:
Thom: Cutler & Margaret Norcrosse ...	23 „
The same day was Joh: Calvert & Mary Ingham married at Church Kirk ...	

## 1664

Rich: Carter Jun: & Ann Hajhurst both of the parish of Ribchestr... ..	12 Apr:
---	---------

Thom: Turner & Eliz: Topping both of the parish of Kirkham ... ..	19 May
Withm Seede & Jennet Cottome both of the parish of Ribchest: ... ..	26 „
Robert Cowell of Goosnargh & Dorathy Batle of the parish of Chippin... ..	17 July
Rich: Carefoote & Eliz: Ribchester both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	1 Aug:
George Seede & Alice Shaw both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	24 „
Edward Ash & Eliz: Gudshey both of Dutton within the parish of Ribchester	27 Sept:
George fish & Amery [?] Dewhurst both of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	11 Octob:
Tho: Cowell & Anne Sprage both of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	30 „
Tho: Ash of the parish of Blackborne & Alice Sheareburne of the parish of Stid ... ..	1 Nov:
Withm Greenewoode & Judith Norcrosse both of parish of Ribch: ... ..	28 Jan:
<i>fo. 151</i> Thom: Walch of the parish of Ribchester & Eliz: Berley of the parish of Blackborne	2 ffebr:
Withm Jackson & Grace Hothersall of the parish of Broughton ... ..	6 „

## 1 6 6 5

James Marsden et Grace Tomlinson both of the parish of Chippin ... ..	6 May
James Sowerbuts & Eliz: Newsome both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	19 June
Withm Veevers of ye parish of Downham & Margret Waddington of the parish of Preston ... ..	24 July
John Horne & Anne Woode both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	17 Sept:
Withm Baine & Anne Tomlinson both of parish of Ribchest: ... ..	24 „
John Richmond & Jane Burn both of ye parish of Chippin ... ..	11 Octob:
Edward Roodes of ye parish of Preston & Margaret Ratcliffe of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	19 „

Tho: Smith of ye parish of Goosnargh and Alice Horne of ye parish of Ribchester	30 Nov:
Henry Newsome of parish of Chippin & Ellin Greenwood of ye parish of Ribch: ... ..	
George Emot of Ackerington & Margaret Thornley of parish of Chippin... ..	24 Jan:
John Ribchester & Mary Stringer ... ..	26 febr:

## 1666

John Aynsworth & Elizab: Barker of ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	9 July
Rob: Bradley of Mitton parish & Elin Tomlinson of ye parish of Chippin ...	13 Aug:
. 152 Withm Berry & Abygail Seede both of ye parish of Ribch: ... ..	26 „
Edward Lun of ye parish of Ribchest: & Anne Morris of ye parish of Blackborne	10 Sept:
John Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchestr & Jennet Calvert of ye parish of Black- borne ... ..	1 October
Rich: Hilton & Emm Horrabin both of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	1 Novemb:
John Ribchester of parish of Blackborne & Jane Dewhurst of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	18 Jan:
John Perkinson & Issabell Bleasdale both of parish of Goosnargh ... ..	10 febr:
Robert Collison & Alis Seede both ye parish of Blackborne ... ..	18 „

## 1667

Withm Walmsley of Salisbury & Elizab: Sharples of the parish of Ribchester...	3 June
Thom: Ducket of ye parish of Ribchest: & Jennet Rjding of the parish of Whaley	3 febr:
James Turner of the parish of Blackborne & Anne Hayhurst of ye parish of Ribchest: ... ..	eod die

## 1668

Withm Baine & Alice Daniell both of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	31 March
--	----------

Edmd Winder of Goosnargh & Francis  
Salisbury of Chippin ... .. 4 April

here begins ye Register for ye next yeere

George Pinder of ye parish of Ribchester &  
Alice Kenion of the parish of Mitton... 13 ,,  
*fo. 153* Nicholas Halstead & Elizabeth Aspinall  
both of ye parish of Stid ... .. 21 ,,  
Richard Ducket & Dorathy Holt both of  
this parish ... .. 28 ,,  
Richard Setle of the parish of Ribchest:  
& Jane Reade of the parish of Stid ... vltimo  
John Turner & Grace Ashley both of the  
parish of Ribchest: ... .. 13 July  
Jam: Michell of Billington of ye parishe of  
Blackborne & Mary Muchell of the  
parish of Ribch: ... .. 24 Aug:  
Robert Watson & Jane Wood both ye  
parish of Ribch: ... .. 30 ,,  
Witmus Ingham vicar et Gracea Hesmin-  
hough ... .. 22 Sept:  
James ffarest & Mary Osbaldeston both  
of the parish of Blackborne ... .. 31 Octob:  
Witm Piking & Eliz: Ducket ... .. 3 Nov:  
Rob: Reade & Anne Seede ... .. 26 ,,  
George Harrison & Gennet Morris ... .. 3 December  
Jeremiah Seed & Grace Ribchester ... .. 14 ,,

## 1669

John Carter & Alice Pope ... .. 9 May  
James Walch & Anne Kitchin ... .. 24 June  
Thom: Eckles of the parish of Chipping &  
Mary Norcrosse of the parish of  
Ribchester ... .. 30 Aug:  
Huge Hargraves & Catheran Hesmynhough  
both of the parish of Blackborne ... .. 30 Sept:  
Richard Pickering & Elizabeth Ribchester  
both of this parish ... .. 5 Octob:

## 1670

*fo. 154* Thomas Walmsley & Eliz: Belsha... .. 15 Aug:  
Thomas Dewhurst & Mary foster both of  
the parish of Whalley ... .. 22 Septemb:

John Jenkinson of ye parish of Blackborne & Anne Eidsforth of ye parish of Ribchester . . . . .	27 December
John Moudy of ye parish of Stid & Mary Nickinson of the parish of Ribchester...	12 June

## 1671

Rich: Roodes & Gennet Cherrimā both of ye parish of Ribchest: ... ..	1 July
George Livsey & Ellin Sowerbutts both of ye parish of Ribchester... ..	6 Novemb:
Thom: Yeates & Jane Rawcliff ... ..	15 ffebr:

## 1672

Exp̄her Darlow & Gennet Burton both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	30 Aprill
Richard Bilsborrow & Margaret ffrankland	16 June
Robert Ash of Dutton & Ellin Habarshame of Padiham ... ..	8 Aug:
Withm Dewhurst of Ribchestr & Mary Cajton of Billington att Longoe Chappell	17 Sept:
Thom: Slaiter of ye parish of Ribchester & Anne Bleasedale of Thornley of the parish of Chippin ... ..	5 Octob:
155 John Hayhurst Junior & Grace Carter both of this parish ... ..	12 Novemb:
John Willisee & Ellin Hackin both of this parish ... ..	27 "
Roger Elston de Ribleton Infra Parochiā de Preston et Elizabeth Eckles of Dilworth Infra Parochā [sic] de Ribchester	28 January

## 1673

Withm Boyes & Alice Thorpe both of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	31 March
This record is given into ye Court till March 31	
Richard Sowerbutts & Isabell Reade both of Dutton wthin this parish ... ..	7 Sept:
Joh: Seede & Alice Seede both of this parish	18 "
Ellis Hesminehough & Margaret Hayhurst.	1 Octob:
Rich: Cowell & Dorathy Duckett ... ..	7 "
Withm Norcrosse & Anne Greenwood ...	13 ffebr:
James Bowlton & Ellin Burton [or] Barton both of ye parish of Blackburn ...	1 March

## 1674

	Richard Moudy & Catheran Nichosson of ye parish of Stidd ... ..	20	June
fo. 156	Lawrence Cottome & Mary ffaireclough ...	27	„
	Withm Wearden & Elizabeth Eckles ...	9	July
	Robert Ash & Mary Boyes ... ..	3	Sept:
	Henry Seede & Ellin Seede ... ..	29	„
	John Hesmynhough & Anne Burley both of parish of Blackborne... ..	15	Octob:
	Joseph Brewer of ye parish of Polton & Alice Johnson of ye parish of Goosnargh	9	January
	Edward Ratcliffe & Ellin Ratcliffe both of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	4	Febr:

## 1675

	Lawrence Cottome of ye parish of Ribchester & Elizabeth Dickson of ye parish of Kirkam ... ..	1	June
	James Taylor Junior of Goosng & Jennet Dewhurst of Alston of the parish of Ribchester ... ..	3	„
	Henry Barton of this parishe on ye one pty & Catherine Walker of ye parish of Mitton ... ..	5	Novemb:
	Richard Carter of Asmall house & Elizabeth Greenewood of Preston... ..	23	„
	Lawrence Cottome of the lower house & Elizab: Higginson both of This off This [ <i>sic</i> ] parish ... ..	28	„
fo. 157	Edward Ash & Elizabeth Crombleholme of ye parish of Slaidborne ... ..	27	January
	Rob: Gurnar & Alice Dewhurst ... ..	8	febr:

## 1676

	John Dewhurst & Issabell Bleasdale ...	7	Apr
	This is ye Regist: given in into ye Court att Richmond		
	Lawrence Haddocke & Ellin Graystocke... & Thom: Roodes & Jane Cottome ...	15	May
	Hugh Parker & Grace Roodes ... ..	23	„
	John Jenkinson & Grace Cutler ... ..	29	„
	John Lange of the parish of Blackborne & Jane Cottome of Ribchester... ..	6	June
	George Almon of ye parish of Blackborne & Eliz: Seede of ye parish of Ribchester...	1	Novemb:



	Thom: Gardner of ye parish of Lancaster & Ellen Ducket of ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	13	Novemb:
158	Rich: Watson & Jennot Seede ... ..	21	"
	John Dolphin & Margaret Barton ... ..	8	Jan:
	Thom: Potter & Anne Rathmell ... ..	6	febr:
	Richard Swinglehurst of Ribchester & Anne Estome widdow of the parish of Blackburn ... ..	10	"
Hitherto is ye Register returned into ye Court att Chester			

## 1677

	Thomas Waterous in ye parish of Blackburne and Elin Hakin in ye parish of Ribchester ... ..	4	September
	Ellis Cottam & Ane Cottam both of this parish ... ..	18	October
	John Ward and Elizabeth Hill both of this parish ... ..	29	"
	James Dewhurst and Scisley Rogenson in this parish ... ..	19	November
	James Hoult [& Margaret fatthwat <i>in E.T.</i> ] in Stid of this parish ... ..	26	"
	William Norcross and . . . . . in this parish	28	"
	Thomas Greenal and Elis Dewhurst both of this parish ... ..	9	December
	James Sharples and Isabell Ribchester both of this parish ... ..	18	"
	Lenard Sleter and Ane Mutton both of this parish ... ..	21	"
	John Cuttler and Elizabeth Cottam both of this parish ... ..		

## 1678

	Peeter Roades and Grace Adkinson both of this parish ... ..	13	April
159	Andrew Sharpe and Alice Pope both of this Towne ... ..	12	August
	Houmferow Townley and Ann Dewhurst both of this parish ... ..	12	October
T.	Robert Hacking and Ann Dewhurst ...		
	[ <i>E.T.</i> Wi <sup>th</sup> m Ingham Vicar		

Thomas Jackson	} Church wardens]
Henrie x Cottam	
James x Hindle	

Edward Seed and Jane Cottam both of  
this parish ... .. 5 May

### 1679

William Racliffe and Anne Dewhurst both  
of this parish ... .. 29 „

William Hall of the parish of Blackburne  
and Mary Ribchester of this parish ... 12 June

Richard Cawell and Jane Pye both of this  
parish ... ..

John Pinder and Mary Riden both of this  
parish ... .. 4 July

Thomas Alston of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Chippin and  
Elizabeth Collingson of y<sup>e</sup> parish  
of Blacb:... .. 26 January

\**E.T.* Robert Bleasdell of the parish of Chipping  
and Ellen Seed of the parish of Rib-  
chester ... ..

\**E.T.* John Sourbuts & Widdow Settell ... ..

Hitherto y<sup>e</sup> Regester returned into y<sup>e</sup> Court att Chester

### 1680

Henery Burket and Mary Watson both of  
this parrish ... .. 29 April

Lenard Boyes and Elisabeth Sharples both  
of this parrish ... .. 8 June

Thomas Newso. . . . . and Catherine  
Greene both of this parrish ... .. 29 „

George Greastocke and Ane Greastock  
both of this parrish ... .. 15 July

Thomas Cuttler and Jane Norcrosse both  
of parrish ... .. 23 „

John Singleton and Ellin Naden both of  
this parrish ... .. 13 ffebruary

Edward Hothersay of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Black-  
burne and Elizabeth Singleton of this  
parrish ... .. 14 „

Thus far is y<sup>e</sup> Bishops vicitat:

fo. 160

*Blank*

fo. 161

Thus far is y<sup>e</sup> Regester returnd into y<sup>e</sup> Bishops  
vicitation holden and kept vpon y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> of  
April 1681

*\*These two entries occur on Folio 165 but are  
carefully struck through.*

## 1681

Robert Watson and Elisabeth Pearson both of this parish ... ..	
John Greenwood and Elisabeth Dewhurst of this parish ... ..	28 Aprill
John Dewhurst and Grace Hothersall of this parrish ... ..	
Thomas Dewhurst of this parish and Alice Sharples of ye parish of Blackborne ...	21 June
John fertlough and Elling Seed of loftshay both of this parish ... ..	25 July
John Ducket and Alice Sourbuts both of this parish ... ..	26 "
Richard Cottam and Elizabeth Sourbuts both of this parish ... ..	
John Cottam and fortune Hornby of ye parish of boulton in Bollen ... ..	
William Dewhurst and Agnes Bleasdell both of this parish ... ..	25 December
Mr Richard Hoghton of Grimsargh and Mrs Sarah Whitingham were married by a Licence from Dr Bushell June ye 3 <sup>d</sup> (82) p <sup>d</sup> 10 <sup>s</sup> wch sum of ten shillings is due w <sup>n</sup> ye partys marryed are extraparochiall: this ye least & to ye clark is due two shillings by a Licence out of ye parish one shilling when partys in ye parish are marryed ... ..	

## 1682

162 Henry Cottam and Jane Tomsan ... .. 1 May

The Bishops vititation holden and kept ye 20<sup>th</sup> of May  
Anno Dom: 1682

Abraham Greastock of Ribchester and Catherine Hall ... ..	28 May
William Cooper and Jennet Braidlay ...	4 June
Richard Dewhurst and Catherine Houghton [of ye parish of Stid <i>in E.T.</i> ] ... ..	19 August
4 <sup>d</sup> Thomas Pye and Anne Cuttler ... ..	21 December

- pd 6s 8d John Hacking and Grace Dewhurst were  
 married by a license from francisse  
 Pryeess Vicar de Blackborne ... .. 14 febr:  
 John Greenwood and Anne Whalley of ye  
 parish of Blackborne married with a  
 licence from Mr franciss Priess Vicar  
 of Blackborne ... .. 20 „

Thus far taken out

### 1683

- unpd all: James Threllfall and Elisabeth Hayhvrst  
 both in Alston married by Asking:  
 three times ... .. 3 May  
 unpd Richard Parkinson and Elisabeth Charnley  
 of Alston three times asked in ye Church 27 „  
 Thomas Seed & Jane Ratcliffe of Alston  
 both of this parrish thre [*sic*] times  
 Asked in ye Church vn paid ... .. 16 September  
 Richard Horne of this parrish and Margrett  
 Wood of ye parish of Blackb: married by  
 Lycence at Stid ... .. 11 Januar:

### 1684

- Arthur Dewhurst & Sisly Dewhurst [of  
 Clayton in Blackburne *in E.T.*] ... 5 febr:  
 Thomas Dewhurst and Jane Houghton of  
 Stide married by Lycence since ye  
 Curat received ... .. 1 May  
 fo. 163 John Newsham and Jane Wattson both of  
 this parrish ... .. 18 Augt  
 John Hayhurst and Elisabeth Wattson  
 both of this parrish ... .. 25 Sept  
 Isack Hayhurst of ye parrish of Blackborne  
 and Grace Newsham of this parrish ... „ „  
 William Calvert and Mary Walsh both of  
 ye parrish of Blackborne By Lycence... 26 „  
 John Dale of ye parish of Clitherow & Alice  
 Hothersall of ye parish of Ribchester... 27 Octob:  
 John Seed of Ribchester ... ..  
 Ric: Daniell & Mary Bussell both of this  
 parish ... .. 25 Januar:

Leanard Boyes of Ribchester and Elline Greene of Ribch: By Lycence ...	4 febr:
Richard Duckworth of Dillworth pd ...	6 "
Thomas Singleton married ... ..	...

begin Apr: 20/85

**1685**

Henery Genkinson of Blackborne parish & Elline Sourbutts of this parish... ..	12 June
Marryed vpon ye Coronation day of King James ye Second 1685 John Greenwood & Elline Norcrosse both of this town- shipe ... ..	...
Tho: Meadcalfe and Anne Smith in ye parish of Lancr maryed by Lycence from Cokeram ... ..	17 Octobr
. 164 John Clayton of Whalton & Ann Norcrosse of Ribchester by Lycence ... ..	6 "
William Pinder and Elling Wattson both of Rib: Par: ... ..	6 ffebruar:
James Horne and Jennit Cottam both of this parish ... ..	10 "
Edward Ratclife and Elisabeth Smith both of this parish ... ..	15 "

**1686**

begin David Horne & Elisabeth Osboldeston ...	10 Aprill
George Ratclife and Margrett Parker both of this parish ... ..	27 Decemb:
William Greenalls and Elline Hesminhalg: both of Ribchester townshipe ... ..	...
Thomas Raby and Elline Berley of Rib- chester ... ..	28 Januar:
Thomas Wattson and Elisabeth ffertlovgh of Ribche: ... ..	29 "
John Whallmsley of Alston Tanner ...	"
John Ashton of Alston married ... ..	"

**1687**

Richard Hayhurst & Alice Ribchester of Dutton ... ..	14 August
John Greenalls of Ribchester and Grace Duckett of Dutton ... ..	"

Henry ffernside of Clayton and Sarah Backer of Dutton ... ..	9 September
James Bleasden & Margret Cosney... ..	
James Greenall & Margrett Ribchester of Dutton ... ..	Octobr
Thomas Read and Parke [ <i>sic</i> ] of Mitton ...	Novembr
Abraham Howorth of Whalley and Jane Pickopp of Alston ... ..	29 January
Robert Dolphin & Alice Ryley both of Ribchester ... ..	ffebr
James Sharples and Agnus Seed of Rib- chester Townshipe ... ..	

## 1688

fo. 165 William Ort and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish ... ..	5 June
Richard Ward and Dorathy Whalmsley both of this parish ... ..	7 "
Richard Dewhurst and Grace Rawcklife ...	10 Septb:
William Garner and Elisabeth Bolton ...	29 "
John Ward & Issabell [ <i>Elisabeth in E.T.</i> ] Whalmsley ... ..	
Richard Corner and Margrett Goodshan [ <i>Goodghan in E.T.</i> ] of the parish of Blackborne ... ..	17 Octobr
Judge Hothersall of Hother: & Catherine Lancaster of Thornley ... ..	9 Januar:
Edward Grayson and Tabithay Moody ...	5 "

## 1689

fo. 166 Thomas Reading and Elisabeth Charnley both of Thornley ... ..	18 July
John Hesminhalgh and Elling Seed both of Ribchester ... ..	29 Septbr
Thomas Seed & Elisabeth Higinson both of this parish ... ..	10 Novembr
Robert Seed & Elisabeth Morton of Wittingam of Goosnarch ... ..	5 Decembr
John Smaley and Issabell Seed both of this parish ... ..	4 ffebr
John Jackson of Dutton and Jane Tompson of Clayton ... ..	17 "
James Barlow and Jane Rawckcliffe both of Dutton ... ..	24 "

	Lawrence fish and Anne Barton of this parish ... ..	3 Mar:
<i>E.T.</i>	Thomas Cotton and Elline Ort ... ..	21 Aprill
<i>E.T.</i>	John Hothersall & Elizabeth . . . . .	22 „

## 1690

	George Norcrosse [& Anne Gorton of Brindle parish in <i>E.T.</i> ]... ..	1 May
	Richard Smith and Elisabeth Dewhurst of Dutton ... ..	20 „
	Aran Backer and Jinnett Greenwood both of this parish ... ..	„ „
	Edmund Ribchester and Anne . . . . .	8 July
	Joseph Bolton and Jane Bleasdel... ..	Decemb:
	Christopher Dodes and Elisabeth Blackborne both of this parish ... ..	15 Januar:
	William Gillibrand and Elisabeth Baine of Alston ... ..	
	Edward Grayson and Tabbitha Moody of Stid parish ... ..	
	Richard Dickson and Margrett Norcrosse of this parish ... ..	febr:
<i>E.T.</i>	Robert Daniel & . . . . .	15 „
	John Berry and Elisabeth Handson ... ..	
	Thus far returnd into y <sup>e</sup> Court	

## 1691

	Thomas Carter and Elisabeth Corner both of Dutton ... ..	June
	Thomas Carter and Grace Newsham both of Ribchester ... ..	21 Sept
	James Carter and Alice Newsham both of Dutton ... ..	14 Octobr
<i>E.T.</i>	George Rawcliffe and Catherine Seed ... ..	15 Nov:

## 1692

167	Daniell Slater & Cicily Whalmley by Lycence ... ..	28 May
	James Walsh & Jane Eccles ... ..	„ „
	Thomas Rydeing & Mary Ash both of Dutton ... ..	25 July
	Richard Hartley & Mary Hayhurst of Dutton ... ..	6 Septbr
	. . . . . and Elling Ash ... ..	5 Januar:

John Carter & Elling Borne of Rib: parish... 5 Januar:  
 Richard Rydeing and . . . . . Borne of  
 Dutton ... .. 6 ffebr:  
 Thus farr taken out to ye Bishoppes Court

### 1693

Edward Sharples and Grace Hayhurst  
 widow both of Ribchester Towne ... 20 June  
 John Cowell and Elisabeth Anderton of  
 Samblesbury ... .. July  
 John Sudell and Margrett Daniell both  
 of Alston ... .. August  
 Richard Greenwood and Mary Buttler both  
 of this parish ... .. 20 ,,  
 Richard Pemberton and Margrett Borne  
 of Dillworth ... .. 14 Sept<sup>r</sup>  
 Lawrence Hayhurst of Dutton and Elisabeth  
 Woeman of Salsbury ... .. 15 Octobr<sup>r</sup>  
 Richard Eccles of Thornley and Jane Seed  
 of Hothersall ... .. 1 Decembr<sup>r</sup>  
 Richard Carter of Ribches: and Elisabeth  
 Cowell of Clayton ... .. 11 ffebr:  
 John Charnock and Jane Lambe of the  
 parrish of Garstange ... .. 19 ,,

### 1694

Edward Seed & Elling Norcrosse both of  
 Alston ... .. 1 June  
 John Singleton & Alice Shepherd ... .. July  
 Peter Roades of this Towne and Alice  
 Sharples of Manchester... .. 29 ,,  
 John Cowell in ye parrish of Goosnarch  
 & Issabell Hacking of this . . . . . 2 Augt<sup>r</sup>  
 Robert Read and Allison Grayson both of  
 Stide parrish ... .. 14 Sept<sup>r</sup>  
 John Parkinson of this parrish & Issabell  
 Bolton of Cliderow ... .. 1 Octobr<sup>r</sup>  
 Richard Parkinson & Anne Peele both of  
 this parrish ... .. 2 ,,  
*fo. 168* Thomas Norcrosse & Anne Seed both of  
 this parrish ... .. 7 ,,  
 Richard Norcrosse & Catherine Parkinson  
 both of this Towne ... .. 1 Novembr<sup>r</sup>

Heare endeth all ye Maridges yt this Booke Contains



## Miscellaneous Entries.

—o—

### DILWORTH

						s.	d.
to. 136	John Eccles	...	...	...	...	0	3
	Marey Dewhurst widdow	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Houthersall	...	...	...	...	0	2
	George Sterzecker	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Leeming	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Duckworth	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Seed	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	4
	James Sharples	...	...	...	...	0	1
	James Walsmley	...	...	...	...	0	1
	John Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Geore Eccles	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Henery Kellat	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Couper	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Cottam	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Geore Singleton	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Edward Roades	...	...	...	...	0	1

### ALSTON

						s.	d.
	Mr Halsey	...	...	...	...	0	6
	Mr Shay	...	...	...	...	0	6
	Thomas Bleasdell	...	...	...	...	0	6
	John Ceay	...	...	...	...	0	9
	Thomas Rothall	...	...	...	...	0	6
	John Walsmley	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Richard Willkinson	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Richard Shutleworth...	...	...	...	...	0	4
	William Cutler	...	...	...	...	0	3
	George Haryson	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Thomas Daynyall	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Widdow Bilsborow	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Anne Horneybee	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Gregson	...	...	...	...	0	3
	Mr William Huthersall	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Willesey Turner	...	...	...	...	0	2

Robert Bleasdell	...	...	...	...	0	1
Henery Winckley	...	...	...	...	0	1
Henery Bushell	...	...	...	...	0	1
James Bushell	...	...	...	...	0	2
Robert Singleton	...	...	...	...	0	1
James Lunde ...	...	...	...	...	0	2
John Parkinson	...	...	...	...	0	1

## RIBCHESTER

					s.	d.
<i>fo. 137</i>	William Ingham	...	...	...	1	0
	Mr John Ward	...	...	...	1	0
	Edward Seed of loftshe	...	...	...	0	4
	John Hvgison	...	...	...	0	4
	Widdow Cottam	...	...	...	0	4
	Ellise Cottom	...	...	...	0	4
	Lawrence Cottom	...	...	...	0	2
	George Duckworth	...	...	...	0	2
	John Cottam ...	...	...	...	0	2
	Edward Pye ...	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Halsall ...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Pinder	...	...	...	0	2
	William Pinder	...	...	...	0	2
	Johnathan Seed	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Carter	...	...	...	0	1
	William Dewhurst	...	...	...	0	6
	Anne Osbaldeston	...	...	...	0	4
	John Ribchester	...	...	...	0	2
	Richard Pemberton	...	...	...	0	2
	John ffartlough	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Whitnedell	...	...	...	0	2
	Widdow Hayhurst	...	...	...	0	2
	James Sourbust	...	...	...	0	2
	Widdow Cottam	...	...	...	0	1
	Laurence Cottam	...	...	...	0	2
	Seath Haydock	...	...	...	0	2
	Mr Seed ...	...	...	...	0	4
	John Genkinson	...	...	...	0	1
	Issabell Berrey	...	...	...	0	1
	William Greenwood	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Walsmley	...	...	...	0	1
	Thomas Barret	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Carter	...	...	...	0	1
	William Peell ...	...	...	...	0	2

	Henery Seed	...	...	...	...	0	1	
	Hugh Seed	...	...	...	...	0	2	
						<hr/>		
						7	1	[sic]
o. 138	Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	0	2	
	Robert Tomlison	...	...	...	...	0	2	
	James Talor	...	...	...	...	0	2	
	George Boulton	...	...	...	...	0	1	

HUTHERSALL

						s.	d.
	George Radliff	...	...	...	...	0	1
	John Dobson	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Richard Dobson	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Robert Danyell	...	...	...	...	0	2
	James Haworth	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Mr Huthersall	...	...	...	...	0	6
	Richard Raker	...	...	...	...	0	1
	Mr Blasden	...	...	...	...	0	6

DUTTON

	Abraham Townley	...	...	...	...	1	0
	Richard Barlow	...	...	...	...	0	4
	Laurence Hayhurst	...	...	...	...	0	6
	John Pooshay	...	...	...	...	0	4
	John Ducket	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Henery Ducket	...	...	...	...	0	2
	Gaw: Ducket	...	...	...	...	0	1
	William Kenyon	...	...	...	...	0	2
	William Kenyon	...	...	...	...	0	2

Clerck Arthur Dewhurst

o. 139 . . . . . Booke and sw. . . . .  
 . . . . . [A]cte of Parlimt of the  
 . . . . . in that case made

Ric: Shuttleworthe  
 John Starke

## Briefs.

—o—

*fo. 12* Collected was a briefe in the parish church of Ribchester July 7 1661 . . . . . for the reliefe of Drayton in the County of Saloppe the sum was eight shillings & tenne pence & was paid over to Henry Millington of Drayton Towne

Collected was a briefe in the parish of Ribchester July 21 1661 for the releefe of Southewould ats Saubbay in the County of Suffolk the sum was three shillings & tenne pence & paid over vnto Lanclett Bowlton

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 8 for the reedifying of the Church of Pontefract the sume of Six Shillings & eight pence & payd over to Mr Clayton Vicar of Blackborne

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester Sept: 29 for the repairing of Steeple & the Church of Rippon in Yorkshire the sume of three shillings & eight pence & payd over to Lanslet Bowlton high Constable

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the third day of November 1661 for the repairing of Twoo Churches in Scarowbrough the sum of three shillings & six pence & payed over to Lancelet Bowlton high Constable

*fo. 140* [*portion of leaf cut away*]

19 of Jan: 16. . . . .  
 Withm Coperthwa. . . . .  
 in the County of . . . . .  
 sum of Twoo shil. . . . .  
 ouer to the said . . . . .

Collected was a briefe in the p . . . . . of Ribchester the 9<sup>th</sup> day of february 1661 towards the reliefe of Thomas Welby who lost his Estate by Shipwrack neare Dublin the sume of ffoure shillings & Twoo pence & paid over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable

Collected was a briefe in parish of Ribchester the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1661 towards the reliefe of Thom: Thornton James Neilson & Expher Milner of Sowerby in the parish of Thirske w<sup>th</sup>in the County of York & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum. was 3<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1662 towards the reliefe of Wittim Jenkinson of ffarlton in parish of Melling & County of Lancaster & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton High Constable the sum was 3<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester the twenty . . . . . day of April 1662 towards the reliefe of Towne of Bridge North in the County of Salop the sume of ffoure shillings & five pence & payd over vnto Lancelet Bowlton high constable att whose hands the briefe was then received

Collected was a briefe in the parish Church of Ribchester & fro house to house the twentyth second day of June 1662 towards the p<sup>m</sup>oting off the Trade of the sum of of [*sic*] Seaven shillings & Eleven pence & paid over vnto the high Connstable

. 141 by Tho: Yates Con. . . . [*Corner torn away*]

Octob: 19<sup>th</sup> 1662 Co. . . . .  
Church of Ribchest. . . . .  
in a Streete in Lond. . . . .  
& was payd over to. . . . .  
by Mr Ingham. . . . .

Nov: the last 1662 Collected. . . .  
 parish Church of Ribcheste. . . . .  
 Joh: Wolrich of Cresswell in. . . . .  
 the sum of twoo shi. . . . .  
 & payd over to Edward B. . . . .

1663 Collect June 21<sup>st</sup> by an order from the high  
 Comissioner for the releife psons suffering  
 shippwrack living in the Ile of Ross the  
 sum of five shillings & seaven pence &  
 payd over vnto them

Collected July 5 for the releefe of a man  
 who had his burnt in the parish of Leland  
 by order of the Justices of Peace made att  
 the Quarter Sessions last before the 10<sup>o</sup>  
 of July the sum of. . . . .

Collected July 12<sup>th</sup> by a brieve for Withm  
 Smith & others Inhabitance of the Towne of  
 Hexham in the County of Northumberland  
 the sum of ffive shillings & foure pence &  
 payd over vnto Tho: ffish High Constable

Collected July 26<sup>th</sup> 1663 By a Brieve for the  
 Relieefe off John Miller of Workington in the  
 County of Cumberland Mariner & payed  
 over vnto the hands off . . . . .

Collected Aprill the third 1664 a brieve for the  
 repairing of the Church & Steeple of of [*sic*]  
 St<sup>t</sup> Peter in the port of Sandwich in the  
 County of Kent was collected the sum was  
 five shillings & nyne pence & payd over  
 vnto Ralphe Chritchey Collector &  
 received his acquittance

Collected Apr: 10<sup>th</sup> 1664 a brieve for the  
 repairing of the Church of Whitheham in  
 the County of Sussex the sum of foure  
 shillings & sixe pence & payd over

fo. 142 [*Corner torn away*] 1664 for there  
 . . . . . habitance of Heigh  
 . . . . . ingbrough and  
 . . . . . three shillings  
 . . . . . over vnto Ralph Chrychley  
 . . . . . riefte for the releefe  
 . . . . . ham in the County off  
 . . . . . off Twoo shillings and  
 . . . . . over vnto Edw: Blackhouse

Collected. . . . . was a Briefe for the Towne of . . . . . in the County of Northampton the sum of . . . . . shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Wi<sup>th</sup>m Jackson

Collected was a breefe Aug: 30<sup>th</sup> 1664 for the reliefe of the losses of Richard Morecroft of Aughton in the County of Lancaster & payd over vnto the said Rich: Morecroft the sum of foure shillings

Collected was a briefe Jan: 10 1664 for the reliefe of Henry Lisle in Gisborough in the County of Yorke towards his great losses by fire the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Lawrenc Osbaldeston

Collected was a briefe Jan: 8<sup>th</sup> 1664 for the reliefe of the losses wch happened by fire in the market Towne of flookeburgh in the County of Lancaster the sum of Two shillings & Tenne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Swarthbrick Apparatur

1665

Collected March 31 1665 att the request of the Bys<sup>p</sup> the Earle of Derby & others for Gilbert Greene of Wigan the sum of 3<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Collected Apr: 9<sup>th</sup> 1665 for John Mackgragh a Captaine in Ireland by order frō the Comissors for Grievances the sum of 2<sup>s</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>

Collected by briefe May 28 1665 towards the repaire of Tinmouth Church the sum of three shillings & three pence & left w<sup>th</sup> Tho: Yate to bee returned

Aug: 13<sup>th</sup> Collected was a briefe for the reliefe of diūse psons who suffered great losse by fire dwelling in Shilling [*sic*] flete in the East riding in the County of Yo<sup>o</sup>ke & send over to Mr Bushell to bee returned to some of the ptyes the sume of three shillings & two pence

ffebr: 25 Collected in the parish of Ribch: towards the repaire of the parish Church of Clun in the County of Salop the sum of two shillings & three pence left in hands of the Clerke

fo. 143 1666

Collected Aug: 19<sup>th</sup> for & towards the reliefe of John Osborne a Russia Merchant the sum of Two shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto the hands of Rich: Hamonn

Collected ffebr 26<sup>th</sup> Ann Dñi 1666 for & towards the Reliefe of Waymoth & Melcome Regis in ye County of Dorset the sum of Two shillings & payd over vnto Rich: Hamond

Collected in November 1667 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house in the County of Lancaster for and towards the repaire of the Towne of Neport in the County of Salop the summ of ffifteene shillings and Two pence & payed over vnto Captaine Marsden high constable & an Acquittance received for the same

Collected in January 21 23 28 1668 in the parish of Ribchester from house to house by order of his Maties proclamation for & towards the repaire & rebuilding houses in London of the poorer sort of people the sum of Twelve shillings & paid over vnto Rich: Marsden high Constable for that yeere

Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchestr ffebr: 21<sup>st</sup> 1668 by order of Letter patents for & towards the rebuilding of the Church of Haverhill in the County of Suffolke the sum of sixe shillings and Twoopence payd over vnto the hands of Mr John Marsh

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letter patents for & towards ye rebuilding of the Chappell & other houses burned in Tiberton in ye County o Salop the sum of three shillings & nyne pence & payd over into the hands of . . . . .



144 August 29 1669 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester by order of Letters patents towards the Reliefe of the Inhabitatione of Brocton in the County of Stafford wch sustend great losse by fire wch happen on the May 15<sup>th</sup> Anno Regni Caroli 18<sup>th</sup> of the sum of twoo shillings & nyne pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore & payd more thre shillings 9d

January 30<sup>th</sup> 1669 Collected in o<sup>p</sup> Church by letters of request frō his Maties Comissioners for the reliefe of distressed people for John Anderson his wife & children & Elizab: Wentworth who dwelt in the Ile of Wallis belong vnto the Kindome [*sic*] of Ireland & were robbed & had their houses burnt by pyrates

May 10 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester by Letter patents for & towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Cottonend in the parish of Hardington in the County of Northampton suffering great losse by fire the sum of five shillings & Tenne pence halfpenny & payd over vnto Rich: Ward Junier constable

June 5<sup>th</sup> in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of the Inhabitants of Meole Brace in ye County of Salop & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore Collector the sum of ffive shillings & an halfpeny & receiued an acquittance

July 10<sup>th</sup> Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitatione of Isleham in ye County of Cambridge the sume of five shillings & three pence & recūd an Acquittance

145 Sept: 18 1670 Collected in ye Church of Ribchester towards the reliefe of ye Inhabitatione of Wolsingham in ye County of Durham and payd over vnto Thomas Jepsan the sum of nyne shillings & eight pence

Octob: 30 1670 Collected in ye parish of Ribchester for and towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Becklels [*sic*] in ye County of Suffolke the sum of three shillings & payd over vnto Thom: Livermore of Stafford 0 3 0

Jan: 1<sup>o</sup> 1670 Collect in the Church of Ribchester for & towards the releife of John Turner of Bentley in ye County of Stafford the sum of three shillings & foure pence & payd over vnto Tho: Livermore of Stafford 0 3 4

1671 Collected through all ye Hamlets & Towne of Ribchester in June 1671 for & towards the redeeming of English men out of bondage frō vnder the Turkish pyrates the sum of 1-12-3 & payd over vnto Mr ffrench Secretary vnto ye Bysph of Chester & an Acquittance received I say the sum 0 1-12-3

1671 June 30<sup>th</sup> Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester for & towards the Reliefe of ye Inhabitance of ye Towne of Meere in ye County of Wilts & payed over vnto Abr: Townley high Constable 0 3 0

August 13 Collected in ye parish Church of Ribchester towards ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of Yarum in Yorkshire the sum of foure shillings and payed over to Thomas Livermore 0 4 0

fo. 146 Octob: 15<sup>th</sup> 1671 Collected in the parish Church of Ribchester toward ye reliefe of the Inhabitance of the Towne of Halton in ye parish of Whittkirk in Yorkshire & payd over to Henry Wilson the sum of Two shillings ij 0

1672 Apr: 16 17 18 Collected in ye parish from house to house for and towards ye reliefe of p<sup>t</sup> of the Inhabitance of Oxford by reason of a great loss by fire the sum of 6-10 & payd over to Mr Abr: Townely high Constable 6 10

May 26 Collected by order of a briefe for  
& towards y<sup>e</sup> reliefe of Stephen Harrison  
& others of Milburne gate in y<sup>e</sup> city of  
Durham who sustained loss by fire the sum  
of one shilling & eight pence & payd over  
to James Norcross

i 8

26 Given by Churchwardens att ye request  
of y<sup>e</sup> Minister of Colne & the Inhabitance  
of y<sup>e</sup> said parish vnto George Cowper the  
sum of xvij<sup>d</sup>

xviii

June 9 Collected in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Ribchester  
by order of a briefe for & towards y<sup>e</sup> reliefe  
of the distressed Inhabitance of Ligrave  
in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Luton in y<sup>e</sup> County of  
Bedford the sume of twoo shillings payd  
over vnto Tho: Livermore

ij 0

Aug: 2 1672 Collected by order of Letter  
patents for & towards y<sup>e</sup> reliefe of y<sup>e</sup> great  
losse by fire in the Sugar workes in Londn to  
y<sup>e</sup> value 60 thousands pounds y<sup>e</sup> sume of  
three shillings & payed over vnto  
Thomas Livermore

iij 0

147 Aug: 18<sup>th</sup> 1672 Collected by letter  
patents for & towards y<sup>e</sup> reliefe of y<sup>e</sup>  
Inhabitance of y<sup>e</sup> Towne of Bullington in  
y<sup>e</sup> County of Warwicke the sum of one  
shilling & Six pence & payd over vnto

i 6

Sept: 1<sup>o</sup> Given by y<sup>e</sup> Churchwardens att  
y<sup>e</sup> request of di<sup>o</sup>se psons of good quality  
of the parish of Boulton vnto Thom: Lester  
a very poore man the sum of one shilling  
& sixpence

i 6

1673 Collected 30 1673 towards y<sup>e</sup>  
March Reliefe of y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitance of the  
30 Towne of ffordinbridge in ye  
County of Southhampton the sum  
of Three Shillings & payd over

iij 0

Collected Apr: 13 1673 towards ye reliefe  
of the Inhabitance of Bulkington in Warwick-  
shire the sum of one shilling & sixpence &  
payd over vnto Attiwell Chambler Collector

Collected in May frō house to house for & towards y<sup>e</sup> reliefe of the Inhabitance of Russell Street of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in y<sup>e</sup> fields the sum of nyne shillings & payed over vnto ix 0

Collected June y<sup>e</sup> first towards y<sup>e</sup> Reliefe of James Perry & others of Perry [*sic*] of Hinstock in y<sup>e</sup> County of Salop one shilling & eight pence & payd over 1 8

Collected for the Reliefe of Certaine persons dwelling in Borrow of Knaseborrow in Yorkeshire the sum of Twoo shillings & payd over vnto 2 0

July 18 Collected for y<sup>e</sup> reliefe of y<sup>e</sup> Sufferers by fire att ffordingbridge in the County of Southampton the sum of three shillings & payd to Wittm Lerrouse iiij 0

Collect Octob: 17 1674 for the sufferers by fire in Redborne in the County of Hertford 1s 8d

fo. 148

Collect Nov: 10 for y<sup>e</sup> suffers by fire in Bennendent in y<sup>e</sup> County of Kent both of these sumes payd over vnto Tho: Livermore ij 0

1675 Collected Apr: 11<sup>th</sup> for the suffers by fire in Wallop in the County of Southampton the sum of . . . . . & payd over vnto Abraham Milldell 2 6

1684 Collected for y<sup>e</sup> fire at New Market by y<sup>e</sup> Minister & Chwardends [*sic*] 15 6

# Indexes.

## I.

### OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

*BIRTHS & BAPTISMS* .. .. *p.p.* 1— 73.

*DEATHS & BURIALS* .. .. ,, 74—141.

*MARRIAGES* .. .. .. ,, 142—164.

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form, the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate Children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

“N.X.N.” signifies “No Christian Name.”

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number Asterisked.

#### A

ABBOTT (Abboot, Abboott, Abootte,  
Abote) Elizabeth, 149  
Geffray, 3, 75  
George, 35  
Henry, w. of 99  
Isabel, 99  
James, 35  
John, 3, 21, w. of 76, c. of 92,  
148  
Mary, 21  
N.X.N., 1  
Wm, c. of 98  
Adamson, Henry, 43  
Timothy, 43  
Adkinson, *see* Atkinson

Ainsworth (Ainsworthe, Answorth,  
Aynsworth, Ensworth)  
Alexander, 24, 108  
Elizabeth, 39, 108  
Ellen, 148  
George, 3  
James, 21, 24, 27  
John, 21, 39, c. of 94, 144, 153  
Mary, 146, 149  
Richard, 27  
Albin (Albine, Albing, Allbin,  
Allbine, Aulbin, Obine)  
Ann, 120  
Elizabeth, 110  
Jane, 8  
John, 6, 7, 11, 28, 76, 77  
Margaret, 149

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Albin, Mary, 151  
 Richard, 123  
 Robert, 8, 11, 15, 28, c. of 77,\*  
 c. of 83  
 Richard, 123  
 Roger, 6, 7, 83  
 Widow, 103  
 William, 15, 76, 77,\* 83, c. of  
 107
- Alenson alias Seede, James, 3
- Allbin (Allbine) *see* Albin
- Allinson [*or*] Rallinson, Ellen, 143
- Almon (Allmon, Amone, Amvne,  
 Aummane, Aumone, Omon)  
 Ann, 35  
 Elizabeth, 137  
 Ellen, 138  
 George, 11, 156  
 Jane, 61  
 John, 18, 122  
 Lettice, 59  
 Mary, 56  
 Robert, 11, 18, 35, 115, 150  
 William, 56, 61, 115, 138, 141
- Alston (Allston, Alstone)  
 Ann, 6, 35  
 Edward, 9, 18, 88, w. of 91  
 Elizabeth, 22  
 Ellen, 27, 35, 74  
 George, 17  
 Hugh, w. of 74  
 James, 9, c. of 79, c. of 87,  
 w. of 95  
 Jane, 142  
 Janet, 31  
 Mary, 144  
 Richard, 92\*  
 Thomas, 17, 18, 22, 27, 31, 77,  
 w. of 106, 118, 145, 147,  
 158  
 William, 6, c. of 92
- Amone } *see* Almon  
 Amvne }
- Anderson, John, 173
- Anderton, Elizabeth, 164
- Answorth, *see* Ainsworth
- Arland, *see* Ireland
- Armisteed, Richard, 147
- Ash (Ashe) Agnes, 62  
 Ann, 133  
 Edward, 57, c. of 96, w. of 115,  
 c. of 115, c. of 120, 121,  
 133, 152, 156  
 Elizabeth, 17, 57,\* 143  
 Ellen, 30, 163  
 Ellice, 10, 25, 146  
 Ellis, 17, 30, 38, 85
- Ash, Henry, 10  
 Janet, 25  
 Mary, 57, 121, 163  
 Richard, 38, 88, c. of 101  
 Robert, 57,\* 62, w. of 83, 84,  
 w. of 114, 135, 155, 156  
 Thomas, 152  
 Widow, 118
- Ashe alias Chamlete, Alice, 3
- Ashley, Grace, 154
- Ashton, Anne, 149  
 John, 71, 161  
 Richard, 133  
 William, 71
- Asmoe, *see* Aspinall
- Aspden, Ann, 32  
 John, 17, 32  
 Richard, 17
- Aspinall (Asmoe, Aspenal,  
 Aspenall)  
 Alice, 29  
 Elizabeth, 33, 154  
 Grace, 37, 142  
 John, 15  
 Lawrance, 16, 29, 33, 37, 113  
 Lyonall, w. of 88  
 Richard, 142  
 William, 15, 16
- Atkinson (Adkinson, Attkinson)  
 Elizabeth, 53  
 Grace, 45, 157  
 John, 90  
 Margaret, 95  
 Robert, 45, 109  
 Sicilee, 51  
 William, 51, 53, 109, 122
- Aulbin, *see* Albin
- Aummane } *see* Almon  
 Aumone }
- Aynson, Elizabeth, 116
- Aynsworth, *see* Ainsworth

## B

- BACKER, *see* Baker
- Baine (Bayne, Ben, Bene)  
 Alice, 19, 30, 133  
 Ann, 8, 15  
 Elizabeth, 33, 163  
 Ellen, 21  
 Henry, 8, c. of 80  
 Hurbard, c. of 120  
 Jane, 144  
 John, 15, 19, 21, 26, 30, 33,  
 c. of 89, w. of 96, 99, 146  
 Widow, 109

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Baine, William, 26, w. of 80, 86, c. of 107, w. of 107, s. of 119, 122, 152, 153  
 Baiteson, *see* Bateson  
 Baker (Backer)  
 Aaron, 70, 71,\* 139,\* 163  
 Mary, 139  
 Richard, c. of 117, 135  
 Sarah, 162  
 Susanna, 70  
 Baley, *see* Bayley  
 Ball, Janet, 40  
 Robert, 40  
 Bancke (Bonke) Cisley, 33  
 Jane, 148  
 John, 17,\* 33, 34, 75, 150  
 Margaret, 34  
 Banton (Bantton, Bunton)  
 Anne, 136  
 Elizabeth, 55, 134  
 Jennet, 107  
 John, 37,\* 38, 39, 40, 55, 72, w. of 112, 134, 136, 151  
 Margaret, 72  
 Oliver, 55  
 Richard, 38, 39, 40, 55, 118  
 Barelow *see* Barlow  
 Baret *see* Barrett  
 Barker  
 Agnes (Annes), 149  
 Elizabeth, 153  
 Jane, 145  
 John, 149  
 Thomas, 81  
 Barlow (Barelow, Barlowe)  
 Alice, 23, 128  
 Ann, 9  
 Edmond, 41  
 Elizabeth, 6  
 James, 50, 69, 70, 72, 103, 136, 162  
 Jane, 16, 69, 136  
 John, 5,\* 6, 9, 16, 23, 41, 49, 50, 70, 97, c. of 99, 103, 116\*  
 Richard, 167  
 Robert, 72, 76  
 Susan, 49  
 Thomas, 134  
 Widow, 116  
 Barnes, Henry, 47, 60  
 Jane, 150  
 Thomas, 47, 60  
 Baron (Barron)  
 Edmund, 7, 12, 16, 23  
 John, 7, 23, 144, 150  
 Baron, Rose, 16  
 Richard, 12  
 Baron alias Ryding, Richard, 120  
 Barrett (Baret, Barret) Ann, 140  
 Edward, 72  
 Elizabeth, 70  
 Jane, 138  
 Mary, 56  
 Robert, 70, 72, 140  
 Thomas, 56, w. of 116, 138, 166  
 Barron, *see* Baron  
 Barrow, Edmund, c. of 82\*  
 Barton, Ann, 163  
 Christopher, 123, 129  
 Ellen, 59, 155  
 Gilbert, 123, 129  
 Henry, 56, 57, 59, c. of 126, 156  
 James, 37  
 Margaret, 40, 157  
 Ralph, 77  
 Richard, 31, 53, 54  
 Robert, 31, 37, 53, 54, c. of 110  
 Thomas, 56, 57  
 William, 37,\* 40, w. of 87, c. of 129, 131  
 Bashell, *see* Bushell  
 Bateson (Baiteson)  
 Margaret, c. of 106  
 Richard, 132  
 Batle, Dorothy, 152  
 Bayley (Baley) Jane, 31, 79  
 John, 10,\* 3 children of 83  
 Robert, 31, w. of 100, 102  
 Thomas, 81  
 Bayne, *see* Baine  
 Bell, Ellen, 51, 53  
 John, 51, 53, 109, 128  
 [Belshaw] Belsha, Elizabeth, 154  
 Ben } *see* Baine  
 Bene }  
 [Bennett] Benete, Margery, 142  
 Benson, Elizabeth, 11  
 Bentley, Henry, 151  
 John, 11  
 Berey (Berie) *see* Berry  
 Berley, *see* Birley  
 Berley alias Pye, Ann, c. of 117  
 John, 117  
 Berry (Berey, Berie, Berrey, Berrie, Berye, Birie, Birrie)  
 Abigail, 52, 53  
 Alice, 46  
 Ann, 138  
 Edward, 11  
 Elizabeth, 22  
 Ellise, 18, 47  
 Isabel, 26, 166

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Berry, James, 6, 13  
 John, 6, 11, 13, 18, 22, 26, 69,  
 c. of 81, c. of 88, 103, 163  
 Richard, 46, 47, d. of 97,  
 c. of 102, 103, 106  
 Widow, 116, 117  
 William, 52, 53, 69, w. of 107,  
 112, 153
- Berry or Seed, Abigail, 130
- Bertwisley, *see* Birtwisle
- Berye, *see* Berry
- Billington, Henry, 71  
 John, 63  
 Richard, 63, 71
- Bilsborrow (Billsborow,  
 Billsborowe, Bilsborow,  
 Bilsborowe, Bilsbrowe,  
 Bilsburrow, Bylsborowe)
- Isabel, 5  
 Margaret, 149  
 Richard, 2, 25, 85, 90, w. of 91,  
 c. of 93, w. of 114, 120,  
 149, 155  
 Thomas, 2, 4, 25, 85  
 Widow, 165
- Birie, *see* Berry
- Birket (Burket) Henry, 158  
 William, 110
- Birley (Berley, Burley, Byrley,  
 Byrleye)  
 Agnes, 131  
 Anne, 39, 147, 156  
 Elizabeth, 13, 17, 152  
 Ellen, 147, 161  
 George, 6  
 Grace, 143  
 Jane, 149  
 John, 6, 19, 22, 27,\* 37,\* 39,  
 91, c. of 95, 119, 149  
 Margaret, 150  
 Richard, w. of 82  
 Robert, 11,\* 13, 16,\* 17, 19,  
 97, w. of 88, c. of 89, w. of  
 89, w. of 90, 149  
 Thomas, 22  
 William, 94
- Birrie, *see* Berry
- Birtwisle (Bertwisley, Birstwisle,  
 Birtwisley)  
 Henry, 41  
 James, 44  
 Rowland, 41, 44, 114
- Bispham, William, c. of 89
- Blackburne (Blacborne, Blackborn,  
 Blackborne, Blackeborne,  
 Blackeburne, Blaickburn,  
 Blaickburne)
- Blackburne, Ann, 54  
 Catherine, 136\*  
 Edward, 24, 49, 53, 54, 60  
 Elizabeth, 162, 163  
 Grace, 49  
 Jane, 149  
 Jennet, 138  
 Mary, 60, 63  
 Richard, 19, 43, 62, 68, 136  
 Robert, 62  
 Roger, 36\*  
 Thomas, 19, 24, 29, 35,\* 43, 53,  
 54, 63, c. of 66, 68, c. of  
 133, 136, 138, 147  
 William, 29, 54
- Blackelach }  
 Blackelache } *see* Blackleach  
 Blackelaich }  
 Blackelech }
- Blackhouse, Edward, 170
- Blackleach (Blackelach,  
 Blackelaich, Blackelaiche,  
 Blackelech, Blacklach,  
 Blacklaitch, Blacklaych,  
 Blacklech)  
 Hewane, 28  
 Margaret, 28  
 Mary, 24, 35  
 Thomas, 18  
 William, 15,\* 18, 24, 35,  
 c. of 92, 105
- Blackmorre, Hugh, 150
- Blacow (Blacowe) Isabel, 147  
 James, 148
- Blaickburn } *see* Blackburne  
 Blaickburne }
- Blasdale } *see* Bleasdale  
 Blasden }
- Bleakley, Elizabeth, 6\*  
 Thomas, 6\*
- Bleasdale (Blasdaile, Blasden,  
 Bleasdaile, Bleasdell,  
 Bleasden, Bleasedale,  
 Bleasedell)  
 Agnes, 159  
 Alice, 133  
 Ann, 139, 155  
 Elizabeth, 133  
 Grace, 50, 125  
 Isabel, 153, 156  
 James, 48, 49, 51, 104, 109, 162  
 Jane, 163  
 Janet, 49, 51  
 John, 48, 49, 51, 104, 121, 133,  
 150  
 Margery, 47  
 Mr, 167



*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 143—164.*

- Bleasdale, Robert, 47, 49, 50, 51,  
52, d. of 115, d. of 116, c.  
of 122, 126, 139, 158, 166  
Thomas, 52, c. of 101, c. of 105,  
c. of 106, c. of 110, c. of  
114, 126, 132, 165
- Bolton (Boulton, Boultone,  
Boultonn, Bowlton)  
Adam, 18, 29, 32  
Agnes, 143  
Alice, 27  
Ann, 41, 138  
Betridge, 19  
Catherine, 29  
Dorathy, 147  
Edward, 32, 34  
Elizabeth, 24,\* 142, 143, 162  
George, c. of 83, c. of 126, 138,  
167  
Henry, 70  
Isabel, 29, 164  
James, 29, 155  
Jane, 31  
John, 34, 39, w. of 104, 109,  
112, w. of 112, d. of 112,  
129, 130  
Joseph, 163  
Lancelot, 2, 18, 43, 46, 47, 67,  
168,\* 169\*  
Laurence, 14, 20, 24, 29,  
w. of 81, c. of 81, 146  
Matthew, 4  
Nicholas, 2 children of 80,  
c. of 82, 2 children of 89  
Richard, 39, 70  
Robert, 2, 19, 24, 25, 29, 34,  
41, 43,\* 44, 45, 48,\*  
c. of 91, c. of 101,\* 113  
Thomas, 14, 24, 27, 31, 32,\* 34,  
43, 44, 45, 67, w. of 91, c.  
of 102, 110, 115, 129, 149  
William, 20, 24, 25, 46, 47,  
w. of 79, 145, 146
- Bonke, *see* Bancke  
[Booth] *see* Bouthe  
[Boothman] *see* Bowethman
- Borne, Ellen, 164  
Margaret, 164  
N.X.N., 164  
Thomas, 137
- Boulton, *see* Bolton
- Bouthé (Bouthoe, Bowth)  
Hugh, 74  
Martonn, w. of 95, 96
- Bowethman, William, 99
- Bowlton, *see* Bolton
- Bowth, *see* Bouthe
- Boyes, Agnes, 65  
Arthur, w. of 81  
Catherine, 102  
Elizabeth, 63, 99, 130  
Leonard, 60, 63, 65, 130, 158,  
161  
Mary, 156  
William, 60, 155
- Braddell, Nicholas, c. of 88
- Bradley (Bradeley, Bradleye,  
Braidlay, Braidleiy,  
Braidley)  
Elizabeth, 3  
James, 135  
Jennet, 133, 159  
John, 126, 135  
Robert, 3, 153  
Widow, 117, 118  
William, 143
- [Bradshaw] Bradshey, James, 120
- Bragger, John, 84
- Braidlay }  
Braidleiy } *see* Bradley  
Braidley }
- Bramhall (Bramell)  
Edward, 64, 123  
Jane, 70  
Joseph, 70  
Mark, 64  
Thomas, 123
- Breares (Breres, Briares)  
Catherine, 127  
Grace, 151  
John, 127  
William, 127
- Bretton (Brettone, Brittainé)  
Anne, 33, 146  
William, 33, w. of 113, 113
- Brewer, Joseph, 156
- Briares, *see* Breares
- Bright, George, c. of 82, 83, c. of 84,  
w. of 85  
John, c. of 86, 86, c. of 88
- Brittainé, *see* Bretton
- Broughell, Edward, 16  
Mary, 16
- Broughton, William, 149
- Browne, John, 126
- Bunton, *see* Banton
- Burket, *see* Birket
- Burley, *see* Birley
- Burn (Burne) Anne, 149  
Jane, 152
- Burton (Burton) Alice, 8  
Ellen, 155

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Burton, Jennet, 155  
 John, 8, c. of 77  
 William, 109, w. of 109  
 Bushell (Bashell, Bussell, Busshell)  
 Doctor, 159  
 Elizabeth, 65  
 Ellen, 38  
 Grace, 48, 52, 54, 127  
 Henry, 65, 128, 129, 138, 166  
 James, 38, 49, 51, 55, 115, 123,\*  
 127, 138, 166  
 John, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 59,  
 c. of 110, w. of 110, c. of  
 111, 125, 128, 147  
 Lawrence, 129  
 Martha, 59  
 Mary, 59, 125, 132, 160  
 Mr, 171  
 Robert, 9, 79,\* c. of 82, c. of  
 116, 127, 130, 132, 142  
 Sarah, 130  
 Thomas, 9  
 Buttler, Mary, 164  
 Bylsborowe, *see* Bilsborrow  
 Byrley } *see* Birley  
 Byrleye }

## C

CAIRFOOTE } *see* Kerfoot  
 Cairefoote }  
 Caiton, Mary, 155  
 Calvert (Callvert, Caluert)  
 Agnes, 8  
 Edmund, 8, 12, 46, 47, 69, 71,  
 108  
 Elizabeth, 46, 47  
 Jennet, 34, 153  
 John, 12, 15, 20, 36, 37, 50, 52,  
 151  
 Margaret, 40  
 Mary, 15  
 N.X.N., 71  
 Richard, 34, 36, 37, 40, 50  
 Robert, 69  
 William, 20, 52, c. of 135, 148,  
 160  
 Carefoote }  
 Carfoot } *see* Kerfoot  
 Carfoote }  
 Carrier (Carriere) Jane, 21  
 Margaret, 14  
 William, 14, 21, c. of 90  
 Carter (Cartere)  
 Ann, 9, 20, 46, 51, 53, 58, 59,  
 70, 112

Carter, Britchat, 123  
 Cisily, 48  
 Edmund, 36  
 Edward, 9, 16, 20, 27, 76,  
 w. of 101  
 Elizabeth, 9, 32, 39, 44, 76,  
 147  
 Ellen, 79  
 Francis, 75  
 Grace, 16, 33, 53, 56, 72, 155  
 James, 70, 163  
 Jane, 20, 131, 137  
 John, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15,\* 20, 27,  
 30, 32, 33,\* 36, 37, 39,  
 49, 50, 53, 57, 72, c. of 80,  
 c. of 94,\* c. of 99, w. of  
 105, w. of 109, 114, 115,  
 c. of 116, s. of 118, 120,  
 132, 154, 164  
 Margaret, 4, 112  
 Mary, 14, 60, 66, 132  
 Richard, 7, 11, 21, 37, 41, 44,  
 49, 50, 51,\* 53, 56, 57, 58,  
 59, 61, 72,\* 73,\* 75, 79,  
 84, w. of 89, 92, c. of 107,  
 115, 128, 132, 151, 156,  
 164 166\*  
 Thomas, 8, 61, 70,\* 72, 115,  
 131, 163\*  
 William, 3, 4, 9, 21, 30, 32, 33,  
 41, 44,\* 46, 48, 60, 66,  
 c. of 79, c. of 88, w. of 88,  
 c. of 89, 107, 112, 115, 132,  
 142, 147  
 Cateline, Grace, 119  
 [Catterall] Cattere, Elizabeth, 5  
 Cawson (Caweson) Jo: 14  
 Lawrence, 14  
 Cearfoote, *see* Kerfoot  
 Ceay, *see* Key  
 Chamblor, Attiwell, 175  
 Chamblete alias Ashe, Alice, 3  
 Charnack } *see* Charnock  
 Charnacke }  
 Charnley, Elizabeth, 160, 162  
 Ellen, 23  
 Thomas, 23  
 William, 127  
 Charnock (Charnack, Charnacke,  
 Charnocke)  
 Elizabeth, 137  
 George, 69, 137  
 John, 56, 65,\* 69, 73, 133, 137,\*  
 164

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Charnock, Thomas, 56, 106  
 Widow, 121  
 William, 73, 133
- Cherryman (Cheriman,  
 Cherriman, Cherymon,  
 Chiriman, Chirimane)  
 Catherine, 38, 69  
 Elizabeth, 123  
 Gennet, 155  
 Margaret, 32  
 Robert, 32, 33,\* 38, 69, d. of  
 104
- Childers, James, 40, w. of 96, 99  
 Robert, 40
- Chiriman } *see* Cherryman  
 Chirimane }
- Chrychley (Chritchey)  
 Ralph, 170\*
- Cillcocke, *see* Silcock
- Claiton, *see* Clayton
- Clarke (Clearke) Henry, 82  
 Margaret, 143  
 Richard, w. of 87, 96, 142
- Clarkson (Clerkson) Elizabeth, 151  
 James, 144
- Clayton (Claiton, Claton, Cleaton)  
 Elizabeth, 8  
 Grace, 129  
 Henry, 13  
 Isaac, 8, 13  
 John, 28,\* 41, 108, 129, 130,  
 150, 161  
 Jo: [Joseph] 32  
 Mr, 124, 168  
 N.X.N., 41  
 Ralph, 6\*  
 William, 28, 32, 124
- Clearke, *see* Clarke
- Cleaton, *see* Clayton
- Clerkson, *see* Clarkson
- Colliard (Colliyard, Collyard)  
 Catherine, 59  
 Ellen, 59  
 James, 59, 63, 66  
 John, 59  
 William, 63
- Collinson (Collingson, Collison)  
 Elizabeth, 8, 158  
 Henry, 149  
 Robert, 8, w. of 118, 153
- Colliyard, *see* Colliard
- Colvert alias Willkinson  
 Elizabeth, 66  
 Thomas, 66\*
- Collyard, *see* Colliard
- Comalach (Comalache, Comalatch)  
 Alice, 88  
 John, w. of 75, 78
- Comblholm, *see* Crombleholme
- Conelyfo { *see* Cunliffe  
 Conliffe }
- Cooke, Ann, 148  
 Mary, 147
- Cooper, *see* Cowper
- Coperthwa . . . ., William, 168
- Corner, Elizabeth, 69, 163  
 Richard, 69, c. of 136, 162
- Cosney, Margaret, 162
- Cottam (Cotom, Cottame,  
 Cottham, Cottom,  
 Cottome, Cotton,  
 Cottum)  
 Agnes (Annes) 13, 113, 145  
 Alice, 34, 37, 41, 47  
 Ann, 9, 34, 49,\* 50, 51, 52, 53,  
 70, 112, 124, 157  
 Brichtat, 27  
 Coubbone, 57  
 Edmund, 1  
 Edward, 25, 34, 37, 38, 88, 105,  
 122  
 Elizabeth, 11, 20, 22, 35, 37,  
 56, 65, 82, 110, 120, 146,  
 151, 157  
 Ellen, 1, 85, 134, 141  
 Ellise, 21, 27, 31,\* w. of 108,  
 c. of 111, 112, 116, 124,  
 146, 157, 166  
 George, 77  
 Grace, 27, 34, 142  
 Henry, 37, 39, 46, 61, 65, 69,  
 81, 108, 134, 157, 159  
 Hugh, 11, 25, c. of 86\*  
 Hulienea [*or*] Halienea, 52  
 James, 6, 7, 34, 38, 44, 51, 66,  
 69, 71, 81, w. of 87, c. of  
 87, c. of 104, 112, 134, 135,  
 138  
 Jane, 16, 28, 44, 56, 61, 156,\*  
 158  
 Jennet, 36, 131, 152, 161  
 John, 3, 6, 13, 17,\* 21, 47, 49,\*  
 51,\* 52, 53, 56,\* 69,\*  
 w. of 76, c. of 77, c. of 80,  
 c. of 82, 82, c. of 83, 100,  
 110, 120, 130, d. of 131,  
 131,\* 132, 136, 143, 151,  
 159, 165, 166  
 Lawrence, 1, 24, 25, 28, 31, 34,  
 35, 36, 39, 42, 46, 49,\* 50,  
 51, 53, 57, 61,\* 66, 68, 78,

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Cottam, Lawrence, continued—  
 w. of 79, 113, c. of 118,  
 w. of 120, 122, 124, 126,  
 132, c. of 135, 136, 149,  
 156,\* 166\*  
 Margaret, 3, 8, 136, 147  
 Mary, 66, 136, 141  
 N.X.N., 65, 74, 131  
 Richard, 5, 9, 22, 35,\* 41, 43,  
 44, 51, 56, 62, 66, 68, 69,  
 70, 72,\* 74, 98, 103, c. of  
 103, 105, 134, 140, 159,  
 165  
 Robert, 8, 13,\* 16, 20, 31, 34,  
 37, 42, 44, 61, s. of 65,  
 c. of 97, c. of 101, c. of 102,  
 148  
 Samuel, 68  
 Sarah, 62  
 Stephen, 72, c. of 81, 82, c. of  
 82, c. of 86,\* w. of 87, 140,  
 144  
 Susan, 68  
 Thomas, 1, 5, 7, 25, 43, 49,\*  
 51,\* 52, 53, 69, 71, 72, 80,  
 89, 112, d. of 118, 124, 138,  
 163, 165  
 Widow, 111, 114, 166\*  
 William, 1, 24, 27, 31,\* 34, 37,  
 90, 91, c. of 92, 130  
 Cottam alias Lucas, John, 2  
 Cottelere, *see* Cutler  
 Cottham }  
 Cottom } *see* Cottam  
 Cottome }  
 Cotton }  
 Cottum }  
 Couper, *see* Cowper  
 Cowell (Cowel) Alice, 32  
 Ann, 50, 51  
 Arthur, 23  
 Britchet, 84  
 Elizabeth, 6, 15, 51, 53, 142,  
 164  
 Henry, c. of 83  
 Jane, 45, 50, 93, 125  
 Jeffrey, 35, 55, 111  
 Jenet, 5  
 John, 26, 50, 51,\* 53, c. of 107,  
 c. of 108, 119, 164\*  
 Lucy, 12, 18, 118  
 Richard, 6, 10, 15, 18, 23, 26,  
 30,\* 32, 35, 50, 55, 80, c. of  
 83,\* c. of 105, c. of 107,  
 w. of 108, 111, 114, c. of  
 115, w. of 117, 125, 130,  
 155, 158

Cowell, Robert, 10, 152  
 Thomas, 43,\* 45, 50, 51, 2  
 children of 98, w. of 100,  
 106, 151, 152  
 Widow, 118  
 William, 5, 12, 50, 51, w. of 80,  
 w. of 97, w. of 98  
 Cowthurst, Alice, 148  
 Cowper (Cooper, Couper, Cowpar)  
 Alice, 128, 140  
 Ann, 11  
 Arthur, 38, 75, 142  
 George, 175  
 Grace, 119  
 Henry, 11  
 John, 63  
 Richard, 63, c. of 115, 165  
 Sebastian, 38  
 William, 113, 128, 143, 159  
 Craven (Crauen, Crauene, Cravne)  
 Agnes, 144  
 Elizabeth, 64  
 Elline, 60, 149  
 James, 45, 53,\* 54\*  
 John, 45, 149  
 Thomas, 64  
 William, 60  
 Crawden, Jennet, 146  
 Crawdere, Catherine, 3  
 [Critchley] *see* Chrychley  
 Crombleholme  
 (Crambleholme,  
 Crombleholml,  
 Crombleholmlme,  
 Cromblehome,  
 Cromblholml,  
 Cromblholmlme,  
 Cromblholml,  
 Cromblholmlme,  
 Cromelholme,  
 Crumbleholme)  
 Alice, 94  
 Edward, 64, 119  
 Elizabeth, 137, 140, 156  
 Henry, 16  
 John, 5, 32, c. of 117, 117  
 Margaret, 151  
 Mary, 45  
 Matthew, 9  
 Richard, 9, 16, 19, 22, 32, 38,  
 45, 60, c. of 90, c. of 91,\*  
 c. of 93, s. of 115  
 Robert, 22  
 Roger, 19  
 Shereborne, 60, 62, 137, 140  
 Tryphena, 38

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Crombleholme, William, w. of 105  
 Cromboch, Jane, 124  
 Crooke, Benjamin, 11  
   Elizabeth, 25  
   George, 19, 25  
   John, 19  
   William, 11, c. of 77, w. of 83,  
     c. of 86,\* 144, 147  
 Crosfield, Ellen, 28  
   Richard, 28  
 Crosley, Richard, d. of 98  
 Crosse, Ame, 132  
   Christopher, 149  
   Richard, c. of 80  
   Sarah, 3  
 [Crowther] *see* Crowdere  
 Crumbleholme, *see* Crombleholme  
 Cudbert, N.X.N., c. of 112  
 Cunliffe (Conclyfe, Conliffe,  
   Cundlife)  
   Ann, 24  
   Elizabeth, 5  
   John, 3  
   Robert, 5, 20  
   Widow, 112  
   William, 20, 24  
 [Cunliffe] Cundlife alias  
   Findsfarthe [*or*]  
   Hindsfarthe,  
   John, 3  
 Cutler (Cottelere, Cuttler)  
   Alice, 32, 140, 142  
   Anne, 26, 41, 159  
   Catherine, 63, 100  
   Elizabeth, 9, 29, 112, 115  
   George, 119  
   Grace, 36, 147, 156  
   Henry, 9, 41, 43, 66, 72  
   Isabel, 36  
   Jennet, 127  
   John, 68, 72, c. of 96, 115, 140,  
     157  
   Lawrence, 66  
   Richard, 26, 29, 32, 36, 38, 43,  
     50, w. of 77, c. of 78, c. of  
     93, 112, 116, w. of 116  
   Robert, 52  
   Thomas, 36, 38, 50, 52, 60,\*  
     63, w. of 82, w. of 99, 105,  
     115,\* c. of 115, c. of 116,  
     w. of 117, 151, 158  
   William, 65,\* 68, 130,\* 165  
 Cuttler alias Warbutton  
   Alice, 140  
   John, 140

## D

DADCLIFFE (?) Radcliffe  
   Henry, 38  
   Robert, 38  
 Dagger, John, 39  
   Thomas, 39  
 Dale (Daile) Alice, 134  
   John, s. of 65, 134, c. of 135,  
     160  
   N.X.N., 65  
 Dalphin, *see* Dolphin  
 Daniel (Daniell, Danyell,  
   Daynyall)  
   Agnes, 141  
   Alice, 153  
   Ann, 12, 33, 38, 102  
   Annes, 39  
   Elizabeth, 8, 36  
   Ellen, 36, 126, 139  
   Ellise, 35, 36, 38, 70, w. of 94,  
     96, 110, 115  
   Grace, 140  
   Henry, 132  
   Jane, 131\*  
   John, 30, 35, 38, 81, c. of 87,  
     131, 132  
   Margaret, 42, 135, 164  
   Richard, 12, 37, 39, 46, 47,  
     c. of 102, 126, 131, 160  
   Robert, 8, 30, 33, 36, 38, 42,  
     70, w. of 85, 88, 102, 106,\*  
     138,\* 148, 150, 163, 167  
   Thomas, 37, 102, w. of 113,  
     c. of 113, 126, 132,\* c. of  
     135, 165  
   William, 46, 47, 110, 131, 132,  
     140  
 Darcie, James, c. of 92  
 Darlow, Christopher, 155  
 Darwinne (Darren, Darwan,  
   Darwine)  
   Grace, 47  
   Henry, 44  
   John, 147  
   Richard, 44, 47, c. of 98, c. of  
     101, w. of 112  
 [Davies] Davise, James, 137  
   John, 137  
 Davy (Davie, Devy, Devys)  
   Dorathy, 64, 130  
   Jane, 65, 72  
   John, 13, 62, 64, 65, 72, 129,  
     130  
   Richard, 13  
   Thomas, 62, 129

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Daynyall, *see* Daniel  
 [Deane] *see* Deyne  
 Dell, Old, 104  
 Den { *see* Deyne  
 Denn {  
 Derby, Earl of, 171  
 Dewhurst (Dewehurst,  
   Dewhorst, Dewhourste,  
   Dewhuhurste, Dewhurste)  
 Agnes (Annes) 52, 53, 149  
 Alice, 55, 61, 62, 156  
 Amery, 152  
 Ann, 13, 14, 56, 64, 68, 69, 97,  
   98, 124, 134, 137, 157,\*  
   158  
 Arthur, 49, 51, 56, 60, 64,  
   124, 160, 167  
 Barnard, 76  
 Charity, 43  
 Cisley, 65, 160  
 Clayton, 60  
 Daniel, 46, 47  
 Dorothy, 93  
 Edward, 44, 66, 69, 70, 127,  
   135, 138  
 Elis, 33, 37, 40, c. of 96, 157  
 Elizabeth, 1, 16, 37, 39, 58, 66,  
   68, 71, 124, 159, 163  
 Ellen, 3, 57, 66, 133, 145, 147,  
   150  
 George, 90  
 Grace, 5, 92,\* 146, 160  
 Henry, 31, 49, 59, 64, 90, w. of  
   101, c. of 101, 120, 122, 134\*  
 Isabel, 38, 146  
 James, 11, 13, 16, 19, 20, 24,  
   25, 28, 29, 33, 38, 54, 55,  
   58, 62, 66, 71, 76, 77,  
   c. of 78, 82, w. of 82,  
   c. of 88, 92, w. of 97, 102,  
   106, 116, 117, 118, c. of  
   118, 120, c. of 122, s. of  
   124,\* 124,\* 126,\* 129, 133,  
   137, 140, 157  
 Jane, 78, 145, 150, 153  
 Jennet, 4, 24, 68,\* 133, 156  
 John, 1, 3, 4, 14, 34, 40, 44, 46,  
   47, 52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60,  
   61, 63,\* 65, 66, c. of 66,  
   68, 69, 70, 71, 76, 77, 78,\*  
   79, c. of 83, w. of 84, 86,  
   w. of 93, c. of 98, w. of 106,  
   w. of 108, w. of 112, 112,  
   c. of 113, 115, 118, 120,  
   122, 124, 133,\* 135, c. of  
   137, 139, 153, 156, 159
- Dewhurst, Jon [Jonathan] w. of 112  
 Margaret, 28, 37, 55, 68, 71,  
   135, 147, 150  
 Mary, 19, 24, 60, 125, 149, 165  
 Miles, 1, 56, 63,\* 99, w. of 100,  
   121  
 Mr, 5, 78, 79, 80, 93, 97, 98  
 Mrs, 145  
 N.X.N., 58  
 Percival, 34, 39  
 Richard, 31, 34,\* 48, 49, 54,  
   55,\* 62, 64, 66, 68,\* 69,\*  
   70, 71, c. of 81, 2 children  
   of 90, 107, 111, 116, 120,  
   w. of 120, w. of 124, 130,  
   134, 137, 140, 141, 159,  
   162  
 Ro: w. of 102  
 Robert, 4, 19, 25, 29, 85, 147  
 Roger, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56,  
   57, 70, c. of 107, 114, 122,  
   136, d. of 141  
 Sarah, 151  
 Thomas, 1, 4, 11, 13, 19, 29,\*  
   34,\* 37, 43, 45,\* 48, 52,  
   62, 64,\* 66, 68, 69, 70,\* 71,  
   74, 77, w. of 85, w. of 93,  
   100, c. of 100, w. of 107,  
   107, 111, 129, 130, 135,  
   138, 139, 147, 154, 159,  
   160  
 Widow, 128  
 William, 13, 20, 24, 55, 60, 66,  
   79, 80, 87, w. of 93, 97,  
   98, 114, d. of 120, c. of 123,  
   125, 131, 145, 155, 159,  
   166
- Deyne (Den, Denn)  
 Arborey {  
 Arborrow { 57, 129  
 Elizabeth, 57  
 Margaret, 86  
 Margery, 129  
 Dickenson (Dicanson)  
 Alexander, 75  
 Ann, 134  
 Dickson, Elizabeth, 156  
 Richard, 163  
 Dillworth (Dilworth)  
 Richard, 47, w. of 110, 131  
 William, 47, c. of 106, 116  
 Dobson (Dobsonne)  
 Anne, 146  
 Anthony, 13, c. of 83, 86  
 Ellen, 137  
 Grace, 33

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Dobson, Jennet, 141  
 John, w. of 80, 82, 141, 167  
 Margaret, 13, 79  
 Richard, 23,\* 33, 167  
 Robert, 79
- Dods (Dodes)  
 Bridget, 68  
 Christopher, 70, 163  
 Elizabeth, 65, 132  
 James, 68  
 Jane, 68  
 John, 65, 68, 70  
 [Jonathan] Jon, 73\*  
 Richard, 70\*
- Dodes alias Parkinson  
 Bridget, 71  
 Henry, 71
- Dodgson, Alice, 148  
 William, 146
- Dolphin (Dalphin, Dolfin,  
 Dolfine, Dollfin,  
 Dollphin, Dolphine,  
 Doulfine, Doulphin,  
 Doulphine)  
 Alice, 86, c. of 86  
 Anne, 63, 130  
 Elizabeth, 14,\* 103  
 Ellen, 32  
 George, 7, 80, c. of 81, 144  
 Grace, 22, 90  
 James, w. of 81  
 John, 2, 11,\* 14, 33, 42,\* 56,\*  
 58, 63, 65, 81, w. of 81,  
 c. of 84, w. of 93, w. of 96,  
 122, 130, 145, 157  
 Lucy, 72  
 Margaret, 16, 83  
 Mary, 26  
 Richard, 32, 33, 39, 42,\* 58, 70,  
 c. of 94, c. of 95,\* c. of 97,  
 c. of 103, 118  
 Robert, 7, 65, 67, 70, 72, w. of  
 76, w. of 77, 139, 162  
 Susan, 67  
 Thomas, 32  
 Widow, 108, 119  
 William, 2, 14, 16, 22, 26, 39,  
 56,\* c. of 83, 84, w. of 95,  
 103, 106, 122, 146
- Ducket (Duceket, Duckett)  
 Ann, 59, 65  
 Dorathy, 155  
 Elizabeth, 61, 154  
 Ellen, 157  
 Gaw, 167  
 Grace, 45, 47, 61, 161
- Ducket, Henry, 59, 61, 65, 167  
 Isabel, 46  
 Jennet, 65  
 John, 39, 46, 61, 63,\* 65, 67,  
 72, 159, 167  
 N.X.N., 67, 72  
 Richard, 45, 47, w. of 109,  
 c. of 112, 115, 154  
 Thomas, 39, 119, 153  
 Widow, 104
- Ducksbury (Duckesbery,  
 Ducksbery, Dukesbury)  
 John, 32, 34  
 Robert, 32, 34, c. of 94
- Duckworth, Edward, 39  
 George, 112, 129, 166  
 Henry, 29, 32  
 John, 32, 42\*  
 Mary, 65  
 Ralph, 42\*  
 Richard, 39, 65, c. of 70, 149,  
 161, 165  
 Robert, c. of 95, 107  
 Thomas, 112  
 Thomas Henry, 68  
 William, 29
- Ducworthe alias Walmisleye  
 Roger, 3  
 Thomas, 3
- Duddell (Dudell) Alice, 147  
 Ellis, old layte w. of 74, 76, 89  
 Grace, 148  
 Isabel, 142  
 John, 143  
 Thomas, 5, 89  
 William, 5
- Dugdill als Smaley  
 Alice, 52  
 John, 52
- Dukes, Robert, 29  
 William, 29
- Dukesbury, *see* Ducksbury
- Dunderdell, Ann, 42  
 Robert, 42
- [Duxbury] *see* Ducksbury
- Dykes, Edward, 36  
 Richard, 36
- [Eastham] *see* Estome
- Eastwood, Ann, 145  
 Bradley, 16  
 Edward, 43, c. of 80  
 Elizabeth, 7  
 George, 43, w. of 78, 83  
 Margaret, 11  
 Thomas, 7, 11, 16, 94, 95,  
 c. of 95, w. of 96, 144

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## E

ECCLES (Eeckles, Ecclesse,  
Eckles, Ecles)

Alice, 44  
Ann, 22, 107  
Benjamin, 6, 9, 19, 22, c. of 90, 97  
Brichatt, 127  
Christian, 36  
Edmund, 9, 107, c. of 108, 141  
Edward, 1, 4, 29, 44, 52,\* 53,\*  
c. of 102, c. of 107, d. of  
108, 109, c. of 111, w. of  
120, 121, c. of 121, c. of  
122, 123  
Elizabeth, 7, 37, 142, 148, 155,  
156  
Ellen, 31, 94, 146  
George, 7, 31, c. of 75,\* 94, 96,  
w. of 138, 165  
Gilbert, 4  
Grace, 11  
Henry, 3  
Isabel, 132  
Jane, 19, 144, 163  
Jo: 80  
John, 5, 18, 31,\* 32,\* 33,\* 37,  
c. of 81, 90, 92, 93,\* c. of  
94, c. of 95, w. of 101, 109,  
111, 165  
Lawrence, 1  
Leonard, 143  
Lettice, 110  
Margaret, 5  
Mary, 10, 127, 149  
N.X.N., 108  
Richard, 3, 94, 164  
Robert, 1, 88, 98  
Thomas, 2, 4, 6, 14, 29, 31,\* 36,  
74, 80, w. of 81, c. of 91,  
c. of 93, 109, 127, 145, 154  
Widow, 108, 109, 114  
William, 10, 11, 14, 18, w. of  
76, c. of 81, 89  
Edfforth, *see* Edsforth  
[Edge] *see* Egge  
Edsforth (Edfforth, Eidfforth,  
Eidsforth, Etsforth,  
Idisforth, Idsforthe)  
Anne, 155  
Ellen, 1  
Henry, 5, w. of 86, 110  
James, d. of 98, 124  
John, 5, 78, w. of 81  
William, 87  
Egge, John, 5  
Margery, 5

Eidfforth, *see* Edsforth

Ellison (Ellinson)

Adam, 27  
John, 9, 18  
Margaret, 37, 82  
Raynold, 39  
Richard, 33  
Robert, 12, 109  
Thomas, 9, 12, 18, 22,\* 27, 33,  
37, 39, c. of 80, c. of 81,  
w. of 82, 145, 147

Widow, 119

Elston (Elstone)

Mary, 2  
Robert, 5  
Roger, 117, w. of 117, 155

Emersall (Emorsall)

*see also* Emerson

Ann, 114, 119  
James, 51  
Jane, 49  
Margaret, 53  
Richard, 104,\* 119  
Thomas, 49, 51, 53, 114, 151

Emerson (Emarson,

Emason, Emmerson)

*see also* Emersall

Alice, 58, 125, 140  
Francis, 39, 41, 50  
Jane, 124, 125  
Jeffrey, 44  
Margaret, 39  
Richard, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48,\*  
124  
Thomas, 46, 47, 50, 58, 124,  
125, 140

Emmett (Emmott, Emot)

Ann, 71  
Elizabeth, 71  
George, 153  
William, 141

Emorsall, *see* Emersall

Emot, *see* Emmett

Ensworth, *see* Ainsworth

Entwisle (Entewysle)

George, 41  
John, 41, c. of 108, 113  
Thomas, 3, c. of 101, 113\*

Estome, Anne, 157

Etherington, William, c. of 102

Etsforth, *see* Edsforth

[Eves] Eues (Eueys) John, 9

Thomas, 9, 89

Eveson, *see* Iveson

Eyngam } *see* Ingham  
Eyngeam }



*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## F

FAIRCLOUGH (Faircloughe,  
Faireclough, Faireclouth,  
Fairtclough, Farclough,  
Farclough, Fareclough,  
Farecloughe, Fartclough,  
Fartlouch, Fartlough,  
Ferecloughe, Fertclough,  
Fertlough, Fertlovgh)  
Catherine, 4  
Elizabeth, 127, 161  
Ellen, 37  
Francis, c. of 101, 108  
Henry, 38, 58\*  
Janet, 4, 84  
John, 37, 38, 67, 70, c. of 98,  
c. of 127, c. of 133, 138,  
159, 166  
Mary, 139, 156  
Richard, 98, 114  
Robert, 25, 67, 2 children of 82,  
85  
Thomas, 25, 70, 87, c. of 91,  
w. of 96, w. of 108, c. of  
109, 113, 138, 148  
Widow, 108  
William, 149  
[Fairhurst] (Farest Fareste)  
Alexander, 4  
James, 154  
[Faithwaite] Fatthwat,  
Margaret, 157  
Fearnside (Fearnside, Ferneside,  
Fernside, Fernsyde)  
Elizabeth, 68, 139  
Henry, 67, 70, 134, 139, 162  
Isabel, 48  
John, 62,\* 68, 70\*  
Richard, 44, 48, 67, 70, c. of  
100, c. of 101, w. of 117,  
134  
William, 44  
Feelden }  
Feilden } *see* Fielden  
Feillden }  
Felgate (Felgatte) Margaret, 69  
Mr, 69, 137  
Mrs, 57  
William, 69, 136, 137  
Fereclough, *see* Fairclough  
Ferneside }  
Fernside } *see* Fearnside  
Fernsyde }  
Fertclough } *see* Fairclough  
Fertlough }

Fich, *see* Fish.  
Fielden (Feelden, Feilden,  
Feillden, Filden,  
Fillden, Fyelden,  
Fylden)  
Barnard, 5, 7, c. of 84, 84,  
c. of 86, w. of 88  
Elizabeth, 5, 12, 20, 32, 64\*  
Ellen, 36, 112  
George, 12  
Henry, 7  
Isabel, 13  
John, 13,\* 20, 24, 32, 34,\* 36,  
64,\* 79,\* c. of 97  
Katheren, 13  
Robert, 24  
Findesfarthe [*or*] Hindsforthe,  
alias Cundlife  
John, 3  
Fish (Fich, Fische, Fyshe)  
Elizabeth, 135  
George, 150, 152  
Isabel, 7  
Jennet, 129  
Lawrence, c. of 115, c. of 122,  
135, 163  
Thomas, c. of 122, 170  
Fishwick (Fishwicke, Fissick)  
Edmund, 42, 43  
Edward, 42, 43  
Elizabeth, 148  
Frances, 12  
James, w. of 83  
John, 12,\* 18,\* 21\*  
Richard, 27  
Robert, c. of 89, 93, 122  
Thomas, 12, 27, w. of 91, 149  
Fletcher (Fletcher)  
Alice, 38  
Henry, 25, 38, c. of daughter  
of 104, 149  
James, c. of 105  
John, 25  
Robert, 110  
William, 114  
Foster, John, 63, 65, 131  
Mary, 131, 154  
Robert, 65  
Thomas, 63  
Frankland (Frankland,  
Frankeland)  
Elizabeth, 130  
Henry, 42, 97  
Margaret, 155  
William, 42  
French, Mr, 174

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Fyelden }  
 Fylden } *see* Fielden  
 Fyshe, *see* Fish

## G

GABBATTE (Gabutt)

Catherine, 95

Edward, 45

Mary, 10

Robert, 95

William, 10, 45

Gardner, Thomas, 157

Garner (Garnar, Gorner, Gurnar)  
*see also* Gurney

Arthur, 90

Edward, 57

Elizabeth, 56, 138

John, 138, 140

N.X.N., w. of 62

Robert, 57, 69, w. of 118, 121,  
 156

Thomas, 56, 69,\* 140

William, 69, 162

Genkinson, *see* Jenkinson

Gillibrand (Jelliburne,  
 Jolliburne)

Alice, 146

William, 163

Gins, Ellen of, 105

Gleave (Glave) John, 146

Gleadall (Gleadall, Gleadalle)

Elizabeth, 113

Randall, 105

Raynold, 7,\* s. of 96

Goodghan [o-] Goodshan

Margaret, 162

Goodshaw (Goodshe, Goodshey,

Goodshow, Gudgshey,

Gudshey)

Alice, c. of 92

Elizabeth, 152

Gilbert, 21, 105, 148

Isabel, 21

John, 132

Richard, 21, 28, c. of 95, w. of  
 96, d. of 97, 116

Robert, 19, 21, c. of daughter  
 of 23, 28

Widow, 141

William, 19, c. of 90, 147

Gorner, *see* Garner

Gorney, *see* Gurney

Gorton, Anne, 163

Graistocke }  
 Grastocke } *see* Graystock

Grayson, Allison, 164

Edward, 162, 163

Graystock (Graistock,

Graistocke, Grastocke,

Graystocke, Greastock,

Greastocke, Greystocke)

Abraham, c. of 66, c. of 69, 159

Ann, 58, 86, 125,\* 158

Deborah, 52, 53, 70, 138, 139

Ellen, 67, 114, 156

George, 58, 60, 65, 67, 70, 71,

84, 125, 138, 139, 158

Grace, 44, 114

Henry, 11, 21, 44, 45, 47,\* 52,

53, 65, c. of 81, w. of 100,

c. of 101, c. of 103, 103,

114, 117\*

James, 77, c. of 78, 103

Jane, 21, 74

John, 60, 100

Martha, 45

Ralph, 11

Richard, w. of 85, 108

Ruth, 114, 117

Sarah, 71

Widow, 117

[Greaves] (Greaves, Greues)

Alice, 38

Jane, 28

John, 28, 38

Green (Greene) Agnes, 138

Ann, 58, 103

Catherine, 158

Edward, 66

Elizabeth, 66

Elline, 161

Gilbert, 170

James, 46

Gennet, 48, 144

John, 20, c. of 115

Richard, 20, 23, w. of 96

Robert, 7, c. of 93, 103, 122

Roger, 21

Syth, 28

Thomas, 7, 23, 47, 58, 115

Widow, 130

William, 7, 21, 24,\* 28, 46, 48,  
 c. of 91, 103

Greenall (Greenalls, Greenals,

Greenhalls, Grenalls)

*see also* Greenhills

Alice, 60, 69, 71, 126, 139

Ann, 68,\* 103, 135

Elizabeth, 132

James, 67, 69, 136, 162

Jenet, 58

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Greenall, continued—  
 John, 62, 68, 71, 103, 129, 135, 139, 161  
 Mary, 125  
 Richard, 67, 71, 136  
 Thomas, 49,\* 157  
 William, 58, 60, 62, c. of 67, 68, 71, c. of 117, 126, 132, c. of 135, 161
- Greenhills (Greenhells, Grenehills, Grenhiles)  
*see also* Greenall
- Ann, 36  
 Elizabeth, 14  
 Ellen, 96  
 Henry, w. of 77, d. of 87, w. of 87  
 Isabel, 7  
 James, 11, 14, 83, 145  
 Jane, 14  
 Janet, 13, 39  
 John, 13, 33, 35, 36, 39  
 Margaret, 5, 11  
 Richard, 7, 14, 35, s. of 91, 96, w. of 96  
 Robert, 33
- Greenwood (Greenewood, Greenwoode, Grenewood, Grenwoode, Grenwode, Greenwood, Grenwoode)
- Adam, 8, 12, 16, 22, 28, 32, 66, 100, 101  
 Alice, 47  
 Ann, 47, 55, 155  
 Catherine, 10, 139  
 Dorothy, 64  
 Elizabeth, 4, 9, 28, 32, 36, 46, 47,\* 156  
 Ellen, 27, 153  
 Ellis, 1  
 Grace, 14, 50, 127  
 Henry, 11  
 Isabel, 37  
 James, 29  
 Jane, 29  
 Jennet, 1, 20, 163  
 Jo: 9  
 John, 1, 9, 16,\* 18, 20, 22,\* 24, 25, 28, 29,\* 31,\* 35, 37, 45, 49, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69,\* 71, 72, 74, c. of 75, c. of 80, 82, w. of 87, c. of 88, c. of 91, c. of 93, w. of
- Greenwood, John, continued—  
 115, 116, 127, 129, 131, 144, 146, 159, 160, 161  
 Judith, 138  
 Margaret, 35, 146  
 Mary, 9, 28  
 N.X.N., 72  
 Robert, 17,\* 23, 36, c. of 94, 95, 130  
 Richard, 22, 25, 43, 63, d. of 72, c. of 99, 119, 164  
 Susannah, 71  
 Thomas, 1,\* 4, 8, 11, 18, 20,\* 23, 27, 31, 36,\* 46, 47,\* 49, 50, 51,\* 55, 62,\* 72, 76, c. of 81, c. of 91, c. of 94, 100, 103,\* c. of 103, c. of 111, w. of 112, 131, c. of 136, 139  
 Widow, 111  
 William, 10, 14, 16, 22, 24, 31,\* 43, 45, 47, 61, 65, 67, 92, c. of 102, w. of 105, 131, 133, 138, 144, 152, 166
- Gregson, Ann, 70  
 Edmond, 29, 31  
 Edward, 16  
 Elizabeth, 31  
 Gilbert, 26  
 Grace, 132  
 John, 15,\* w. of 86, c. of 90, d. of 98, 146  
 Jo: 15  
 Margaret, 16  
 Mr, 70  
 Richard, 119  
 Roger, 15  
 Thomas, 29, c. of 110, 135, 165  
 Widow, 111  
 William, 26, 70
- Grenalls, *see* Greenall  
 Grenehills, *see* Greenhill  
 Grenewood } *see* Greenwood  
 Grenwoode }  
 Grenhiles, *see* Greenhills  
 Grenwode } *see* Greenwood  
 Grenwood }  
 Greues, *see* [Greaves]  
 Greystocke, *see* Graystock  
 [Grimshaw] Grimeshey, Annes, 150  
 Gudgshey { *see* Goodshaw  
 Gudshey }  
 Gurnar, *see* Garner  
 Gurney (Gorney)  
*see also* Garner  
 Adam, 31

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Gurney, continued—

Alice, 26  
Edward, 31, 33, c. of 94, c. of 95  
John, 23  
Mary, 17  
Robert, 17, 47,\* 56, c. of 101  
Sarah, 47\*  
William, 23, 26, 33, 56  
Gyles, Isabel, 149

## H

HABARSHAME, Ellen, 155

Hacking (Hackeing, Hackeinge,  
Hackin, Hackine,  
Hackinge, Hakin)

Alice, 68, 123  
Ann, 33, 69  
Edward, w. of 101, 108  
Elizabeth, 36, 72  
Ellen, 41, 67, 134, 155, 157  
Hugh, 43, 61, 127, 128  
Isabel, 25, 87, 164  
James, 41, 53,\* 54,\* c. of 109,  
114  
Jane, 67, 68  
Jennet, 41, 148  
John, 41, 43, 66,\* 67,\* 68, 70,\*  
82, 85, 111, c. of 113, 128,  
134,\* 138, 160  
Jon: 72  
Lawrence, 68, 70, 72, c. of 140\*  
Margaret, 66, 70\*  
Mary, 55  
Richard, w. of 75  
Robert, 20, 61, 69, w. of 98,\*  
108, 138, 140, 157  
Susan, 66  
Thomas, 20, 25, 33, 36, c. of 96,  
111, 134, 147  
Widow, 135  
William, 54,\* 55, 72, w. of 79,  
83, c. of 100, s. of 115

Hackshey, Thomas, 147

Haddocke

Hadock

Haddocke

Haidocke

} *see* Haydock

Haihurst, *see* Hayhurst

Hakin, *see* Hacking

Hakinall, William, 121\*

Hale, Edward, 5

Hall (Halle) Catherine, 159

James, 134

Robert, 35

Thomas, 35

William, w. of 122, 158

Halsall (Hallsall, Halsey,  
Hassall, Hawsall,  
Hawsull)

Grace, 104

James, 124, 134

Mr, c. of 117, 127, 165, 166

Thomas, 103,\* 104, c. of 107,  
124, 127, 129

Halstead, Nicholas, 154

Hamond (Hamonn) Richard, 172\*

Handson, *see* Hanson

Hankeinson, Robert, 84

Hanson (Handson) Catherine, 36

Elizabeth, 163

Grace, 34

James, 29

Joseph, 29, 34, 36, c. of 93

Harbour, John, 13, 79

Lawrence, 13

William, 79

Hardman, Margaret, 30

Thomas, 30

Harest, *see* Hayhurst

Hargraves, Hugh, 154

Harison alias Sarete

John, 75

[Harland] *see* Arland

Harrison (Harison, Harrinson,

Haryson, Herryson)

Ann, 36, 78

Edward, 78

Ellen, 145

George, 59, w. of 107, c. of 119,  
127, 154, 165

Isabel, 102

James, 36

John, 142

Mary, 59, 127

Richard, 12, 39, c. of 82, w. of  
93

Robert, w. of 83, 146

Stephen, 175

Thomas, 10, w. of 76, 77, 102

Widow, 112

William, 10, 12, 143

Hartley, Alice, 138

Christopher, 150

James, 131

John, 26

Lucy, 141

Margaret, 26

Richard, 131, 138, c. of 140,  
141, 163

Haryson, *see* Harrison

Haryson alias Hobbelworth

John, 4

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Hassall, *see* Halsall  
 Haughton, *see* Houghton  
 Hauksett (Haucsette)  
   James, 77, w. of 86  
 [Hawkshaw] *see* Hackshey  
 [Hawkshead] *see* Hauksett  
 Howorth (Howorth)  
   Abraham, 162  
   Francis, 126  
   James, 126, 127, 167  
 Hawsall, *see* Halsall  
 Haydock (Haddocke, Hadock,  
   Hadocke, Haidocke,  
   Hedock)  
   Alice, 118, 137  
   Catherine, 44  
   Cicily, 61, 133  
   George, 60, 61, 65, c. of 67, 70,  
     131, 133, 137, c. of 139  
   Henry, 58  
   James, 61  
   Jane, 70, 137  
   Jinnett, 131  
   John, 43, 137, 138  
   Lawrance, 30,\* 38, 40, 56, 58,  
     61, 156  
   Richard, 65  
   Sarah, 60  
   Seth, 38, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47,\* 56,  
     118, 119,\* 166  
   Thomas, 45  
 [Haye] *see* Heye  
 Hayhurst (Haihrst, Haihurst,  
   Haihurste, Hairst,  
   Hairste, Hajhurst,  
   Harest, Harst,  
   Haurst, Hayhorst,  
   Hayhurste, Hayrhurst,  
   Hayrst, Hearste,  
   Hehurst, Hehurste,  
   Heyhurst)  
   Alice, 35, 125, 136, 148  
   Agnes (Annes) 31  
   Ann, 24, 38, 45, 46, 55, 59, 67,  
     82, 92, 132, 136, 151, 153  
   Benjamin, 41, 43, 47, c. of 105,  
     114  
   Catherine, 10, 67  
   Christian, 65  
   Dorothy, 48, 115  
   Edmund, 2,\* 12, 22, 28, 35,  
     36,\* 38, 40, 43, 45, 52, 53,  
     61, 87, c. of 90, 103,\* 106,  
     112, 122, 134, c. of 135  
   Edward, 2, 6,\* 10, 38,\* w. of  
     79, 89, 96, 145  
 Hayhurst, continued—  
   Elizabeth, 41, 48, 57, 67,\* 103,  
     122, 137, 140, 147, 160  
   Elline, 33, 36, 38, 39, 82, 122  
   Ellis, 59, 62,\* 125  
   Frances, 78  
   George, 6,\* 29, 41, 48, 52, 53,  
     62, c. of 86, 109, 110, 143  
   Grace, 5, 21, 32, 58, 59, 114,  
     125, 138, 144, 164  
   Henry, 2, 7, 14, 20, 24, 26, 27,  
     29, 33, 35, 40, 41,\* 46,\*  
     48, 50, 55, 57, 58, 62, 64,  
     66, 67, 69, 70, c. of 84, 84,  
     92, w. of 96, c. of 96, c. of  
     99, w. of 104, 106,\* 109,  
     110, c. of 110, 111, 115,  
     118, 125, 132, 136, 138,  
     143, 146, 149  
   Isaac, 64, 67, 137, 139, 160  
   Isabel, 38, 124\*  
   James, 51, 70, 89, 137, 139  
   Jane, 24, 26, 43, 46, 47, 62, 99,  
     104, 132, 139  
   Janet, 21, 30, 76  
   Joan, 39  
   John, 2, 7, 20, 22, 24, 26,\* 30,\*  
     31, 32, 33, 34, 36,\* 39,\*  
     43, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50,\* 59,  
     64,\* 65, 66, 67, 72, w. of  
     77, 79, 2 children of 79,  
     w. of 84, c. of 90, w. of 108,  
     110, c. of 110, c. of 113,  
     115, 117, 125, 131, 134,  
     140, 147, 155, 160  
   Jonathan, 11, 40,\* 41, w. of 99  
   Joseph, 41, 67  
   Lawrence, 35, 84, 139, 164, 167  
   Margaret, 18, 24, 72, 155  
   Martha, 40  
   Mary, 7, 23, 35, 40, 46, 126,  
     147, 163  
   Mr, 32  
   Mrs, 92, 114  
   Oliver, 38, 40, 45, 49, 51, 53,  
     c. of 99, w. of 101, 103,  
     115,\* w. of 115, s. of 115,  
   Percival, w. of 116  
   Richard, 11, 12, 15, 21,\* 24,  
     30,\* 32, 38,\* 39, 46, 47,  
     50,\* 53, 61, 67, 74,\* 94,  
     w. of 98, d. of 101, 104,  
     108, 117, 119, 126,\* 132,  
     134, 136,\* 145, 150, 161  
   Robert, 28, 30, 33, 48,\* 69,  
     c. of 70, w. of 75

## Hayhurst, continued—

- Sicily, 36, 103  
 Thomas, 2, 12, 18, 23, 27,\* 32,  
 36,\* 38, 48, 50, 83, 85,  
 w. of 107, 114, 143, 147,  
 Titus, 15, 119  
 Widow, 104, 110, 113, 119, 166  
 William, 12, 14, 34, 40, 41, 46,  
 49, 80, w. of 99, 104, c. of  
 104, c. of 106, w. of 111,  
 134, c. from 136, 138
- Haytle, Elizabeth, 78
- Heaton, George, 12, c. of 82, 145  
 Thomas, 12, 24\*
- Hedock, *see* Haydock
- Heelle, John, 144
- Hehurst } *see* Hayhurst  
 Hehurste }
- Helme (Hellme, Helmes)  
 Anne, 12, 84  
 Christopher, 4, 7, 12, 15, 20,  
 29,\* w. of 96  
 George, 5, 91  
 Grace, 15  
 James, c. of 75  
 Jane, 7  
 Jenatt, 80  
 John, 4, 20  
 Percival, 85
- Herryson, *see* Harrison
- Herryson otherwise Moorhouse  
 William, 143
- Hesmenhaughe alias Sherborne  
 Robert, 2
- Hesmondhaugh (Hesmenhaughe,  
 Hesminehough,  
 Hesminhalg,  
 Hesminhalgh,  
 Hesminhough,  
 Hesminnough,  
 Hesminoch,  
 Hesminoughe,  
 Hesmonah,  
 Hesmondhagh,  
 Hesmondhaigh,  
 Hesmondhaighe,  
 Hesmondhalgh,  
 Hesmondhaughe,  
 Hesmondhough,  
 Hesmondhugh,  
 Hesmonhalgh,  
 Hesmonhaughe,  
 Hesmonhough,  
 Hesmonoth,  
 Hesmynhough,  
 Hesmynough)

## Hesmondhaugh, continued—

- Alice, 144  
 Ann, 4, 29, 34, 63  
 Catherine, 154  
 Edward, 33  
 Elizabeth, 3, 17, 32, 46, 69  
 Ellen, 161  
 Ellis, 9, 17, 46, 47, 49, 51, 59,  
 63, 67, 69, 71, c. of 99,\*  
 c. of 108, d. of 115, w. of  
 117, 128, 134, c. of 138,  
 155  
 Frances (f.) 144  
 Grace, 34, 71, 86, 119, 154  
 Jane, 30  
 John, 9, 15, 21,\* 23, 30, 32, 33,  
 46, 48, 49,\* 51,\* c. of 57,  
 59, c. of 95, c. of 100, c. of  
 101, c. of 102, c. of 104,  
 c. of 109, w. of 116, 119,  
 c. of 121, c. of 126, 139,  
 156, 162  
 Margaret, 48, 128  
 Mary, 10, 144  
 N.X.N., 67  
 Richard, 4, 10, 15, 17,\* 23, 29,  
 34,\* 46, 47, w. of 74, 76,  
 c. of 79, c. of 80, w. of 89,  
 c. of 92, c. of 94, w. of 96,  
 142, 148  
 Robert, 92, c. of 93, 147  
 Widow, 116
- Hewgell (Heuggell, Huggell)  
 Ann, 16  
 Catherine, 20  
 Elizabeth, 26  
 Margaret, 30  
 Mary, 16  
 Thomas, 16, 20, 26, 30
- Heye, Elizabeth, 150  
 Richard, 83
- Heyhurst, *see* Hayhurst
- Higginson (Higgason,  
 Higgason, Higinson)  
 Anne, 30, 52, 53, 54, 55, 126  
 Constance, 140  
 Elizabeth, 156, 162  
 Grace, 116  
 Henry, 16, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55,  
 c. of 101, 114, 116, 119,  
 126  
 John, 16, 23,\* 30, 34, 50, 64,\*  
 c. of 90, c. of 93, w. of 108,  
 130, 147  
 Mary, 34, 114

*B. B. & pp.* 1—73; *D. & B.* 74—141; *M.* 142—164.

- Hill (Hille) Ann, 142  
 Elizabeth, 106, 157  
 Ellen, 27  
 Jane, 15  
 John, 27, 129  
 Robert, 15, 22, 43, w. of 74  
 Thomas, 22, 43, 2 children of  
 101, 133
- Hilton (Hillton)  
 Arthur, 27  
 Edward, 27  
 Richard, 153
- Hindle (Hindel, Hindly, Hyndle)  
*see also* Hindley  
 James, 54, 133, 157  
 John, d. of 4  
 Margaret, 133  
 Mary, 54  
 N.X.N., 4
- Hindley (Hyndley)  
*see also* Hindle  
 Andrew, 10, 84  
 Ann, 27  
 Christopher, 10, 15, 20, 27, 84  
 Elizabeth, 20  
 Ellen, 21, 149  
 George, 21, 27, 148  
 James, c. of 109  
 Jane, 147  
 Margaret, 27  
 Rhoda, 15
- Hindley alias Rydinge  
 Elizabeth, 25  
 John, 25
- Hobbelworth alias Haryson  
 John, 4
- Hindsforthe [*or*] Findsfarthe  
 alias Cundlife  
 John, 3
- Hodgkinson, Jane, 125  
 William, 125
- Hoghton, *see* Houghton
- [Holden] *see* Houlden
- Holker (Houlker)  
 Alice, 23, 113  
 Ellen, 27  
 John, 18, 23, 27  
 Jane, 142  
 William, 18
- Holling, Alice, 129
- Hollinrack, John, w. of 88
- Holt (Holte, Houllt, Houlte,  
 Houlte)  
 Catherine, 39  
 Dorothy, 154  
 Edward, 46, 84, w. of 87
- Holt, continued—  
 Elizabeth, 36  
 Henry, 46  
 James, 34, 57, 59, 75, c. of 79,  
 85, 102, 157  
 Jane, 35, 57, 110  
 Jennet, 37, 59, 102  
 John, 34, 37, 39, 40, w. of 102,  
 134  
 Mary, 50  
 Richard, 2, 35, 36, 40, 50, 106,\*  
 w. of 106  
 Thomas, 2, 75,\* 106
- Hoodson, *see* Hudson
- Hoosean, Thomas, 141  
 William, 141
- Hornby (Hornbie, Horneybee)  
 Alice, 148  
 Anne, 165  
 Fortune, 159
- Horne (Horn, Horrne)  
 Alice, 6, 36, 153  
 Anne, 66, 133  
 Catherine, 27, 51, 107  
 David, 66, 67, 69, 133, 161  
 Elizabeth, 5, 47, 50  
 Elline, 39  
 Grace, 2, 101  
 Hugh, 69  
 James, 20, 45, 47, 49, 50, 51,\*  
 71, c. of 101, c. of 102, 104,  
 w. of 109, 117, 161  
 Jane, 67  
 John, 14, 52,\* 61,\* 64,\* 65, 69,\*  
 71, 73, c. of 101, c. of 104,  
 c. of 105, w. of 105, 115,  
 125, 127,\* 132, 152  
 Joshua, 52, 73, 115  
 Margaret, 32, 74  
 Martha, 52, 67  
 Mary, 45  
 Richard, 3, 6, 14, 20, 27, 32,  
 65, 67, 69,\* 81, c. of 89,  
 104, 107, 132, 160  
 Sicilie, 49, 51  
 Thomas, 5, 36, 39, c. of 78,  
 c. of 97,\* c. of a daughter  
 of 97, 106  
 Widow, 111  
 William, 2, w. of 79
- Horneybee, *see* Hornby
- Horrabin, Emm, 153
- Horrne, *see* Horne
- Horrocks, Mary, 151

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Hothersall (Hothersal,  
Hothersay, Hothersoll,  
Houthersall, Huthersal,  
Huthersall)  
Alice, 29, 39, 132, 160  
Anne, 142, 144  
Anthony, 39, c. of 88, w. of 94,  
w. of 112  
Catherine, 106  
Edward, 1, 8, 14, 17, 24, w. of  
93, 158  
Elizabeth, 8, 20  
Ellen, 32  
Francis, 141, 144  
George, 59  
Grace, 122, 130, 133, 152, 159  
Henry, 4, 29, 32, 35, 36, 133,  
150  
Isabel, 118  
Jane, 15, 140  
Janet, 146  
John, 1, 14, 15,\* 20, 36, 37, 41,  
74, 75,\* c. of 82, 83, c. of  
87, c. of 89, w. of 90, w. of  
124, 126, 133, w. of 135,  
141, 145, 151, 163  
Judge, w. of 134, 162  
Mary, 78, 90, 107  
Mr, 20, 67,\* 79, 81, 87, 90, 99,  
123, 165, 167  
Mrs, 90  
N.X.N., 1, 4  
Richard, 1,\* s. of 4, 4, 15, 17,  
35, w. of 78, 78, w. of 92,  
133, 165  
Robert, 1, w. of 74, 76  
Thomas, 24, 37, 59, c. of 79,  
c. of 81, w. of 99, c. of 102,  
c. of 105, c. of 106, 114,  
126, 129, 132, 140, c. of 141  
William, 41, 101, 107, 118, 122,  
123, 130,\* 165  
Hough, Edward, c. of 110  
Houghton (Haughton, Hoghton,  
Houghtone)  
Alice, 38, 143  
Anne, 28, 84, 96  
Bridget, 84  
Catherine, 19, 159  
Edward, 9, 13, 15,\* 19, 23, 28,  
31, 36, 38, 41, 43, 52,\* 54,\*  
w. of 79, 80, w. of 85, 105,  
c. of 105, 142  
Elizabeth, 13, 43, 78  
Ellen, 9  
Ellis, 78

Houghton, continued—  
Elmer, 143  
George, 78,\* 93  
Gilbert, 31  
Jane, 160  
Mary, 36  
Mr, 9, 78,\* 80, 93, 145, 159  
Richard, 6,\* 145, 159  
Rowland, 23  
Widow, 106  
William, 41  
Houlden [Holden] Ann, 18  
Elizabeth, 12  
John, 12, 18, 21,\* 27,\* c. of 90,  
c. of 93, 143, 145  
Houlker, *see* Holker  
Hoult }  
Hoult } *see* Holt  
Houlte }  
Houthersall, *see* Hothersall  
Howorth, *see* Haworth  
Hucherwood, *see* Vsherwood  
Hudson (Hoodson) Annes, 150  
Jennet, 145  
Thomas, 73  
William, 73  
Huelle, Alice, 149  
Huggell, *see* Hewgell  
Hugison, John, 166  
Huthersal } *see* Hothersall  
Huthersall }  
Hyndle, *see* Hindle  
Hyndley, *see* Hindley

## I.

IDISFORTH }  
Idsforthe } *see* Edsforth  
Ierlain } *see* Ireland  
Ierland }  
Ingham (Eyngam, Eyngeam)  
Elizabeth, 18  
John, 18, c. of 89  
Mary, 110, 151  
Mr, 169  
William, 43, 110, 125, 154, 157,  
166  
Ireland (Arland, Ierlain, Ierland)  
Alice, 25  
Ann, 95  
Annes, 30  
Edward, 68  
Ellen, 127  
N.X.N., 68  
Robert, 23  
William, 23, 25, 30, c. of 91,  
c. of 102, w. of 111.



# INDEX OF NAMES.

197

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

[Isherwood] *see* Vsherwood

Iveson (Evison, Jveson)

Jane, 60, 126

Thomas, 55,\* 60, 126

J

JACKSON (Jackson, Jacson,

Jacsone)

Ann, 22,\* 43, 78

Bryan, 22, 32, c. of 93, 99

Cuthbert, 148

Dorothy, 140

Ellen, 146, 148

Ellnor, 134

James, 10, 41, 74, 75 (second  
wyfe), c. of 79, 79, 81,  
c. of 85, w. of 86

John, 39, 96, 109, 115, 134,\*  
c. of 137, 162

Leonard, 128

Margaret, 74, 109

Mary, 26

Richard, w. of 80, 143

Robert, 77

Roger, 6, 32, 43

Rosamond, 135

Thomas, 10, 22, 26, 41, 79, 100,  
134, 135, 140, 157, 167

William, 39, 128, w. of 139, 152,  
171

Jarvice

Anges [*sic*] 83

Henry, 96

Jelliburne, *see* Gillibrand

Jenkinson (Genkinson,

Jenkeinson, Jenkenson,

Jenkenstone)

Ann, 114

Ellen, 2, 143

Henry, 161

Jane, 56

John, 114, c. of 115, 155, 156,  
166

N.X.N., 2

Thomas, 56, w. of 80

William, 169

Jepsan, Thomas, 173

Johnson, Alice, 156

Isabel, 151

Janet, 37

Mary, 130

William, 37

Jolliburne, *see* Gillibrand

Jveson, *see* Iveson

K

KAIRFOOTE, *see* [Kerfoot]

Kamell, George, 21

John, 21

[Kay] Keay, *see* Key

[Keighley] *see* Kighley

Kellet (Kellat, Kellett)

Ellen, 126

Grace, 65

Henry, 65, 126, 129,\* 165

Heuan, c. of 90

John 129

Kellie, John, w. of 88, 149

Jonye, 148

Margaret, 22

Robert, 22

Kendall, John, 70

Margaret, 70

Kenyon (Kenion, Kenione,  
Kenionne)

Alice, 154

Elizabeth, 44

Jane, 42, 126

Janet, 12

John, 96, d. of 101

Richard, 44

Robert, 12

William, 42, 134, 167,\*

[Kerfoot] (Cairefoot, Cairfoot,  
Carefoote, Carfoot,  
Carfoote, Cerfoote,  
Kairfoote)

James, 59, 62, 64, 128

Jennet, 59

Richard, 41,\* 62, 64, w. of 97,  
w. of 109, 118, 128, 152

[Kershaw] Kershere (Kersheye)

Arthur, 75

Key (Ceay, Keay) Ellen, 137

John, 165

Richard, 137

William, 123

Kichen, *see* Kitchin

Kighley, N.X.N., w. of 109

Thomas, 112

King, John, c. of 72

Kippax, Mr, 63

Richard, 63, 129

R. . . . ., 128

William, 63

Kitchin (Kichen, Kitchan,  
Kitchen)

Anne, 111, 154

Elizabeth, 95

Jane, 145

Thomas, 111

William, w. of 79

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## Knowles (Knowe, Knowle)

Adam, c. of 88  
Ann, 31  
Gilbert, 149  
Grace, 147  
John, w. of 95  
Richard, 142  
Widow, 104  
William, 31, c. of 94

## L

LAMB, Jane, 164

Lancaster, Catherine, 162

Lanctre

Lanctree

Lanctrie

Lanctry

} *see* Langtree

Lange, John, 156

Langtree (Lanctre, Lanctree,

Lanctrie, Lanctry,

Langgetrie, Loncktry)

Elizabeth, 44

Frances (m.), 23, 44, c. of 99

Francis, 47, c. of 104

Henry, 47

James, 117, 142

Lucy, 8

Nicholas, 8, 14,\* 23, w. of 76,

w. of 77, 144

Lawe, William, 55\*

Lawson, Ann, 30

Catherine, 34

John, 30, 34

Lee (Leighe, Ligh)

James, 133

Margaret, 147

N.X.N., 133

Oliver, 113

Leeming (Leeminge Leemyng,

Liming)

Alice, 36

Ann, 108

Edward, 119

Elizabeth, 17

Ellen, 124

Grace, 40

James, 58, 128

Jennett, 132

John, 17, 33,\* 36, 40, 108, 118

Richard, d. of 54, 58, 117,

w. of 124, 124, 128, 165

Thomas, 117

Widow, 118

Leighe, *see* LeeLeiuor, *see* Lever[Lennox] *see* Linoxe

Lerrouse, William, 176

Lester, Thomas, 175

[Lever] Leiuor (Leyuer)

John, 20

Richard, 20, 26,\* 32

Robert, 32

Leyusey, *see* LiveseyLigh, *see* Lee

Lightholars (Lyghtehowlers,

Lyghteowlers,

Lyghtolers)

John, 2

Richard, 82

Thomas, 142

William, 4

Liming, *see* Leeming

Lindall (Lindell, Lyndall)

Mary, 103

Richard, 62, 103, 108

Widow, 119

William, 62

Lingard (Lingert, Lyngard)

Grace, 150

James, 40

Jennet, 40, 143

John, 10, 17, c. of 86, w. of 104,

108, 144

Margaret, 10

Richard, 17

Widow, 120

Lincox, John, 90

Lisle, Henry, 171

Livermore, Thomas, 173,\* 174,\*

175,\* 176

Livesey (Leyusey, Liusey,

Liusey, Livesa,

Livesay, Livsey,

Lyfsey, Lyfseye,

Lyvesey, Lyvsey)

Annes, 15, 20

Frances (m.), 10, 15, 17, 24, 30,

c. of 86

George, 5, 9, 20, 28, 30, 34, 70,

77, w. of 94, w. of 113, 122,

155

Jane, 69

Janet, 28

John, 69, 72,\* 134, 148

Margaret, 108

"Old," w. of 108

Richard, 34

Thomas, 9, 10, 17, 24, 70, 132

Widow, 135

William, 5

"Young," c. of 67

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Livesley, James, 6  
 Richard, 6  
 Lodge (Loodge, Ludge)  
   John, 8, w. of 99, 118  
   Richard, 8, 15  
   Robert, 15  
 Lond, *see* Lund  
 Longton, James, 12  
   John, 12  
 Loodge, *see* Lodge  
 Loessell, Alice, 148  
 Loond } *see* Lund  
 Lound }  
 Lucas alias Cottam, John, 2  
 Ludge, *see* Lodge  
 Lund (Lond, Loond, Lound,  
   Lun, Lunde)  
   Adam, 27, 31, 34, w. of 109,  
   110, 113, 125, 149  
   Agnes, 58  
   Cisley, 34  
   Edward, 53, w. of 112, c. of 112,  
   c. of 120, c. of 123, 125,\*  
   153  
   Elizabeth, 54, 125, 131  
   Ellen, 126  
   Grace, 31  
   Isabel, 53, 56  
   James, 27, 55, 56, 58, w. of 89,  
   c. of 108, 110, c. of 119,  
   126, 166  
   N.X.N., 54  
   Roger, 55, c. of 110  
   Thomas, 131

Lyfsey } *see* Livesey  
 Lyfseye }  
 Lyghteowlers } *see* Lightholars  
 Lyghtolers }  
 Lyndall, *see* Lindall  
 Lyngard, *see* Lingard  
 Lyvesey } *see* Livesey  
 Lyvsay }

M

MACKGRAGH, John, 171  
 Maeson, *see* Mason  
 [Magrath] *see* Mackgragh  
 Maisonne, *see* Mason  
 Marcer, *see* Mercere  
 March, *see* Marsh  
 Margenson (Margison) Ann, 55  
   Catherine, 66  
   Thomas, 55, 66

Marsden, Alice, 147  
   Captain, 172  
   Henry, c. of 104, 113,\* 116  
   James, 152  
   Jane, 6  
   John, 10, 37, 145  
   Margaret, 83  
   Mary, 10  
   N.X.N., 6  
   Richard, 172  
   Robert, 37  
   Widow, 113  
 Marsar } *see* Mercere  
 Marser }  
 Marsh (March) Deborah, 128  
   John, 58,\* 59, c. of 116, c. of  
   120, 122,\* 128, 172  
   Mr, 59, 172  
 Mason (Maeson, Maisonne)  
   Henry, 26, 34, 38  
   James, 34  
   Robert, 26, 38  
 Maudsley, *see* Mawdsley  
 Maudy, *see* Moody  
 Mawdsley (Maudsley, Maudsley,  
   Mavdsley)  
   Edward, 121  
   Richard, 139  
   William, c. of 105, c. of 107  
 Meadcalfe (Meatcalfe)  
   Lawrence, 124  
   Thomas, 161  
 Mercere (Marcer, Marsar, Marser)  
   Henry, c. of 86  
   Jane, 23  
   Jenet, 143  
   Laurence, 19  
   Margaret, 7  
   Thomas, 7, 19, 23, c. of 90,  
   w. of 100, 101, 145  
   William, 84  
 Mersere alias Shotelworth  
   Jenet, 2  
   Roger, 2  
 Michael } *see* Mitchell  
 Michell }  
 Midgley, Abraham, 140\*  
 Mildell, Abraham, 176  
 Miller, John, 170  
 Millington, Henry, 168  
 Milner, Christopher, 169  
 Mitchell (Michael, Michell,  
   Muchell, Mycheall,  
   Mychell)  
   Anne, 14  
   Christopher, 14, 114

Mitchell, continued—

Cuthbert, 37  
 James, 154  
 Jane, 8  
 John, 108  
 Mary, 154  
 Robert, 6, 8, 14, 17\*  
 Sebastian, 6  
 Thomas, 37, 77, w. of 78, 143  
 Widow, 103  
 Mitton, Anne, 151,  
 Moncke, Britchet, 34  
 Richard, 34  
 Mone, John, 76  
 Moody (Maudy, Moudy)  
 Catherine, 114  
 John, 51, w. of 110, 114, w. of  
 125, 131, 155  
 Richard, 121, 137, 156  
 Sherborne, 111  
 Tabitha, 51, 162, 163  
 [Moorcroft] *see* Morecroft  
 Moore, Elizabeth, 147  
 [Moorehouse] *see* Morehouse  
 Morecroft, Richard, 171  
 Morehouse, William, 143  
 Morris (Morres, Morresse)  
 Adam, 6, 7, 14, 93  
 Anne, 7, 153  
 Henry, 93  
 Jennet, 154  
 John, 10, 14, 42  
 Margaret, 93  
 Nicholas, 10, 17, c. of 85, c. of  
 93, d. of 95  
 Ralph, 17  
 Richard, 6  
 Morton, Elizabeth, 162  
 Moudy, *see* Moody  
 Moulding (Mouldinge, Mowlding)  
 Alice, 34  
 Ellen, 40  
 John, 30  
 Margrie, 30, 31, 38  
 Richard, 36  
 William, 30,\* 31, 34, 36, 38, 40,  
 c. of 95  
 Muchell, *see* Mitchell  
 Mutton, Anne, 157  
 Elizabeth, 113  
 Jane, 136  
 John, 86, 113,\* 143  
 William, 12,\* w. of 81, 83,  
 c. of 83, c. of 84,\* 110  
 Mychell, *see* Mitchell

N

NABBE, John, 33  
 Ralph, 33  
 Naden (Neidon) Ann, 103  
 Edmund, 43, c. of 98, 103, 128,  
 138  
 Ellen, 158  
 Margaret, 43  
 Mr., c. of 110, 129  
 Mr. 129  
 Thomas, 129  
 Neilson, James, 169  
 Newsham (Nesham, Neusome,  
 Newham, Newsam,  
 Newsame, Newsham,  
 Newshame, Newsom,  
 Newsome)  
 Agnes, 68, 136  
 Alice, 163  
 Ann, 8, 33, 82, 127  
 Elizabeth, 61, 152  
 Ellen, 66  
 Ellice, 66  
 Grace, 6, 42, 52, 59, 68, 125,  
 160, 163  
 Henry, 4, 19, 26, 42, 45,\* 46,  
 48, 50, 52, 58, c. of 76,  
 c. of 78,\* c. of 98,\* s. of  
 104, 106, c. of 106, 116,  
 118, 153  
 Isabel, 46, 118  
 Jenet, 6, 143  
 John, 4, 22,\* 24, 26, 30,\* 33,  
 37, 49,\* 64, 66, 67, 68, 72,\*  
 c. of 91, c. of 96, 109, 127,  
 134, 136, 160  
 Jo<sup>n</sup>. w. of 113  
 Margaret, 50, 70, 74.  
 Mary, 59, 125  
 Richard, 37, 72, c. of 95  
 Robert, 48, 116  
 Thomas, 8, 19, 24, 29,\* 58, 61,  
 64, 66, 67, 68, 70, 72,  
 w. of 97, 134, 138, c. of  
 140, 158  
 Nicholson (Nichosson,  
 Nickinson, Nicollson,  
 Nicolson, Nycolson)  
 Catherin, 156  
 Henry, w. of 90, 96, 143, 149  
 John, 82, c. of 84  
 Mary, 155  
 Mr, c. of 112

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Norcross (Norcrasse,  
Norcrose, Norcrosse,  
Norcrossst)  
Alice, 12, 29, 104, 133  
Ann, 5, 12, 54, 55, 161  
Annes, 26  
Christopher, 12, 19,\* 23, 48,  
c. of 77, c. of 86, c. of 87  
Elizabeth, 17, 62, 71, 126  
Ellen, 32, 33, 65, 131, 161, 164  
George, 4, c. of 70, 71, 92, 99,  
113, 163  
Henry, 3, 42, 45, 84, w. of 90,  
102, 103  
James, 5, 7, 10, 11,\* 13, 22, 25,  
48, 52, 53, 54, 65, w. of 76,  
77, c. of 80, 85, 92, 93,  
w. of 95, 104, c. of 108, 125,  
126, 133, 175  
Jane, 13, 61, 158  
John, 5, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 44,  
48, 49,\* 51\*, 54, 55, 60,  
64, 65, 73, c. of 77, 90, s.  
of 101, 107, w. of 113,  
119, 127\*  
Judith, 54, 152  
Laurence, 4, 44  
Margaret, 33, 39, 99, 151, 163  
Mary, 125, 154  
Richard, 12, 17, 21, 22, 25, 29,  
31, 32, 52, 53, 60, 73, 76  
c. of 82, c. of 84, c. of 91,  
c. of 95, 100, w. of 112,  
113, 149, 164  
Thomas, 10, 19, 23, 27, 29, 33,  
45, w. of 88, 103, c. of 109,  
c. of 115, 124, 147, 164  
Widow, 105, 110  
William, 7, 22, 26, 27, 33, 39,  
48, 50, 61, 62, 64, 65, c. of  
70, 86, 124, 129, 131, 148,  
155, 157

No Surname, Alice, 55  
Anne, 163  
Charity, 71  
Cuthbert, 112  
Edward, 1, 52  
Elizabeth, 162  
Grace, 145  
Henry, 60  
Isabell, 39  
James, 60\*  
Jane, 142  
John, 66  
Kynd Hewe, w. of 92  
Little Richard, 93

No Surname, continued—

Mary, 52  
Richard, 66, 71, 93  
Robert, 1  
Sabeshton, 17  
Simon, 141  
Thomas, 55  
William, 60  
Nowell, Jannet, 150  
Nutter, Ellis, 40  
John, 40  
Nycolson, *see* Nicholson

## O

OARDE (Ort, Ortte)  
Ellen, 141, 163  
Jane, 47, 51  
Thomas, 67  
William, 47, 51, 67, c. of 107,  
141, 162

Oaston (Oasten)  
John, 59, 62,\* 123  
Thomas, 59, 123

Obine, *see* Albin  
Ocsley, *see* Oxley  
Oddie, Ellen, 147  
Ogden, George, 73, 127, 139  
G: 62  
John, 127  
Mr, 60

Omerod, Ellen, 76  
John, 76

Omon, *see* Almon  
Onesworth, *see* Unsworth  
Orbille, Thos, 35  
N.X.N., 35

[Ormrod] *see* Omerod

Ort } *see* Oarde  
Ortte }

Osbaldeston (Osbadestone,  
Osbaldestone,  
Osballdeston,  
Osboldeston,  
Osboldestone)  
Alexander, 4, 32  
Alice, 6  
Anne, 166  
Brigget, 105  
Cuthbert, 92, 112 (?)  
Edward, 2, 4, 6, 34, c. of 111,  
c. of 112, 113  
Elizabeth, 161  
Francis, 2  
Isabel, 143  
Jane, 97

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## Osbaldeston, continued—

John, 2, 6, 32, c. of 92, w. of 97,  
105, 113  
Lawrence, 40, 171  
Mary, 29, 154  
Michael, 135  
Mr, 2, 6,\* 32, 75, 92,\* 97  
Thomas, 29, 34, 36,\* 40, 75,  
89, 103  
Thurstan, 114  
Widow, 103, 135

## Osborne, John, 172

Ounsworth, *see* Unsworth

## Oxley (Ocsley, Oxeley, Oxle)

Anne, 41  
Dorothy, 102  
James, 41, c. of 101, 102, 114  
Widow, 123

Oysherwood, *see* Vsherwood

## P

## PAGE, Hannah, 125

Lydia, 133  
Matthew, 118  
Matthias, 133, 138  
Rebecca, 118

Paicocke { *see* Pecocke

## Parke, Edward, 36

Ellen, 48  
John, w. of 116  
Mary, 128  
N.X.N., 162  
Osboldeston, 27, 36  
Peter, 27  
W: c. of 109  
William, 48, w. of 101, w. of 104

Parkenson, *see* Parkinson

## Parker, Edmund, 64

Hugh, 59,\* 60,\* 64, 119, 124,\*  
125,\* 133,\* 156  
Margaret, 26, 161  
Martha, 119  
Robert, 26

Parkinson (Parkenson,  
Perkinson)

Anne, 127, 138  
Catherine, 164  
Constance, 2  
Edmond, 23, 35  
Elizabeth, 16, 35, 145  
Ellin, 13, 149  
Grace, 145  
Henry, c. of 120

## Parkinson, continued—

John, 16, 63, 117, 127, 138, 153,  
164, 166  
Margaret, 23, 117  
N.X.N., 65  
Peter, 151  
Richard, 6, 13, 16, 63, 73,  
two children of 79, c. of  
80, 141, 160, 164  
Robert, 16, s. of 65, 2 children  
of 82  
Thomas, 142  
Widdow, 104  
Parkinson alias Dodes  
Henry, 71\*  
Paslowe, Nicholas, c. of 78  
Paycoke, *see* Pecocke  
[Peacock] *see* Pecocke  
Pearson, Elizabeth, 159  
Pecocke (Paicocke,  
Paicoke, Paycoke)

Jane, 16  
John, 16, 25, 30,\* 35, 103, 147  
Richard, 25  
Thomas, 35

## Peele (Peell)

Abraham, 63  
Anne, 164  
Josias, 57  
William, 57, 63, 132, 166

## Pemberton (Pemarton, Pematon)

Anne, 137  
Grace, 15, 135  
John, 15, 73, w. of 92  
Lawrence, 109, c. of 120, 137  
Richard, 58,\* 73, c. of 119, 135,  
137, 164, 166  
William, 109

Perkinson, *see* Parkinson

## Perry, James, 176

Pickering (Pikerin, Pickeringe,  
Pikerin, Pikering,  
Pykekeringe)

Alice, 55  
Cicily, 139  
Elizabeth, 125  
Ellin, 37, 144  
Hugh, 109  
Isabel, 51, 52, 53, 54, 117  
John, 2, 31, 49, 51,\* 52, 54, 55,  
80, w. of 95, 117, 136  
Martha, 56  
Mary, 121  
Richard, 2, 31, 34, 37, 40, 49,  
51, 55, 56, 57, c. of 110,  
c. of 115, 121, 122,\* 125, 154

*B. & B. pp.* 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

Pickering, continued—  
 Robert, 34, 61, 122, 139  
 Thomas, 55, 57\*  
 William, 40, 53, 57, 61, c. of  
 111, c. of 121, 139, 154  
 Pickopp, Jane, 162  
 Pie, *see* Pye  
 Pierson [*or*] Preison, Ralph, 111  
 Pikering, *see* Pickering  
 Pikerington, Richard, 103  
 Pilling, James, c. of 136  
 Pilworth, Richard, 116  
 Pinder (Pindar)  
 Alice, 71, 132, 139, 140  
 Ann, 62, 129  
 Elizabeth, 62, 134  
 Ellen, 66, 140  
 George, w. of 123, 141, 154  
 John, 58, 132, 136, 158  
 Mary, 134  
 Richard, 58, 62,\* 129, 134,  
 c. of 135, 166  
 Thomas, 116  
 William, 66, 71, c. of 135, 139,  
 140,\* 161, 166  
 [Pomfret] *see* Pounferatt  
 Ponstones, N.X.N., 126, c. of w. of  
 126  
 Poorter, *see* Porter  
 Pooshay, John, 167  
 Pope (Poope)  
 Alice, 154, 157  
 Grace, 143  
 Mary, 39  
 Richard, 39, c. of 98  
 Porter (Poorter, Poreter)  
 Alice, 72  
 Annes, 23  
 Christopher, 72  
 Henry, 23, 28, 36, c. of 92, c. of  
 93, 109, 149  
 Jane, 36  
 Thomas, 28  
 Widow, 112  
 Potter, Grace, 147  
 Thomas, 56 157  
 William, 56  
 Pounferatt, Abraham, 130  
 Pratt (Pratte) Cyprian, 23  
 John, 23  
 Preezae, Hugh, w. of 88  
 Preison [*or*] Pierson, Ralph, 111  
 Preston, Elizabeth, 64, 67, 133  
 Ellen, 113  
 Isabel, 71  
 John, 64, 67, 71, 133

Preston, continued—  
 Richard, 113  
 Thomas, c. of 116  
 Priess (Pryeess) Francis, 160  
 Mr, 160  
 Pye (Pie) Alice, 55  
 Ann, 68  
 Edward, 41, 166  
 Elizabeth, 137  
 Ellis, 56  
 Esther, 61  
 James, 55, 61, c. of 125  
 Jane, 44, 158  
 Jennet, 64  
 Joane, 139  
 John, 56, c. of 117, c. of 120,  
 121  
 Robert, 105, 114  
 Thomas, 64, 68, 139, 159  
 Widow, 114  
 William, 41, 44, 113  
 Pye alias Berley, Ann, 117  
 John, 117  
 Pykekeringe, *see* Pickering

## R

RABY, Thomas, 161  
 Radcliffe (Radcliff, Radliff,  
 Ratclife, Ratcliff,  
 Ratcliffe, Ratclyfe,  
 Ratclyffe, Ratklife,  
 Ratlife, Rattcliffe,  
 Rattclyfe)  
 Alice, 32, 60  
 Andrew, 81  
 Ann, 3, 8, 32, 37, 47  
 Edward, 3, 14, 28, 42, 49, 50,  
 51, 52,\* 53, 55, 76, c. of 98,  
 c. of 100, c. of 103, c. of  
 108, c. of 109, c. of 115,  
 116, 126, 130, c. of 140,  
 156, 161  
 Elizabeth, 25, 50, 53, 63, 71,  
 130  
 Ellin, 156  
 George, 67, 71,\* c. of 114, 130,  
 137, 161, 167  
 Henry, 8, 14, 15, 28, 42, c. of  
 80, c. of 84, c. of 90, c. of  
 92, 130, 142, 145  
 Isabel, 20, 119  
 Jane, 10, 130, 160  
 Jennet, 71, 143  
 John, 15

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Radcliffe, continued—

- Margaret, 52,\* 53, 94, 122, 137, 152  
 Mary, 3, 35, 39, 147  
 N.X.N., w. of 118  
 Ralph, 48, 74, 91, 93, 97, 98, c. of 103, 122  
 Richard, 32, 37, 39,\* 45, 47, 53  
 Robert, 32, 35,\* 48, 49, 50, 51, 66, 67, 89, w. of 94, c. of 95, s. of 97, s. of 98  
 Widow, 117  
 William, 1,\* 3, 10, 20, 25, 35, 39, 45, 50, 55, 60, 63, 66, c. of 80, 85, 89, 93, 94, 109, 133, 148
- Radelton, James, 2  
 Raker, Richard, 167  
 Rallinson, Elline, 143
- Ratliffe }  
 Ratliff } *see* Radcliffe  
 Ratcliffe }  
 Ratclyfe }  
 Ratclyffe }
- Rathmell, Anne, 157  
 Ratklife } *see* Radcliffe  
 Ratlife }
- Rawbison, *see* Robinson  
 Rawcliffe (Racklife,  
 Rackliffe, Rackecliffe,  
 Racklife, Rackliffe,  
 Racliffe, Rauckcliffe,  
 Raucliffe, Rawcklife,  
 Rawckliffe, Rawcliff,  
 Rawkclife, Rawkeliffe,  
 Rawkelife, Rawkley,  
 Roackle, Roacklife,  
 Roakle, Rocklife)
- Abigail, 70  
 Alice, 21, 96  
 Bridget, 45  
 Elizabeth, 44, 58, 131  
 Ellen, 21, 126, 135  
 George, 31, 44, 57, 58, 61, 65, 67,\* 70, 72, s. of 114, 127, 135, 138,\* 139, 163  
 Grace, 50, 162  
 Hugh, 121  
 Isabel, 35  
 Jane, 14, 57, 155, 162  
 John, 14, 19, 21, 28, 31, 34, 35, 48, 61, 65, c. of 85, w. of 85, 95, w. of 98, 105, 112, 127, 132, 150  
 Richard, 34, 116

- Rawcliffe, Robert, 19, 21, 28, 44, 45, 48, 51, c. of 92, c. of 102, 105, 110  
 Thomas, 72  
 Widow, 113  
 William, 98, 158
- [Rawlinson] *see* Rallinson
- Read (Readd, Reade)  
 Alice, 14, 16  
 Ann, 5  
 Annes, 35  
 Catherine, 36  
 Cicily, 72  
 Dorathy, 130  
 Edmund, 74  
 Elizabeth, 54  
 Emy, 109  
 Gennet, 54  
 George, 5, 14, 35, 38, c. of 87, c. of 92, 95, c. of 96  
 Isabel, 18, 155  
 James, 94  
 Jane, 26, 133, 154  
 John, 16, 32, 38, 54, 67, w. of 85, w. of 96, 123, 146  
 Margaret, 87  
 Mary, 123  
 Richard, 18  
 Robert, 54, 133, 154, 164  
 Thomas, 26, 32, 36, 67, 72, 148, 162  
 William, c. of 77, 150
- Reading, Thomas, 162  
 Rhodes, *see* Roades  
 Ribchester, Alice, 49, 51, 58, 151, 161  
 Ann, 20, 40, 129  
 Catherine, 8, 135  
 Edmund, 71, 138, 163  
 Edward, 10  
 Elizabeth, 18, 44, 131, 152, 154  
 Ellen, 24, 25, 36  
 Ellis, 60  
 Grace, 33, 54, 99, 154  
 Henry, 56, 60, 64, 65,\* 68, 71, 130, 138  
 Hugh, 38  
 Isabel, 157  
 James, w. of 83  
 Jane, 37, 42  
 Jennet, 8, 64, 130, 145  
 John, 3,\* 26, 30, 32, 39,\* 40, 54, 56, 58, 65,\* 93, c. of 102, w. of 107, c. of 107, w. of 118, 128, 133, 137, 153,\* 166



*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## Ribchester, continued—

- Margaret, 35, 162  
 Mary, 29, 40, 43, 158  
 Michael, c. of 86, 87  
 Miles, 45  
 Parsavell, 28, 42, 44, 45, 49,  
 51,\* 53,\* 55, w. of 76,  
 w. of 77, 97  
 Richard, 8,\* 20, 25, 29, 33, 35,  
 38, 40, 76, w. of 80, 82,  
 w. of 85, c. of 87, c. of 93,  
 c. of 99, 104, 131  
 Robert, 8, 11, 18, 28, 32, 45,  
 c. of 81, w. of 99, 119, 128,  
 134, 147  
 Thomas, 55, 68  
 William, 8, 10, 11, 14,\* 19,\*  
 21,\* 24, 26, 30, 33,\* 36, 37,  
 43, 45,\* w. of 83, c. of 85,  
 w. of 87, c. of 88,\* w. of 89,  
 c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of 95,  
 c. of 97, 105, 107, 145, 147\*

## Richardson (Rychardeson,

Rychardson)

- Anne, 13  
 Elizabeth, 149  
 Jane, 142  
 John, 12, s. of 85  
 Margaret, 19  
 Richard, 12\*  
 Robert, 13, 19, c. of 78, s. of 98  
 Thomas, w. of 87, 98

## Richmond, John, 152

## Richs, Robert, 106

Riding (Riden. Rydeing,  
Ryding, Rydinge)

- Jennet, 153  
 Mary, 158  
 Richard, 53,\* 54,\* c. of 81, 84,  
 121, 164  
 Thomas, 163

## Rigge, George, 130

[Riley] *see* Ryley

## Rishton, Alice, 136

Ellen, 136

## Rishton alias Wattson

Alice, 132

Geoffray, 132

Robert, 132

Roackle } *see* Rawcliffe  
 Roacklife )

## Roades (Rhoades, Roade,

Roddes, Rodds,

Rodes, Rods,

Rooddes, Roodds,

Roodes, Roods)

Alice, 144, 146

## Roades, Ann, 49, 51, 125

Beatrice, 29

Edmond, 36

Edward, 25, 44, 49, 51, 52, 53,

54, 55,\* 56, 60, c. of 108,

130, 152, 165

Elizabeth, 4, 56, 100

Ellen, 37, 38

Eme, 26

Francis, 32, 50, c. of 106, c. of

107, c. of 111, w. of 113,

c. of 113, 117

George, 117

Grace, 55, 140, 145, 156

Isabell, 50, 129

James, 1, 4, 11, 21, 32, 35, 37,

40, 100,\* 117, 150

John, 1, 11, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30,

31, 36, 38, 40, 44, 75, 79,

c. of 81, c. of 82, 83,\*

c. of 94, 147

Jonye, 148

Margaret, 35, 36, 52, 75

Mary, 55,\* 123

Peter, 55, w. of 119, 125, 140,

157, 164

Richard, 36, 54, 78, c. of 79,

100, w. of 116, 155

Robert, 31

Thomas, 4,\* 31,\* 53, 60, 88,

w. of 99, 105, w. of 119,

156

Tobias, 30

Widow, 104, 107, 117

William, 142

## Roberts, Grace, 72

Jane, 69

John, 65, 69, 72

Thomas, 65

## Robinson (Rawbison)

Elizabeth, 146

John, 10

Robert, 10

## Roby, Mary, 129

Rocklife, *see* Rawcliffe

## Roddes }

## Rodds }

Rodes } *see* Roades

## Rods }

## Rogerson (Rodginson,

Rogerson, Roggerson)

Alice, 124

Cicily, 157

Epher, 111

George, 3, 142

James, 120

Widow, 111

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Romeston (Romston)  
 George, 26  
 Robert, 26
- Romsbothome, Isabel, 96
- Rooddes }  
 Roodds } *see* Roades  
 Roodes }  
 Roods }
- [Rothwell] Rothall, Thomas, 165
- Rudd (Rud, Rudde)  
 Edward, 43  
 Ellen, 38  
 Jane, 134  
 John, 111  
 Thomas, 38, 43, 116  
 Widow, 119
- Rudding (Ruding)  
 Mary, 9  
 Thomas, 9, w. of 82
- Rudley, William, 84, c. of 85
- Rushton, Catherine, 17  
 Grace, 21  
 Jennet, 49  
 John, 49  
 William, 9,\* 17, 21, c. of 87,  
 c. of 89, 148
- Rychardson, *see* Richardson
- Rydeing }  
 Ryding } *see* Riding  
 Rydinge }
- Ryding alias Baron, Richard, 120
- Rydinge alias Hindley  
 Elizabeth, 25  
 John, 25
- Ryley, Alice, 162  
 John, 62  
 Richard, 62, 133
- S
- SAGAR (Saggar, Sagger)  
 Diana, 96  
 Thomas, 111  
 William, 151
- Salisbury (Sailsbury,  
 Salsbery, Salsberry,  
 Salsbory, Salsbory)  
 Francis, 154  
 Isabel, 149  
 Jane, 132  
 N.X.N., 151  
 Richard, 12, 118  
 Robert, 12
- Salome (Sallame, Sallome,  
 Salom, Salume)  
 Alice, 19, 28  
 Ann, 49  
 Richard, 49, s. of 115
- Salome, Thomas, 19, 28, 45\*
- Salsberry }  
 Saisbory } *see* Salisbury  
 Salsbory }
- Salume, *see* Salome
- Sanderson (Sannderson,  
 Saunderson)  
 George, 78  
 Nicholas, 3, 79  
 Robert, c. of 80  
 William, 80, 106
- Sandiford, Richard, 114
- Sannderson, *see* Sanderson
- Sarete alias Harison, John, 75
- Sarian, Henry, w. of 88
- Saunderson, *see* Sanderson
- Sclater }  
 Sclatere } *see* Slater  
 Scatter }
- Scoule, Robert, w. of 87
- Seed (Seade, Seede)  
 Abigail, 27, 54, 108, 130, 153  
 Agnes, 63, 162  
 Alice, 30, 72, 124,\* 137, 153,  
 155  
 Andrew, 18  
 Anges, 80  
 Ann, 10, 13, 35,\* 54, 56, 64, 68,  
 71, 123, 154, 164  
 Bartholomew, 62  
 Catherine, 163  
 Christopher, w. of 75  
 Dorothy, 24, 148  
 Edward, 4, 8,\* 13, 16, 21, 25,  
 26, 31,\* 35,\* 37, 42, 51,  
 55, 58, 60, 64,\* 68, 69, 72,  
 c. of 79, c. of 86, w. of 94,  
 102, c. of 107, c. of 110,  
 120, 124, 128, 130, 131,  
 132, 137, c. of 140, 144,  
 148, 150, 158, 164, 166  
 Elizabeth, 29, 36, 37, 56, 64,  
 137, 156  
 Ellen, 7, 19, 37, 45, 56, 73, 123,  
 139, 150, 156, 158, 159,  
 162  
 George, 18, 50, 52, 53, 88, c. of  
 111, 152  
 Grace, 7, 8, 10, 16, 40, 52, 53,  
 54, 146  
 Hannah, 141  
 Henry, 12, 34, 48, 50, 52, 54,  
 59, 87, 88, c. of 88, 113,\*  
 w. of 114, 116, c. of 121,  
 123,\* 132, 151, 156, 167  
 Higgin, 11, 18, 28, c. of 90, w.  
 of 97

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Seed, Hugh, 3,\* 12,\* 16, 19, 25, 31,\*  
36, 68, c. of 81, w. of 87,  
c. of 89, 90, c. of 96, c. of  
101, w. of 117, 144, 167  
Isabel, 38, 51, 162  
James, 4, 56,\* 62, c. of 118,  
c. of 121,\* 125,\* c. of 137  
Jane, 18, 130, 145, 146, 164  
Jennet, 44,\* 85, 147, 157  
Jeremiah, 40, 154  
Jo: c. of 77  
John, 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 11, 18, 21,  
25, 44, 45, 48,\* 50, 55, 56,\*  
59, 60, 61, 67, 69,\* 71, 73,  
76, c. of 76, 77, c. of 78,  
82, c. of 83, w. of 83, w. of  
85, 93, c. of 102, 107, 116,  
c. of 119, 124,\* 126, c. of  
132, 136, 137, 139,\* 141,  
155, 160  
Jonathan, 23, 44, 45, 49, 51,  
54, 108, c. of 112, 114, 116,  
166  
Josias, 131  
Leonard, 59, 126  
Magdalene, 51  
Margaret, 4, 40, 148  
Mary, 16, 61, 145  
Maud, 39, 49, 123  
Mr, 166  
Mrs, 123  
N.X.N., 5, 107  
Richard, 7, 33, 63, 72, 76  
Robert, 12, 25, 30, 31, 42, 54,  
58, 67, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78,  
86, 87, w. of 88, c. of 98,  
102, 106, w. of 106, 110,  
c. of 117, c. of 120,\* w. of  
120,\* 136, 162  
Sherborne, 50, 116  
Thomas, 1, 3, 10,\* 18, 23, 24,  
27, 28, 30, 31,\* 33, 34, 35,  
37,\* 38, 39, 44,\* 45, 48,  
50, 52, 59, 69,\* w. of 79,  
c. of 79, 82, c. of 83, w. of  
88, c. of 94, c. of 97, w. of  
100, son of 102, w. of 107,  
108, 109, 117, 118,\* w. of  
120, 130, 132, 136, 138,  
139, 160, 162, 165  
Thomasin, 124  
Widow, 102, 104, 111, 114, 121  
William, 26, 29, 30, 37, 40, 50,  
83, w. of 105, d. of 107,  
133,\* 152  
Seed or Berry, Abigail, 130
- Seed alias Wattson, Agnes, 63  
Richard, 63  
Thomas, 63  
Seedall, Henry, 112  
Seede alias Alenson, James, 3  
Seelle, Thomas, w. of 77  
Seter, John, 56  
Rachel, 56  
Settle (Setle, Settell)  
Janet, 18  
Margaret, 32, 106  
Mary, 14  
Richard, 32, 106, 122, 151, 154  
Robert, 14, 18, c. of 96, 106  
Widow, 158  
Seudell, *see* Sudell  
Sharpe (Sharpes)  
Alice, 131  
Andrew, 58, 59, c. of 122, 129,  
131, 157  
Elizabeth, 58  
James, 25  
Mary, 25, 59  
Sicily, 118  
William, 129  
Sharples (Sharples)  
Alice, 11, 17, 69, 144, 145, 159,  
164  
Anne, 64,\* 71, 132  
Catherine, 34, 135  
Cisley, 24, 118  
Edward, 108, c. of 135, 135,  
140, 164  
Elizabeth, 8, 11, 31, 50, 56, 64,  
68, 131, 136, 142, 153, 158  
George, 50, 52, 53, 56, 62, 114,  
116, 128,\* w. of 136, 136  
Grace, 52, 53, 62, 72, 116, 121  
Henry, 64, 68, 69, 72, 131, 132,  
136  
Isabel, 133  
James, 11, 13, 37, 64, 69, 71,  
c. of 81, c. of 84, 126, 128,  
132, 133, 157, 162, 165  
Jane, 13, 15, 128  
Janet, 30  
Jeffrey, 11, 15, 19, 24, 30, 32,  
34, c. of 95  
John, 9, 26, 32, 69, 80, w. of 84,  
c. of 91, c. of 93, c. of 116,  
118  
Leonard, 8, 13, 17, 22, 26, 31,  
34,\* c. of 85, 99  
Lucy, 13, 22  
Margery, 1  
Mary, 37, 85

*B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.*

- Sharples, N.X.N., 71, 85  
 Richard, 10, 128  
 Robert, 9, 121, 133  
 Rosamond, 133  
 Thomas, 1, 19, 71,\* 80, w. of  
 85, w. of 97, 121, 128  
 Widow, 115  
 William, 10, c. of 88, 134
- Shaw (Shawe, Shay, Shaye)  
 Alice, 22, 152  
 Anne, 150  
 Jennet, 40, 42  
 John, 45, w. of 88, 104  
 Jonathan, 42  
 Mr, 165  
 Richard, 22, 42, d. of 99  
 Robert, 40, c. of 94, 147  
 Thomas, 42, 45  
 Widow, 103
- Shearburne } *see* Sherborne  
 Sheareburne }
- Shelicar, *see* Sherlicar
- Shepherd, Alice, 164
- Sherborne (Shearburne,  
 Sheareburne, Sheirburne,  
 Sherburne)  
 Alice, 116, 148, 152  
 Augustine, 6  
 Catherine, 5  
 Elizabeth, 33  
 Grace, 149  
 Henry, 3  
 John, 3, 38, 82  
 Mary, 76  
 Mr, 6, 116  
 Richard, 6,\* 33, 38, 76, w. of  
 81, 116  
 Roger, 5  
 Thomas, 6
- Sherborne alias Hesmenhaughe  
 Robert, 2
- Sherdley (Sherdly)  
 Elizabeth, 144  
 Ellen, 143  
 Francis, 144
- Sherlicar (Shelicar, Sherlicar,  
 Sherlicare, Sherlicere)  
 Elizabeth, 32  
 John, 23, 32, c. of 95  
 Richard, 23
- Shuttleworth (Shotelworth,  
 Shuttleworthe)  
 Alice, 48  
 Hugh, 104  
 Mary, 105
- Shuttleworth, Richard, 104, w. of  
 105, 105, 108, 113, c. of  
 134, 137, 165, 167  
 Robert, 48, 108  
 William, c. of 102, 137
- Shotelworth alias Mersere  
 Jenet, 2  
 Roger, 2
- Silcock (Cillcocke, Silcocke)  
 Ann, 31  
 Christopher, 31, 150
- Simonne, William, 96
- Simpson (Simson, Simsone,  
 Sympson, Symson)  
 Anne, 139  
 John, 61, 80, w. of 81, 139  
 Leonard, 111  
 Margaret, 90  
 Richard, 61
- Singleton (Sington)  
 Alice, 94, 141  
 Anne, 14  
 Catherine, 127  
 Elizabeth, 150, 158  
 Ellen, 130, 150  
 George, 165  
 James, 52, 110  
 Jane, 62, 124, 128  
 Jo: 128  
 John, 9,\* 14, 52, 62, c. of 89,  
 c. of 90, c. of 98, 110, 120,  
 128, c. of 130, 130, c. of  
 141, 141, 158, 164  
 Robert, 166  
 Thomas, 161
- Slater (Sclater, Sclatere, Scletter,  
 Slaiter, Slaitor,  
 Slatter, Slayter,  
 Sleter)  
 Alice, 7, 41, 52, 125, 132  
 Andrew, 64  
 Ann, 13, 52, 54,\* 64  
 Daniel, 32, 163  
 Deborah, 64\*  
 Elizabeth, 21, 113, 144, 146,  
 148, 150  
 Ellis, 52, 54,\* c. of 105, c. of  
 112, 113, 131  
 Henry, 129  
 Isabel, 147  
 James, 52,\* 54,\* 60, 132  
 Jane, 27, 52  
 Jennat, 144  
 John, 2, 7, 52,\* 54,\* 77, c. of  
 109, w. of 112, 117,\* 131  
 Leonard, 157

*B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.*

Slater, Margaret, 73  
 Mary, 16, 123, infant of 123  
 N.X.N., 2  
 Rachel, 60  
 Richard, 4,\* 54, 63, 64,\* w. of  
 74, w. of 78, c. of 78, w. of  
 80, 85, c. of 86, c. of 88,  
 88, 142, 144, 145, 146  
 Samuel, 73  
 Thomas, 13, 16, 21, 27, 32, 37,\*  
 54, 63, c. of 78, 108, 125,  
 155  
 William, 41, d. of 101, c. of 105,  
 w. of 113, 117, 123, 127  
 Smaley alias Dugdill, Alice, 52  
 John, 52  
 Smalley (Smaler, Smaley,  
 Smaleye, Smayley)  
 Alice, 10, 69, 120  
 Ann, 9, 140  
 Elis (Alis) 120  
 Elizabeth, 12, 73  
 Isabel, 86  
 James, 20  
 John, 2, 10, 69, 73, c. of 79, 80,  
 c. of 83,\* w. of 85, 162  
 Robert, 2, 9, 20, 76, 77, 82,  
 w. of 84, c. of 90, 135, 145  
 Thomas, 12, c. of 80, c. of 83  
 Smith (Smeth) Ann, 161  
 Elizabeth, 161  
 John, 91, 140\*  
 Mary, 132  
 Richard, 163  
 Robert, 144  
 Thomas, 153  
 Smithson, Thomas, 144  
 Snape, Hugh, 143  
 Souerbutts  
 Sourbust  
 Sourbutts } *see Sowerbutts*  
 Sourbutts  
 Sourebutts }  
 Southartt, *see* Sowthworth  
 Sowerbutts (Souerbutts, Sourbust,  
 Sourbutts, Sourbutts,  
 Sourebutts, Sovrbutts,  
 Sowerbutts, Sowrbuts,  
 Sowrebutts)  
 Alice, 159  
 Anne, 11, 79  
 Annes, 6\*  
 Arthur, 6,\* 8, 9, 11, 13,\* 14, 15,  
 16, 17, 18,\* 20,\* 21, 22,\*  
 23, 25,\* 27, 28,\* 30, 79,\*  
 80, 81,\* 82, 83, 84, 85,\*  
 86, 87 w. of 87, 88, 89,\*

Sowerbutts, Arthur, continued—  
 90 \* 91, 92,\* 93, w. of 114,  
 120, 143, 145, 146,\* 147,  
 148,\* 149  
 Catherine, 24, 48  
 Edmund, 48  
 Elizabeth, 139, 159  
 Ellen, 21, 155, 161  
 Grace, 13, 52, 59  
 James, 68, 69, 136, 152, 166  
 Jane, 46  
 Jennet, 52, 53  
 Jo: 11  
 John, 13, 21, 24, 34, 43, 46, 52,  
 68, 69, c. of 100, c. of 101,  
 c. of 102, w. of 121, 137,  
 158  
 Mary, 55, 59, 117  
 N.X.N., 26  
 Richard, 6, 55, 116, c. of 119,  
 134, 135, 155  
 Robert, 23, 30, 34, 38, 43, c. of  
 89, c. of 90, c. of 92, c. of  
 93, c. of 94,\* d. of 98, 102,  
 104, 116, 119, 146  
 Thomas, 23, 30, 38, 52, 53, 80,  
 w. of 84, 85, 116, 117, 119,  
 123, 134, 139, 140, 151  
 Widow, 104, 106  
 William, 111  
 Sowtherd, *see* Sowthworth  
 Sowthworth (Southartt, Sowtherd)  
 John, 3  
 Thomas, 3, 76, w. of 91  
 Spawdd, Seath, 93  
 Spencer (Spenser)  
 Edmund, 55,\* 56, w. of 110,  
 120  
 Grace, 55  
 Mary, 55  
 Richard, 56  
 Robert, w. of 119, 130  
 William, 35\*  
 Sprage, Anne, 152  
 Stakers, Isabel, 136  
 Stanley (Standley, Stanle)  
 Elizabeth, 52, 135  
 Ellen, 55  
 Marie, 58  
 Richard, 52, 54,\* 55, 58, 135  
 Thomas, 55, 129  
 William, 55  
 Starke, John, 167  
 Stephenson (Stevenson)  
 Ann, 55  
 John, 55,\* 122\*

*B. & B. pp. 1—73 ; D. & B. 74—141 ; M. 142—164.*

Stephenson, Jonathan, 55, 56, d.  
of 118, c. of 122  
Mr, w. of 120  
Nicholas, 56  
Stersecar (Sterssikere, Sterzecker,  
Stursacar, Stursekarak,  
Stursicar)  
Ellen, 63  
George, 60, 63, 125, c. of 133,  
c. of 140, 165  
Richard, 15  
Sarah, 60  
Thomas, 4, 15, 87  
William, 125  
Stevenson, *see* Stephenson  
Stock, Ann, 45  
Henry, 45  
Stringer, Mary, 153  
Stursacar  
Stursekarak } *see* Stersecar  
Stursicar }  
Styell, Edward, 11  
Elizabeth, 11  
Sudell (Seudell, Sudall,  
Suddell, Sudello)  
Anne, 128  
Edward, 32  
Elizabeth, 38  
Henry, 30, d. of 101, 114  
Isabel, 37  
Janet, 27  
John, 140, 142, 164  
Margaret, 140  
Martin, 37  
Mary, 127  
N.X.N., 37  
Roger, 27, 30, 32, 37, 38, c. of  
91, 148  
Thomas, c. of 101, 111  
Widow, 127  
Swarbrick (Swarbrikes,  
Swarthbrick)  
Alice, 70  
Robert, 2 children of 66, 70,  
c. of 135  
Thomas, 171  
Swinglehurst, Richard, 157  
Simpson } *see* Simpson  
Symson }

## T

TALBOTT (Talboott, Talbootte,  
Talbote, Talbotte,  
Tallbot)  
Elizabeth, 75  
John, 81

Talbott, Robert, 95, w. of 95  
"Sir," 81  
Thomas, c. of 85,\* w. of 86, 86  
Talliare } *see* Taylor  
Talar }  
Tasker (Taskere) John, 4, 132  
Tattersall, Ann, 28  
Mary, 8  
Samuel, 8, 28, c. of 87  
Taylor (Talliare, Talar, Tayler)  
Anne, 145  
James, 139, 156, 167  
Thawrnton, *see* Thornton  
[Thompson] *see* Tompson  
Thornley (Thornelye)  
Elizabeth, 5  
Margaret, 153  
Thornton (Thawrnton) John, 145  
Thomas, 169  
Thorpe (Thorp) Alice, 155  
Richard, w. of 100  
Robert, w. of 108, 151  
Threlfall (Threlfayes, Threllfal,  
Threllfall, Threllfull,  
Trelfall)  
Alice, 89, 145  
Annes, 17  
Elizabeth, 145  
Elline, 75  
Grace, 81  
James, 63, 65, 70, 132, c. of  
138, 160  
Jane, 28, 32  
John, 36, w. of 74  
Mary, 65, 132  
Richard, 22, w. of 79  
Robert, 11  
Stephen, 70  
William, 11, 17, 22, 28, 32, 36,  
63, c. of 94, c. of 100  
Tielden, Nathaniel, 150  
Tilsley, Edward, 10  
Mrs, 91  
Thomas, 10  
Tingdell, Lawrence, 13  
Richard, 13  
Tipping (Tipin, Tiping, Tipinge,  
Tippinge, Typpin,  
Typping, Typpinge)  
Cisley, 21  
Elizabeth, 31  
Ellen, 14, 93, 114  
John, 14, 31, 74, 91, c. of 95,  
s. of 96, 136, 142  
Robert, 20  
Thomas, 1,\* 34, w. of 76  
William, 4, 34, 88

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Tomlinson (Tomlenson, Tomlison)  
 Anne, 3, 144, 152  
 Elizabeth, 143  
 Ellen, 85, 100, 153  
 Grace, 152  
 John, w. of 75, 80  
 Lawrence, 25, 149  
 Leonard, 123  
 Margaret, 142, 150  
 Richard, 25, 98, 123  
 Robert, 3, w. of 92, c. of 98, 98,  
 w. of 100, 167  
 Roger, c. of 80  
 William, 78
- Tompson (Tomsan, Tomson,  
 Tomsson)  
 Ann, 21  
 Jane, 10, 159, 162  
 John, 21, 59\*  
 William, 10, 21, c. of 89
- Topping (Toppin)  
 Ann, 13  
 Elizabeth, 152  
 Henry, 13
- Torner, *see* Turner
- Tornley, *see* Turnley
- Townley (Tounlay, Tounley,  
 Tounleye, Townely,  
 Townneley)  
 Abraham, 35, 59, 73, 128, 167,  
 174\*  
 Ann, 64, 119, 123, 146  
 Ellin, 117  
 Grace, 39  
 Henry, 28, 31,\* 35, 37, 39,  
 w. of 75,\* 148  
 Humphrey, 64, 123, inf. of 123,  
 d. of 123, c. of 140, 157  
 John, 37  
 Lucy, 42, 133  
 Margaret, 66, 151  
 Mr, 66, 73, 75,\* 78,\* 148, 174  
 Richard, 5, 6, 28, 59, c. of 78,  
 78, 112  
 Thomas, 6, 42, c. of 98, 111, 119
- Trapettes, John, 33  
 Thomas, 33
- Trelfall, *see* Threlfall
- Turner (Torner, Tornere)  
 Ann, 74  
 James, c. of 121, 130, 153  
 Jane, 61, 123, 140  
 John, 54, 56, 57, 61, 122, 140,  
 154, 174  
 Margaret, 148  
 Mary, 54, 57, 122, 130
- Turner, Miles, 91, w. of 95, c. of  
 118, 123, w. of 136  
 Thomas, 152  
 Willesey, 165  
 William, 56, 115
- Turnley (Tornley)  
 Henry, w. of 111, 121  
 Thomas, c. of 77
- Twogood, Annes, 149  
 Dorothy, 7  
 Thomas, 7, c. of 79, c. of 81,  
 c. of 84, c. of 88, 90
- Typpling } *see* Tipping  
 Typplinge }
- U
- [UNSWORTH] (Onesworth,  
 Ounsworth)  
 Alexander, 110  
 Jane, 126
- V
- VARLEY, Christopher, 131\*  
 Jennet, 131
- Veevers, William, 152
- Vincent (Vinson, Vinsonne)  
 Anne, 25  
 John, 39  
 Widow, 103  
 William, 25, 33,\* 39, c. of 96
- Vsherwood (Hucherwood,  
 Oysherwood)  
 Henry, 56, 58  
 John, 56, 58  
 Roger, 78, w. of 85
- W
- WADDE, Richard, 86
- Waddington, Margaret, 152
- Walch } *see* Walsh  
 Walche }
- Waley, *see* Whalley
- Walkden, Margery, 142
- Walker (Walkere, Walkker)  
 Catherine, 156  
 Ellen, 92  
 Thomas, 4, 75, 94, 95
- Waller, Janet, 30  
 John, 30
- Walkker, *see* Walker

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Wallton, *see* Walton  
 Walmesley (Wallmisley,  
 Wallmsley,  
 Walmisley,  
 Walmisleye,  
 Walmsley,  
 Walsmle,  
 Walsmler,  
 Walsmley,  
 Whalmley,  
 Whallmsley,  
 Whalmsley)  
 Alice, 57, 80, 147  
 Ann, 14, 26, 34, c. of 105, 132,  
 143  
 Annes, 31  
 Britchet, 95  
 Christopher, 123  
 Cicily, 163  
 Dorothy, 104, 162  
 Edward, 57, c. of 112, 126, 128,  
 138  
 Elizabeth, 35, 113, 128, 162  
 Ellen, 33  
 George, 91  
 Grace, 25  
 Henry, 25, 63, 91, 110, c. of  
 121,\* 128,\* 130, 138  
 Isabel, 147, 162  
 James, w. of 110, 115, 129, 165  
 Jane, 126, 129, 132  
 Jenet, 15, 32  
 John, 9, 18, 19, 31, 35,\* 40, 63,  
 w. of 86, c. of 91, 91, c. of  
 97, 102, 149, 161, 165  
 Leonard, w. of 79, 86, 138  
 Margaret, 81, 111, 130, 142,  
 145, 149\*  
 Mary, 58, 60, 124, 128, 145  
 Ralph, 20, w. of 104, c. of 114,  
 118  
 Richard, 2,\* 15, 18, 36, 39, 67,  
 w. of 96  
 Robert, 34, 79, 96, w. of 100,  
 c. of 101  
 Thomas, 3, 9, 14, 35,\* 36, 40,  
 58, 60, 67, 85, 124, 144,  
 147, 154, 166  
 Widow, 112, 119  
 William, 13,\* 19, 20, 26, 32, 33,  
 39, w. of 74, c. of 95, w. of  
 107, 113, c. of 116, w. of  
 118, 119, 123, 144, 149,  
 153  
 Walmisleye alias Ducworthe  
 Roger, 3  
 Thomas, 3
- Walsh (Walch, Walche, Walshe,  
 Whalsh)  
 Ann, 134  
 Elizabeth, 55, 120  
 James, 57,\* 59, 64, 71, 72, 111,  
 125, 134, 154, 163  
 Jane, 72  
 John, 71  
 Mary, 160  
 Roger, 51, 52, 53, 59, w. of 87,  
 125  
 Thomas, 51, 52, 53, 54,\* 55,  
 91, c. of 107, 111, c. of 120,  
 120, 123, 152  
 Thorstan, 64  
 Walsmle | *see* Walmesley  
 Walsmley |  
 Walton (Wallton, Walltonn,  
 Walten, Waltone)  
 Alice, 39  
 Ann, 35, 62, 121, 144  
 Elizabeth, 29  
 George, 76  
 Isaac, 2  
 Jane, 69, 136  
 Jenet, 32  
 John, 65, 128  
 Josias, 5  
 Richard, 62, 65, c. of 66, 69,  
 128, 136, 137  
 Robert, w. of 86, 146  
 William, 29, 32, 35, 39, d. of 39  
 Wane (Wanne) Thomas, 4, w. of 77  
 William, 4, 88  
 Warbarton (Warberton,  
 Warborton,  
 Warbutton)  
 Grace, 150  
 Hesketh, 2  
 John, 140\*  
 Lettice, 151  
 Warbutton alias Cuttler  
 Alice, 140  
 John, 140  
 Ward (Warde)  
 Andrew, 49  
 Dr, w. of 106  
 Elizabeth, 30, 42, 57  
 George, 49\*  
 Grace, 24, 127  
 Henry, 50  
 Jo: 128  
 John, 6, 8,\* 42,\* 43, 57, 78,  
 w. of 110, 116, 120, 123,  
 138, 142, 157, 162, 166  
 Martha, 46, 119  
 Mary, 46



*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—161.*

- Ward, Mr, 119, 166  
 Richard, 26, 41, 42, 46, 49, 50,  
 117, 119, 162, 173  
 Roger, 6, 24, 26, 30, 41, 78,  
 c. of 92  
 Thomas, 42,\* 43, 120
- Wareing (Wairing, Waring)  
 Isabel, 65  
 Richard, 150  
 Thomas, 65, 68  
 William, 68
- Waterhouse (Waterhouse,  
 Waterous, Watrous,  
 Watrouse)  
 Ann, 43, 125  
 John, 43, 45  
 Richard, 45  
 Thomas, w. of 121, 125, 157
- Watson (Wateson, Watsonn,  
 Watsonne, Wattson)  
 Abigail, 57  
 Alice, 115  
 Anne, 150  
 Catherine, 18  
 Edmund, 5,\* 7,\* 13, 57, 59, 66,  
 84, w. of 95, c. of 104, s. of  
 108, 134, 136, 139  
 Elizabeth, 5, 39, 146, 147, 160  
 Ellen, 56, 72, 135, 136, 161  
 Geoffray, 132  
 Henry, 13, 18, 28, 46, w. of 106,  
 109, 145  
 Hugh, 123  
 Jane, 48, 99, 160  
 Jennet, 59, 66  
 John, 35  
 Margaret, 66, 134  
 Mary, 42, 68, 158  
 Richard, 5, 39, 42, 46, 48, 56,  
 65, c. of 67, 71, w. of 87,  
 96, 135,\* 157  
 Robert, 28, 35, 59, w. of 114,  
 132, 154, 159  
 Thomas, 66, 68, 71, 72, 129,\*  
 161  
 William, 59
- Watson alias Rishton  
 Alice, 132  
 Geoffray, 132  
 Robert, 132
- Watson alias Seed, Agnes, 63  
 Richard, 63  
 Thomas, 63
- Wearden, Elizabeth, 134  
 William, 156
- Weaver (Wever, Wiuer)  
 Ann, 124
- Weaver, Jennet, 147  
 Richard, 148
- Welby, Thomas, 169
- Wellesey, *see* Willasie
- Welson, Elizabeth, 74  
 John, 74
- Wentworth, Elizabeth, 173
- Wesbie (Wesby) Alice, 131  
 George, 137  
 Isabel, 67, 134  
 John, 131, 137  
 Mr, 67, 134, 137
- Wever, *see* Weaver
- Whaal (Whuall)  
 Abraham, 49, 51, 131  
 Isaac, 49, 51
- Whalley (Waley, Whaley,  
 Whaleyeye)  
 Ann, 13, 160  
 Elizabeth, 19, 121  
 Grace, 1  
 Henry, 61  
 Hugh, 146  
 James, 12, 13, 16, c. of 81, c. of  
 86  
 Jane, 61  
 Jenet, 143  
 John, 63  
 Lawrance, 19, 23,\* 26, w. of  
 101, 109, 147  
 Lucy, 12  
 Margaret, 26  
 Robert, 16, 104  
 Widow, 112  
 William, 63
- Whallmsley }  
 Whalmley } *see* Walmesley
- Whalmsley }  
 Walsh, *see* Walsh
- Whitendall (Whitnedell)  
 Margaret, 122  
 Mr, 166
- Whiticar } *see* Whittiker  
 Whiticare }
- Whittingham (Whittingam)  
 Mary, 151  
 Mrs, 159  
 Sarah, 159
- Whitendell, *see* Whitendall
- Whittiker (Whiticar, Whiticare,  
 Whitticar, Whitticare,  
 Whytikere, Whytykere)  
 Daniel (?) 1  
 Elizabeth, 1, 119  
 Ellen, 91  
 James, 7,\* 8, 18, c. of 77, c. of  
 87, 89, w. of 95

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

- Whittiker, Janet, 18  
 Thomas, 8, w. of 83, 88  
 Widow, 112
- Whittingam, *see* Whitingham
- Whuall, *see* Whaal
- Whytikere } *see* Whittiker  
 Whytykere }
- [Wilding] *see* Willden
- Wilkinson (Willkinson,  
 Wylkenson)  
 Alice, 111  
 Ann, 62  
 Bridget, 132  
 Charles, 67  
 Elizabeth, 66  
 Henry, 75  
 James, c. of 83  
 John, 82  
 Margaret, 137  
 Mary, 63  
 Richard, 62, 67, 117, 136, 139,  
 c. of 140, 165  
 Robert, 63, 131  
 Thomas, 66, w. of 88, 117
- Wilkinson alias Colvert  
 Elizabeth, 66  
 Thomas, 66
- Willasie (Wellesey, Wallace,  
 Willacie, Willasey,  
 Willesoe, Willisee,  
 Willisii, Willisie,  
 Willisill, Willisy)  
 Christopher, 27, c. of 100, 111,  
 c. of 112  
 Elizabeth, 31  
 Ellen, 2, 91, c. of 91  
 Jennet, 33, 149  
 John, 27, 31, 33, 37, 99, 109,  
 155  
 Margaret, 37, 99, 145  
 Robert, 2, 74, 91, 94, d. of 98,\*  
 c. of 106, w. of 109, 109,  
 119, c. of 121  
 Widow, 112
- Willden, Anne, 127  
 John, 127
- Willesoe }  
 Willisee } *see* Willasie  
 Willisii }  
 Willisill }
- Willison, *see* Wilson  
 Willisii, *see* Willasie  
 Willkinson, *see* Wilkinson  
 Willkinson alias Colvert
- Willkinson, Elizabeth, 66  
 Thomas, 66\*
- Wilson (Willison, Willson,  
 Wylson, Wylsone)  
 Alice, 21  
 Catherine, 17  
 Edward, 151  
 Elizabeth, 8  
 Ellen, 1  
 Henry, 8, 17, 21, 26, 27, c. of  
 79, 146, 174  
 John, 17, 21,\* 27, 30, w. of 87,  
 c. of 92, 147  
 Mary, 26  
 N.X.N., 147  
 Richard, w. of 100, 102  
 Thomas, 3, 30  
 William, 17
- Winckley (Winkeley, Winkle,  
 Winkley)  
 Henry, w. of 110, 121, 166  
 Nicholas, 89
- Winder, Edmund, 154
- Winkeley }  
 Winkle } *see* Winckley  
 Winkley }
- Withgill, Mary, 56  
 Thomas, 56
- Wiuer, *see* Weaver
- Woeman [Almon]  
 Elizabeth, 164
- Wolrich, John, 170
- Wood (Woodd, Woode)  
 Anne, 152  
 Edmund, 39, 75, w. of 78, 111,  
 143, 144  
 Elizabeth, 35  
 Ellen, 24, 142  
 Ellis, 22, 148  
 Grace, 34, 46  
 Henry, 38  
 Hugh, 145  
 Humphrey, c. of 86, d. of 87,  
 w. of 91  
 Jane, 154  
 Janet, 19  
 John, 22, 28, 43, 46, 47,\* c. of  
 75, c. of 106, 110, c. of 113,  
 w. of 120, 120, 143  
 Margaret, 160  
 Mary, 43, 75, 110, 140  
 Mr, w. of 105

*B. & B. pp.* 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

Wood, Richard, 130  
 Thomas, 19, 24, 28, 31,\* 34, 35,  
 38, 39, d. of 99, 147  
 Widow, 110  
 William, 22

Worthington, Mary, 151  
 Wylkenson, *see* Wilkinson  
 Wylson } *see* Wilson  
 Wylsone }

## Y

YARDLEY, Jane, 37

Yardley, John, 37

Yates (Yaites, Yattes,  
 Yeates, Yeats)

Christopher, 125

James, 48

John, 50

Thomas, 42, 48, 50, w. of 99,  
 c. of 101, 106, w. of 114,  
 121, 155, 169, 171

William, 42, 106

## II.

## Index of Places.

BIRTHS & BAPTISMS .. .. .	p.p.	1—73.
DEATHS & BURIALS .. .. .	,,	74—141.
MARRIAGES .. .. .	,,	142—164.

## A

ACKERINGTON, 153  
 Aighton, *see also* Haighton, 140  
 Alston (Allston, Alstone, Austin, Oalston, Olston)  
   1 and on 126 subsequent pages  
 Alston cum Hother: 65  
 Alston } Township of, *see* Alston  
 Allston }  
 Alston lene (Allstone laine, Allstone layne)  
   1, 74, 75, 84, 85, 87, 106  
 Allstone Halle, 20  
 Asmal House (Asmal Hous, Asmal Howse, Asmale Howse, Asmal Howse)  
   [*see next name also*]  
 33, 59, 61, 107, 156  
 Aspinall Howse  
   [*see name above also*]  
   128, 132  
 Atoughe, 4  
 Aughton [near Ormskirk], 171  
 Austin [? Alston], 76  
 Avise yeat, 85

## B

BAILY DUB (Baly Dub) 112  
 Baishall, 149  
 Balderstone (Balderston, Balderstonn, Balderstton, Ballderston, Bolderdeston, Borderston, Borderstone, Bordenston)  
   2, 3, 4, 6, 82, 83, 102, 103, 105, 116, 125, 140

Baliffe [Bailey] 77, 130  
 Bayley (Bele) 113, 121  
 Becklels [Beccles, Suffolk] 174  
 Bedford, County of, 175  
 Bele, *see* Bayley  
 Bennendent [Kent] 176  
 Bentley [Staffordshire] 174  
 Billington, 53, 54, 55, 154, 155  
 Blackburn (Black: Blackborne, Blackbourne)  
   64, 122, 160\*  
 Blackburn, parish of, (Blac : Blacborn, Blacborne, Blacburne, Black : Blackb : Blackeb : Blackborne, Blackbourn, Blackbourne, Blackburne, Blackeborne, Blackebourne, Blackeburn, Blackeburne, Blakeborne)  
   1 and on 118 subsequent pages  
 Boat (Boatt, Bootte, Bought, Boughte, Bughte)  
   8, 17, 28, 84, 87, 90, 93, 105, 106, 115  
 Bolton } parish of, 145, 175  
 Boulton }  
 Boulton in Bollen, parish of, 159  
 Boyes House (Boyese House)  
   78, 80, 98  
 Bridge End, 63  
 Bridgenorth [Shropshire] 169  
 Brindle, 27  
 Brindle, parish of, 163  
 Brocton [Staffordshire] 173  
 Broughton, parish of, 152  
 Brownhouse (Brownehouse)  
   52, 93, 102, 109

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Buckley, 66, 116  
 Bulkington [Warwickshire] 175  
 Bullington, town of [Warwickshire]  
 175  
 Burgreen (Buregreen, Burgreene,  
 Burrgreene)  
 16, 24, 29, 34, 43, 44, 45, 70, 91,  
 113  
 Burnley, 148

C

CALVERTE HOUSE, 2  
 Cambridge, County of, 173  
 Carlinghurst, 78  
 Carwood House, 118, 119  
 the Chappell, 103, 109, 110, 111,  
 112, 117  
 Chappell laine, 117  
 Cherie yeat, 86, 100  
 Chesbancke, 87  
 Chest barn, 118  
 Chester, 157, 158, 174  
 Chippin (Chippine) 90, 154  
 Chipping, parish of  
 (Chepene, Cheppene,  
 Chiping, Chippin,  
 Chippine, Chippinge)  
 17, 18, 20, 29, 30, 42, 78, 89,  
 104, 112, 113, 142, 143,  
 145, 146, 147, 149, 152,  
 153, 154, 155, 158  
 Church Kirk, 151  
 Clayton (Claiton, Claton)  
 22, 26, 30, 34, 36, 37, 39, 62,  
 64, 65, 67, 70, 103, 105,  
 106, 116, 122, 131, 134,  
 139, 160, 162, 164  
 Clayton le Dale (Clayton ley Daile)  
 107, 116  
 [Clitheroe] parish of  
 (Cliderow, Clitherow)  
 160, 164  
 Clowe bancke, 84  
 Clun [Shropshire] 172  
 [Cockerham] (Cokeram) 161  
 Colne, } parish of, 150, 151, 175  
 Cowlne }  
 Copthurst (Copthurste)  
 23, 54, 104, 112, 113, 116  
 Cotton End [Northampton] 173  
 Cresswell, 170  
 Cromblehvlme howse, 132  
 Cumberland, County of, 170

D

DEWHURST, 68, 91, 97  
 Dewhurst House  
 (Houses, Hovsies,  
 Howse, Howses)  
 31, 66, 69, 78, 85  
 Dilworth (Dill: Dillw:  
 Dillworth, Dillworthe,  
 Dilwo: Dilwor:  
 Dilworthe)  
 1 and on 123 subsequent pages  
 Dineckley (Dinckle, Dinkeley,  
 Dinkeleye, Dinkley)  
 7, 45, 46, 58, 64, 106, 107, 109,  
 113, 117, 127, 129, 130  
 132, 136, 137, 138, 139,  
 141  
 Dinkele fild, 78  
 Dinkele feeld howse, 84  
 Dinkley Greene, Side of, 107  
 Dorset, County of, 172  
 Downham, parish of, 152  
 Drayton }  
 Drayton Towne } [Shropshire] 168  
 Dublin, 169  
 Duddall (Dudedell) 5, 56  
 Durham, City of, 175  
 Durham, County of, 173  
 Dutton (Dut: Duton, Dutt:)  
 2 and on 124 subsequent pages  
 Dutton Hall (Dutton Halle)  
 45, 46, 77, 87, 100  
 Dutton Lee, 116

E

ECKLES [? Place name] 112  
 Ellall, 113  
 Ellston in Preston Parish, 25  
 Elston, 59

F

FANNEY (Fanay, Faney, Fannay)  
 8, 20, 43, 77, 78, 85, 94, 101  
 Farlton [Farleton] 169  
 the Fell, 112, 115  
 Fell tope, 1, 4  
 the Fields, 104, 116  
 Filden booatte, 101  
 Fleete streete, 106, 117  
 Flet stret lone (Flete stret lene)  
 2, 76

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Flookeburgh, Town of, 171  
 Fordingbridge, } Town of  
 Fordinbridge } [Hampshire]  
 175, 176  
 Frances Green (Frances Greene,  
 Francese Greene,  
 Francis Greene,  
 Frences Green)  
 9, 13, 14, 16, 19, 28, 39, 41,  
 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 77,  
 79, 80, 84, 85, 89, 90, 91,  
 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101,  
 102, 119  
 Fylding [? Place name] 80

## G

GARSTANG, } parish of, 144, 164  
 Garstange }  
 Gisborough [Yorkshire] 171  
 Goosnargh (Goosng,  
 Gosnaragh, Gosnarah,  
 Gosnargh, Gosner,  
 Gosnergh, Gousnarghe)  
 33, 41, 108, 154, 156, 162  
 Goosnargh, parish of (Goosnarch,  
 Goosner, Goosnergh,  
 Gosnar, Gosnargh,  
 Gosner, Gosnere,  
 Gosnergh, Goughsner,  
 Goursner, Gousnarge,  
 Gousnarghe, Gousnergh)  
 2, 4, 6, 30, 34, 42, 43, 48, 97,  
 121, 125, 142, 143, 144,  
 145, 147, 148, 151, 152,  
 153, 156, 164  
 Greene, 37, 42, 132, 141  
 Greenmar lane (Greenmar lan,  
 Greenmar layn,  
 Greenmar layne,  
 Greenmer laine,  
 Greenmer layn,  
 Greenmire laine,  
 Greenmyer lanne,  
 Grenmeyre lane,  
 Grinmar lanne,  
 Grimmer lan:)  
 11, 12, 74, 77, 78, 79, 82, 85,  
 96, 98, 139  
 Greenwood House, 1  
 Grimsargh, 159

## H

HACKINGCROSSE (Hacing crosse,  
 Hackeing crosse)  
 11, 13, 81, 83, 88

Haighton (Aighton) 124, 140  
 Hallifax, parish of, 151  
 Halton, Town of [Yorkshire] 174  
 Hardington, parish of  
 [Northampton] 173  
 Haverhill, Church of [Suffolk] 172  
 Hayhurst, 110, 118  
 Hertford, County of, 176  
 Hexham, Town of  
 [Northumberland] 170  
 High House (High Howse,  
 Highe House)  
 5, 7, 28, 78, 80, 149  
 Hinstock [Shropshire] 176  
 the Holmes (Homes, Hoomes,  
 Howmse)  
 30, 31, 59, 103, 110, 113  
 Hothersall (Hathersall, Hother:  
 Hothers: Hothersa:  
 Hothersal, Hothersay,  
 Hudersall, Huthersall)  
 1 and on 100 subsequent pages  
 Hothersall Hall (Hothersall Halle)  
 20, 90, 99  
 Hough (Houghe)  
 12, 84, 85, 109, 117, 119  
 Houghell Fall, 84  
 Houghesall, 108  
 the Howmse in Blackburn Parish,  
 59  
 Hughe, 82, 101

## I

INTACKES (Intakes) 4, 31  
 Ireland, 171  
 Ireland, Kingdom of, 173  
 Isleham [Cambridge] 173

## K

KENT, County of, 170, 176  
 Kettlehurst, 113  
 Kirkham, parish of  
 (Kirkam, Kyrckham)  
 145, 152, 156  
 Knasebarrow, Borough of  
 [Yorkshire] 176  
 Knowle Greene, 23  
 [Knowles] (Nolles) 22

## L

LANCASTER, 120  
 Lancaster, County of, 169, 171, 172  
 Lancaster, parish of, 157, 161  
 Layneheade, 86

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

[Leyland] parish of (Lalalande,  
Leland) 142, 170  
Ligrave [Bedfordshire] 175  
Loithurst, 53  
Loftshawe (Lofteshawe, Loftshay,  
Loftshaye, Loftshe,  
Loftshay, Loftshow,  
Loftshowe, Looftshawe)  
25, 31, 35, 42, 60, 64, 68, 72, 83,  
90, 101, 110, 111, 114, 140,  
159, 166  
London, 172, 175  
London, Street in, 169  
Longoe Chappell, 155  
Longridge, 62  
Longridge Chappell  
(Longrige Chappell)  
4, 20, 24, 88, 92  
Longridge Fell, 104  
Lower boat (Loere bote,  
Lower boate, Lower boatt,  
Lower booot,  
Lower boootte,  
Lower boote)  
5, 13, 16, 24, 71, 78, 92, 111  
Lower House, 156  
Luton, parish of [Bedfordshire] 175

M

MANCHESTER, 164  
Melcome Regis [Dorsetshire] 172  
Melling, parish of, 169  
Meole Brace [Shropshire] 173  
Meere [Wiltshire] 174  
Milburne Gate [Durham] 175  
the Mill, 49, 51  
Mill Eckles, 112  
Mitton, } parish of  
Mytton }  
5, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 23,  
25, 29, 33, 38, 94, 105, 106,  
131, 144, 146, 147, 148,  
153, 154, 156, 162  
Mooreheye Howse (Morehey House)  
5, 87  
Moorehey (Morhey) 96  
Moreside, 118  
the Myre, 74

N

NEWPORT, Towne of [Shropshire]  
172  
Newmarket, 176  
Nolles [Knowles] 22

Northampton, County of, 171, 173  
Northumberland, County of, 170,  
171

O

THE OLD HALL, 110  
Osbaldeston (Oalston, Osbadeston,  
Osboldeston, Osboldestone,  
Osboostonn)  
2, 42, 44, 70, 71, 75, 91, 100,  
101, 102, 103, 106, 110,  
111, 112, 114, 116, 120,  
122, 128, 135  
Osbaldeston, Township, 113  
Osbaldeston Hall, 84, 103  
Over boat (Ouer boat, Ouer booot,  
Ouere booot)  
11, 17, 18, 19, 89  
Oxford, 174

P

PADIHAM, 155  
Parsonage, 58  
[Poulton] } parish of, 156  
(Polton) }  
the Ponstones (Panstons)  
106, 111, 139  
Pontefract, Church of, 168  
Preston, 156  
Preston, parish of, 25, 26, 142, 143,  
148, 152, 155  
Pythorne, 20

R

REDBORNE [Hertfordshire] 176  
Ribchester (Rib: Ribc: Ribch:  
Ribches: Ribchest:  
Ribcr, Ribstr)  
1 and on 137 subsequent pages  
Ribchester Church, 8, 10, 13, 15, 20,  
168, 169, 170, 172, 173,  
174  
Ribchester laine, 103  
Ribchester parish, *Passim*  
(Ribch: Ribchest:  
Rybchester)  
Ribchester { Town  
Township } *Passim*  
Townshipe }  
Townshippe }  
Ribbleton, 155  
Richmond [Yorkshire], 156  
Rippon, Church of, 168  
Ross, Isle of, 170

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

Russell Street, St. Martin in the  
Fields, 176

## S

SAILSBUURY (Saisbury, Salisberry,  
Salisbury, Salisbory,  
Salsbery, Salsborye,  
Salsbury, Saubbery)  
23, 27, 60, 61, 107, 113, 114,  
115, 121, 122, 124, 129,  
133, 134, 135, 139, 140,  
153, 164

St. Peter Sandwich, 170

Sallsbory Hall, 80

Salop } County of  
Saloppe }  
168, 169, 172, 173, 176

Samsberye (Samblesbury,  
Samsburye) 3, 5, 164

Sandwich, Port of, 170

Scarowbrough [Scarborough], 168

Seede, parish of [? Stid] 5

Seed Green (Se: Seed Greene,  
Seede Greene)  
5, 10, 18, 23, 27, 31, 34, 44, 47,  
50, 56, 71, 77, 79, 100, 107,  
109

Shouleye (Shoule, Showley) 2, 3, 59  
Shropshire, 61

Slaidborne, parish of, 156

Smithbottom (Smithbothom,  
Smithbottome,  
Smythbothom)  
13, 15, 19, 38, 60, 62, 79, 80,  
84, 85, 105

Snaephouse, 17

Southampton, County of, 175, 176

Southewold als Saubbay [Suffolk]  
168

Sowerby [Yorkshire] 169

Stafford, 174

Stafford, County of, 173, 174

Stid (Steed, Stidd, Stide, Styde)  
53, 54, 55, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69,  
72, 92, 105, 106, 117, 119,  
129, 130, 131, 132, 133,  
134, 135, 137, 140, 141,  
160

Stid Church, 106, 118, 129

Stid Hall (Steed Halle) 40, 47, 60,  
62, 101, 132

Stid, parish of (Sted, Stede, Steed,  
Steede, Stidd, Stide,  
Styde)

2, 9, 11, 19, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32,  
38, 41, 43, 45, 48, 52, 54,  
56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63,  
65, 66, 69, 71, 90, 91, 97,  
98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107,  
109, 110, 111, 115, 116,  
117, 121, 122, 123, 125,  
126, 127, 130, 132, 137,  
148, 151, 152, 154, 155,  
156, 157, 159, 163, 164

the Stid, 106

Stillingfleet in East Riding, 171

Stonygate lane (Stoneygate layne,  
Stonygate Loane)  
57, 67, 129

Suffolk, County of, 168, 172, 174

Sunderland (Sonderlende,  
Sonderlund)  
6, 32, 116

Sussex, County of, 170

## T

THIRSKKE, parish of [Yorkshire] 169

Thornley, 155, 162, 164

Tiberton [Shropshire] 172

Tinmouth Church, 171

Tomson Bankes, 98

## U

UPPER BOATE, 49

Upper Hylkere, 74

## W

WALLIS, ISLE OF, 173

Wallop [Hampshire] 176

Wardfall, 102

Ward Green (Ward Greene,  
Warde Greene)  
10, 46, 83, 86, 117, 141

Warwicke, County of, 175

Warwickshire, 175

Waterside (Water Syde,  
Watter Sydd)

14, 24, 30, 40, 79, 84

Waymoth [Dorsetshire] 172

Weil, 46, 48, 50, 83, 86, 99

Whalley, parish of (Wallawe,  
Waylawe, Whaley)

144, 151, 153, 154, 162



*B. & B. pp.* 1—73 ; *D. & B.* 74—141 ; *M.* 142—164.

Whalton [? Walton-le Dale] 161  
 Whitechurch [Shropshire] 61  
 Whittkirk, parish of [Yorkshire] 174  
 Whitheham, Church of [Sussex] 170  
 Whitifall, 12  
 Whyte Care (Whyticarr) 4, 92  
 Wigan, 171  
 Willifaile (Whillifall, Wilifall,  
 Willifall)  
 19, 45, 68, 87, 88, 89, 96, 102,  
 136

Wiltshire, County of, 174  
 Wittingham 162  
 Wolsingham [Durham] 173  
 Workington [Cumberland] 170

## Y

YARUM [Yarm in Yorkshire] 174  
 York, 121  
 York, County of  
 (Yorke) 169, 171  
 Yorkshire, 168, 174, 176

## III.

# Index of Trades, Professions, and Miscellaneous Matters.

---

<i>BIRTHS &amp; BAPTISMS</i>	.. ..	<i>p.p.</i> 1—73.
<i>DEATHS &amp; BURIALS</i>	.. ..	„ 74—141.
<i>MARRIAGES</i>	.. ..	„ 142—164.

---

## A

AGE RECORD, 64, 108  
 Apparitor, 171  
 Apprentice, 124

## B

BAILIFF, 77, 83  
 Bishop, 171  
 Bishop's Court, 71, 164  
 Bishop's Register, 118  
 Bishop's Secretary, 174  
 Bishop's Visitation, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
     120, 122, 127, 158, 159  
 Blacksmith, 16, 88, 90  
 Boatman, 141  
 Briefs, 168, 176  
 Burial in the Church, 116, 120, 121,  
     122, 123, 124, 125, 126,  
     127, 128, 129, 130, 133,  
     134, 135, 141  
 Burial at Stid Church, 106, 117, 119,  
     129, 130, 132  
 Burial at York, 121  
 Burial in Woollen, 121  
 Butcher, 3, 7, 22, 27, 32, 76, 77,  
     78, 80, 86, 88, 130

## C

CAPTAIN IN IRELAND, 171  
 Captain, 124  
 Carpenter, 13, 16, 87  
 Certificate of Banns, 149  
 Certificate of Baptism, 33  
 Chapel, 63

Christening in the house, 72  
 Christening after Prayers, 63  
 Christening at Goosnargh, 33  
 Christening at Longridge, 62  
 Christening at Stid, 62  
 Christening at Whitechurch, 61  
 Churchwardens, 138, 157, 175, 176  
 "Clandestine," 63  
 Clerk, Parish, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15,  
     17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25,  
     60, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83,  
     85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,  
     91, 141, 145, 146, 147,  
     148, 167, 172  
 Collector, 170, 173  
 Collier, 92  
 Commissary, 55  
 Commissioners for Grievances, 171  
 Commissioners, His Majesty's, 173  
 Common whore, 62  
 Constable, High, 168, 169, 170, 172,  
     174  
 Constable, Junior, 173  
 Cooper, 9, 10, 20, 22, 45, 48, 73, 77,  
     79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84,  
     85, 86, 90, 101  
 Coronation Day of King James 2nd,  
     161  
 Corpse carried on a barrow, 89  
 Corpse carried on the head, 126  
 Corviser, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88  
 Court at Chester, 157, 158  
 Court at Richmond, 119, 156  
 Cripple, 75  
 Curate, 63, 69, 70, 129, 137, 143,  
     160

*B. & B. pp. 1—73; D. & B. 74—141; M. 142—164.*

## D

DEATH BY DROWNING, 102  
 Death by hanging, 92  
 Death in Marl Pit, 74  
 Distressed people, 173  
 "Divers persons of good quality,"  
 175  
 Doctor, 106, 159  
 Draper, 82  
 Drowned, 88, 90, 101, 102, 141

## E

EASTER, 129  
 Englishmen, redemption out of  
 bondage, 174  
 Esquire, 2, 3, 4, 59, 132, 141  
 Extraparochial Marriages, 159

## F

FARMER, 3, 123  
 Fees, 159  
 Fire, losses by, 170, 171, 173, 174,  
 175, 176  
 Fisher, 10, 11, 86, 89  
 Flaxman, 12, 75, 138  
 Fletcher, 29, 82, 93

## G

GENTLEMAN, 2, 3, 6, 13, 15, 16, 18,  
 19, 20, 22, 28, 31, 33, 35, 42,  
 59, 75, 78, 79, 85, 87, 89,  
 90, 91, 98, 112, 114, 126,  
 131  
 Glover, 31, 94, 95  
 Godfathers, 50  
 Godmother, 57

## H

HIGH COMMISSIONER, 170  
 House to House Collection, 169, 172  
 Husbandman, 37, 121, 123

## J

JOINER, 79, 87  
 Judge, 134  
 Justices of the Peace, 170

## K

KING AND POOR, OVERRATING TO,  
 73

## L

LABOURER, 123, 141  
 Lame Man, 74  
 "Laste wyfe," 76  
 Letters of Request, 173  
 Letters Patent for Briefs, 172, 173  
 Licence, Marriage by, 160  
 Limer, 79, 81  
 Longevity, 108

## M

MALTMAN, 88  
 Mariner, 170  
 Marlpit, 74  
 Marriage at Stid, 160  
 Marriage fees, 159  
 Marriage by Askings, 160  
 Marriage by Certificate, 149  
 Marriage by Licence, 159, 160, 161,  
 163  
 Mason, 26, 35, 38, 83, 87, 88, 89, 92  
 Miller (Milner) 1, 4, 12, 13, 17, 21,  
 25, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39, 58,  
 77, 78, 79, 81, 83, 84, 87,  
 88, 89, 94, 95, 98, 100  
 Minister, 32, 136, 175, 176  
 Minister about 20 years, 125  
 Mr, 5, 6, 9, 20, 32, 59, 60, 63, 66, 67,  
 69, 70, 75, 78, 79, 80, 81,  
 87, 90, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99,  
 110, 112, 116, 117, 119,  
 120, 123, 124, 125, 127,  
 129, 134, 137, 145, 148,  
 159, 160, 169, 171, 174  
 Mrs, 57, 91, 92, 114, 123, 145, 159  
 Mortuary, 129, 130, 131  
 Murder, Suspicion of, 84  
 "Murdered," 90, 92, 101  
 the Murderer, 111

## N

NICKNAMES, Candy, 80  
 Deaffe, 90, 92  
 Ellin of Gins, 105  
 Fadd, 79, 80, 96  
 Great John, 95  
 Kind Hewe, 92  
 Little Richard, 93  
 Numbd Hand, 82  
 Old Dell, 104  
 Pilpowe, 20, 88  
 Pollpowl, 11  
 Poore John, 82  
 Thinke on, 85

## P

PACKMAN, 85  
 Papist, 70, 126  
 Parsonage, 58  
 Pauper, 62, 128, 134, 135  
 Pedder, 92  
 Piper, 74, 90, 93  
 Plasterer, 25, 90  
 Poor, 133  
 Poor, one of the, 122, 123, 124, 125,  
 126, 127, 128, 129, 130,  
 131  
 Poor man, 89, 91, 93  
 Poor man, a very, 175  
 Poor traveller, 91, 93, 95, 140  
 Poor traveller "whose collar was  
 black," 89  
 Poor traveller—a woman, 140  
 Poor wench, 83  
 Poor woman, 93, 95, 116  
 Poor woman's child, 39, 90  
 Prayers, christening after, 63  
 Proclamation, His Majesty's, 172

## Q

QUARTER SESSIONS, 170

## R

REBUILDING CHAPEL, 172  
 Redeeming Prisoners, 174  
 Reedifying of Pontefract Church,  
 168  
 "Reggester" (the Official) 6, 73  
 Rebuilding "poorer sort of people's  
 houses," 172  
 Repairing of Steeple, 168, 170  
 Repair of Parish Church, 172  
 Repair of Town, 172  
 Repair of Two Churches, 168  
 Russian Merchant, 172

## S

SADLER, 86, 87, 91  
 Schoolmaster, 46  
 Seamestere, 74  
 Servant, 114, 123  
 Shipwreck, persons suffering, 170  
 Shipwreck, loss of Estate by, 169  
 Shopkeeper, 32, 96

Shoemaker, 4, 10, 24, 27, 32, 91,  
 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 121  
 "Sir," 81  
 Sievemaker, 36  
 Siever, 23, 27  
 Slater, 16, 25, 30, 31, 36, 37, 40, 69,  
 77, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90, 128,  
 Smith, 1, 3, 68, 76, 77, 83, 88, 93,  
 137  
 Spinster, 106, 123, 128, 129, 138  
 Sugar works in London, 175  
 Surplice Fees, 63

## T

TAILOR, 1, 8, 14, 17, 22, 23, 26, 34,  
 78, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91, 99,  
 123, 127  
 Tanner, 161  
 Thrower, 94, 95, 96  
 Tinkler, 16  
 Trade, promotion of, 169  
 Traveller, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 33,  
 35, 39, 83, 84, 89, 93, 95,  
 96, 126, 140  
 Turkish pirates, 174

## V

VICAR, 10, 15, 20, 27, 73, 84, 110,  
 125, 127, 129, 139, 154,  
 157  
 Vicar of Blackburn, 160, 168  
 Vicarage House (Memorandum as  
 to building) 73  
 Vicariate of Mr. Ogden,  
 Commencement of, 60

## W

WALLER, 8, 26, 90, 96, 149  
 Wandering beggar, 123  
 Webster, 12, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36, 77,  
 82, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93  
 Woollen Draper, 82  
 Woollen Weaver, 35  
 Wright, 3, 13, 80, 81  
 Writer, 89, 93

## Y

"YOUNG YOUTH," 89

## Errata.

—0—

- Page 38— 6th line *from top*, for "Goerge" read "George"
- „ 47— 9th „ „ *bottom*, for "Margory" read "Margery"
- „ 76—12th „ „ *top* "Omerod." The Editor is by no means certain that he has transcribed this entry correctly as the surname is much blurred in the original.
- „ 77—12th „ „ *bottom*, for "Hauksett" read "Haucksett"
- „ 80—17th „ „ „ „ "Smaler" read "Smaley"
- „ 80—14th „ „ *top*, for "Jenatt" read "Jenat"
- „ 82— 3rd „ „ „ „ "Barrow" read "Barron"
- „ 85—18th „ „ *bottom*, for "Marier ye" read "Marierye"
- „ 87— 4th „ „ *top*, for "Cotton" read "Cottom"
- „ 94—15th „ „ „ „ "Combleholim" read "Cromblholim"
- „ 101—11th „ „ „ „ "Fane" read "Faney"
- „ 102—16th „ „ *bottom*, for "Bordorston" read "Borderston"
- „ 103— 9th „ „ *top*, for "Barderstone" read "Borderstone"
- „ 112— 8th „ „ „ „ "Eckles" read "Chrian Eckles"
- „ 125— 5th „ „ „ „ "Walch" read "Walth"
- „ 125— 6th „ „ „ „ "Waterhoose" read "Water howse"
- „ 144—16th „ „ „ „ "Smeth" read "Smeeth"
- „ 152—13th „ „ „ „ Amery [?] is possibly "Annas"
- „ 155—13th „ „ „ „ "Darlow" is possibly "Barlow"
- „ 167—The 7th entry in the "Dutton" list may be "Gaw: Ducket"













THE BOUND TO PLEASE



*Heckman Bindery* INC.



DEC. 65

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA

